

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

840

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 405

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
MISSOURI

Roll 840

Personal Papers

SI - Sm



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1962



*Robert - No.*

Reg't

Enclosures.

- |                             |                      |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                   | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records              | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges               | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists           | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates      | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers           | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Description            | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George Libert* desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am *thirty* years  
 and *thirty* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Camp Armit Mammoth M.D.*  
 The *6th* day of *February* 18*63*.

Witness:

*J. A. Gregory*

*George Libert*

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of *Massachusetts*

By *Leop. J. J. Gregory*

*February 6th* 18*63*

Enlisted at *Camp Armit Mammoth M.D.*

*George Libert*

No.

*J. A. Gregory*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *George Libert*  
 of *Massachusetts*  
 Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 ; that the said *George Libert* is  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Warrenton*

I, *George Sibert* born in *Lancaster* *Pa*  
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *thirty* years, and by  
occupation a *butcher* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *Sixth* day of *February* 18*63*, as a **Soldier** in the  
**Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George Sibert* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Union*  
this *6th* day of *February* 18*63*

BEFORE *A. B. Rogers*  
*Capt. Munroe Hesse*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*George St. L.*  
*George Sibert*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *George Sibert* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, red hair, light* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*A. B. Rogers*  
*Capt. Munroe Hesse* Recruiting Officer.

*Diebst. - Thomas A.*

Reg<sup>t</sup>

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations
Other papers relating to—	
Admission to Hosp <sup>l</sup>	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp <sup>l</sup>	Transfer to Hosp <sup>l</sup>
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



## Declaration of Recruit.

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

• Witness:

*Discharged*

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

August 31<sup>st</sup> 1862  
By Capt Geo. A. Barron  
7th Regiment of Mass. Inf. Vol.

Enlisted at *Oranienburg*

No. 214-215

Thomas Reichelt

### Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness :

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Adalia*

I, *Thos. H. Siceloff* born in *Davidson County*  
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *thirty 1<sup>st</sup>* day of *August* 186*2*

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Thomas*  
*H. Siceloff* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of

BEFORE

*Adalia Mo* *Thomas H. Siceloff*  
*August 1862*  
*M. H. Brauner*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Elbert P. Smith*  
Examining Surgeon.

*7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Mo.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Thomas H. Siceloff*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown eyes, Auburn hair, black*  
complexion, is *five* feet *10* inches high.

*M. H. Brauner Capt*  
*7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Mo.*

Recruiting Officer.



## Declaration of Recruit.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

186

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

186

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in company ( )

By *Capt. M. H. Brown*  
*1st* Regiment of Cavalry, 10th

*Enlisted at* \_\_\_\_\_  
*1863*

*No. 1848*  
*Thomas A. Smith*  
*Enlisted at* \_\_\_\_\_

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS.**

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Sedalia

I, *Thos H Sierloff* born in *Darwin County*  
 in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Nineteen* years,  
 and by occupation a *Turner*  
 enlisted this *Thirtieth* day of *August* 186*2*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Thomas*  
*H. Sierloff* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
 and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Sedalia Mo.*  
 this *30* day of *August* 186*2*  
 BEFORE *W H Brown*

*Thos H Sierloff*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Ellis P Smith*

Examining Surgeon.

*7 Cavalry Mo*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Thos H Sierloff*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *auburn* hair, *fair*  
 complexion, is *five feet eight* inches high.

*W H Brown Capt*

*7 Cavalry Mo* Recruiting Officer.

*Discharge - Army.*

Regt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Other papers relating to--	
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being washed about freely, that every organ exposed to locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is imperative for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be dressed of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example, if the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a fencing cimeter or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Occatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Gears upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cases assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Chancery, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The venereal scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the tender years or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachectia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak French very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should even be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'Absolute Disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the documents thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Enlisted at 1861

In the 1st Regt. Ill. Inf.

By

Wm. H. Hall

Recruiting Officer.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Henry Lickona age 19 occupation farmer  
 born in Germany presented by Lieutenant Lee

1. Have you ever been sick? no  
 When, and of what diseases? ouring
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vaccinated

Head \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ears \_\_\_\_\_  
 Face \_\_\_\_\_  
 Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nose \_\_\_\_\_  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_  
 Neck \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chest \_\_\_\_\_  
 Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_  
 Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_  
 Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_  
 Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

## REMARKS.

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

REMARKS: \_\_\_\_\_

[A. O. O. No. 20—First.]

Charles Morris  
 Inspecting Surgeon.  
Surgeon 4th Inf. Me. vls



*Phillips - Richard*

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Other papers relating to—	
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, *Richard Diller* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do declare, That I am *twenty eight* years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis, Mo*  
The *1st* day of *April*, 1863.

Witness

*John A. ...*  
*Charles ...*

*Richard Diller*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_ 1864  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I,

born in

in the State of  
and by occupation a  
volunteered this

aged years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of 186

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186

BEFORE

Capt 13th 8 Infantry

Richard H. ...

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. ...

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high.

...

Regiment of ...

Volunteers.

...

RECRUITING OFFICER

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Richard L. ...*, age *21*, occupation *Farmer*

born in *Massachusetts*, presented by *St. R. B. Gray M.D. Surgeon*

1. Have you ever been sick? *yes*  
When, and of what diseases? *Dysentery once year since*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
3. Have you ever had fits? *No*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *No*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *No*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *vacinated No small pox*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

*Perfect*

REMARKS.

DATE:

*April 1st, 1863.*

RENDEZVOUS:

*Fort Sumner*

(A. O. O. No 60)

*H. H. ... M.D.*

Inspecting Surgeon.

*Reisen - within*

Regt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Mathias Siebener*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am *Twenty four* years and *2* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

The

*sixth*

day of

*December 18 62*

Witness:

*Jacob Graff*

*Mathias x Siebener*

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

*Enlisted at St Louis Mo  
The month of October 18 62  
By J. C. Smith & Co  
The 1st Regiment of Mo. Inf.*

*Mathias Siebener*

No.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the said

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

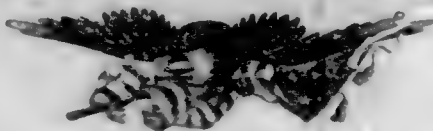
GIVEN AT

The

of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Virginia* TOWN OF *St. Louis*

I, *Mathias Lieberer* born in *Wetz French*  
in the State of *French* aged *twenty five* years, and by  
occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *sixth* day of *December* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Mathias Lieberer* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *6th* day of *December* 18*62*

Before

*J. H. Kappesser*  
*Justice of the Peace*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*J. L. Force*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Mathias Lieberer* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five feet nine* inches high.

*Ch. Long, Jr. Lieut. Col. 1st Reg. Va. Inf.*  
Recruiting Officer.



# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT. (To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Mathias Siebener*, age *25*, occupation *Laborer*  
born in *Metz - France*, presented by *himself*

1. Have you ever been sick? *No* When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *None*
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *None*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *None*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *Moderate* Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *None*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Been Vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE:

RENDEZVOUS:

[A. G. O. No. 80.]

Inspecting Surgeon.

*Si Hills, Henry*  
*P.O. 3*  
*Regt 7th Cav*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Efforts	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Twentieth

Henry Herbert  
P. O. Box 100

Copyright  
1895

11

Copyright  
1895

# To all whom it may concern:

The bearer hereof Henry Siebert  
a Private of Captain Edward Langer  
Company P<sup>o</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Mo<sup>o</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Cavalry  
aged 20 years, 5 feet 2 inches high. Light  
complexion Hazel eyes Brown hair, and by profession  
a Blacksmith, born in the German  
of Germany and enlisted at St Louis  
in the State of Missouri on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of  
August eighteen hundred and sixty 2 to serve  
for the period of 3 years is hereby permitted to  
go to New Bremen in the County of St Louis  
State of Missouri he having received a  
Furlough from the 27<sup>th</sup> day of February  
to the 27<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862 at which  
period he will Report to this Hospital  
~~re-embark on the Company's Regiment~~  
~~or otherwise if then may be~~ or be considered a deserter.

Subsistence has been issued to said

to the 27<sup>th</sup> day of February 1862 and pay to  
the 27<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862 both inclusive.

Gives under my hand at St Louis this 26<sup>th</sup>  
day of February 1862

SIGNATURE OF THE OFFICER )

GIVING THE FURLOUGH. )

J. J. H. B. B. B.

app<sup>d</sup> J. J. B. Wright  
W. B.

*Death - test*

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Other papers relating to—	
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Accor Ricard, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
27 years and 6 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
<sup>one</sup> for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at St. Louis 1710  
the 27<sup>th</sup> day of January 1865

WITNESS:

no A. V. ...

Jacob Licht

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Accor Ricard

Enlisted at St. Louis 1710

As Substitute for

no A. V. ...

On the 27<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1865,

By

Al. A. Wright P. M.

St. Louis

no A. V. ...

Board of Enrollment.

2 Du. of one

Enlisted in 1710  
1865



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Illinois*  
*St. Louis*  
 I, *Jacob A. Light*, born in the State  
 of *Prussia*, aged *27* years, and by  
 occupation a *laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*John A. Meyer*, Esq., of *Franklin Co.*  
*drafted in 11<sup>th</sup> Sub. Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Ill. Inf.*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
 delivered to me, on the *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*, 186*5*;  
 and having thus agreed with said *John A. Meyer*, I DO HEREBY  
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*,  
 186*5*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
 of ~~Three~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such  
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders  
 of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.*

this *27<sup>th</sup>* of *January*, 186*5*;  
 Before *Henry C. Kengel*  
*Capt. & Prov. Marshal 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Ill.*

*Jacob A. Light*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
 perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John A. Meyer*  
*Enrolled and*, drafted in *11<sup>th</sup> Sub. Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Ill. Inf.*  
*under Act Amendment*, 186*3*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
 in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion; is *5* feet  
*inches* high.

*Henry C. Kengel*  
*Capt. & Prov. Marshal.*

Commissioner of Board.

*M. S. Smith*  
*Surgeon of Board.*

Board of Enrollment of *2* Dist. of *Ill.*

Substitute and the Service of the U.S. for 1 year at St. Louis in January 27<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
 Not Enlisted to bounty.  
 Henry C. Kengel  
 Capt. & Prov. Marshal 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Ill.

Fred Siegest.

- 1110

This paper was formerly  
owned by the Division, M. A. (1).

# Headqr's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri.

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo.,

1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding Draft Rendezvous,  
\$ 450., in full of all demands.

Witness

*J. H. Clayton*  
*W. A. Galt*

*J. H. Clayton*  
*W. A. Galt*

*Regt. - 2nd. 10th*

Regt

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

January 3 1865  
J. M. Smith, Esq.

A. F. 97  
Filed in the Eastern District of P. D.

State of Missouri, } ss.  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Personally appeared before me, *Frederick Albert Siegel*

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an ALIEN, a native of

*Prussia Germany*  
*Kingdom Saxen*

and a subject of

That he came to the

United States in or about the year

*1863*

since that time he has resided in the State

*Illinois Missouri*

*also he further State that he is Thirty three*  
*Years of age*

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground, that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

We, the subscribers,

of the

that the above statement of

the best of our knowledge and belief.

and

County and State aforesaid, hereby certify

is correct and true to

State of Missouri, } ss.  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came *Frederick Albert Siegel*

who being severally duly sworn

according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial seal

this

*5<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*January*

A. D. 1865

*William Keating*

Notary Public of St. Louis County.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Friedrich Albert Siegel desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
32 years and 5 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 5<sup>th</sup> day of January 1865

WITNESS:

John H. ...

Friedrich Albert Siegel

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Friedrich Albert Siegel  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

John H. ...  
On the 5<sup>th</sup> day of January 1865

By

John H. ...  
John H. ...

Board of Enrollers

John H. ...

John H. ...  
John H. ...



TOWN OF

Dr Harris



Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

John Morrison Esq. of St Louis Mo  
drafted on 3rd Feb - Date 2d Mar - Mr Otto 24 1864

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 5 day of January, 1862, and having thus agreed with said John Morrison, I DO HEREBY **ACKNOWLEDGE** to have enlisted this 5 day of January, 1862, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at W. H. Jones, Jr.  
this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of June, 1865.

BEFORE Henry W. Rogers  
(Capt. U.S. Army)

Friedrich Albert Lange

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Morrison of the 1st Regt. N.Y. Inf., drafted in 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations, which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Hang to Hang

Proctor Marshal

✓ 5-17-72

Commissioner of Board

Commissioner of Board

*Surgeon of Board.*

Board of Enrollment of \_\_\_\_\_ Dist. of \_\_\_\_\_

The first notice of Mr. Johnson, in the history of the  
 country, is in the year 1790, when he was first  
 mentioned in the records of the State.

*Heinrich - Civil A.*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Met's Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Daniel H. Seigmann* desiring to ENLIST in the  
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *Eighteen* years  
and *10* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *St Louis Mo.*

The *Tenth* day of *September* 1862

Witness:

*R. J. Smith*

*Dan. H. Seigmann*

*Daniel H. Seigmann*

*3708*

No.

*Daniel H. Seigmann*

Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*

*Wednesday of September* 1862

By *Wm. H. C. Seigmann*

*1st H. Regiment of Artillery*

*1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

Regt of

Discharged

18

*Four dollar premium & bounty for  
dollar bounty paid Sept 18 62*

*Seigmann*

*Seigmann*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *George Seigmann* Do CERTIFY, That I am the *father*  
of *Daniel H. Seigmann*, that the said *Daniel H. Seigmann* is  
*Eighteen* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the  
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT *St Louis Mo*

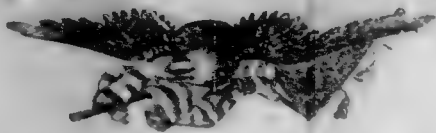
The *Tenth* day of *September* 1862

Witness:

*Pat Hagan*

*George Seigmann*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St Louis*

I, *Daniel H. Sigman* born in *Germany*  
in the State of *Germany* aged *Eighteen* years, and by  
occupation a *Student* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *fourth* day of *September* 18 *62*, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Daniel H. Sigman* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*  
this *fourth* day of *Sept* 18 *62*  
Baron *Geo. W. Brown*

*Dan. H. Sigman*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*J. B. Brown*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Daniel H. Sigman*, previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

*Henry C. Moffat*  
Recruiting Officer.

*upper end  
city of St Louis  
Sept 4 1862*

*unsubscribed*

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Amos H. Brigham* age *18*, occupation *Steamboatman*  
born in *Germany*, presented by *Lieut H. C. Moffett.*

1. Have you ever been sick? *Yes*  
When and of what diseases? *1856, fever*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
3. Have you ever had fits? *No*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? *No*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
7. Are you subject to piles? *No*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Yes*

Head.

Ears.

Nose.

Eyes and appendages.

Mouth.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

*Perfect*

REMARKS.

*Approved*

*J. B. Cooper*

DATE

*Sept 10 1862*

RENDEZVOUS:

*St Louis Mo*

Inspecting Surgeon.



Sargent

U. S. Recruiting Office  
Sep. 24th 1863

Capt Wright -

Please have this man

(Jacob Sargent) mustered in for me & re-

send him to Benton Barracks & pay him

— me

B. M. Callender

Capt. Co. D. 1st Mo. H. Art.

RECEIVED  
SEP 25 1863  
U. S. RECRUITING OFFICE  
WASHINGTON



*Review. List of*

Regt

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Other papers relating to—	
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**. Do DECLARE, That I am desiring to  
*Twenty five* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness

*John H. Siemen*

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Enlisted at

*Fort Leavenworth*

186

By

*John H. Siemen*

Regiment of

*11th*

*Twenty five dollar premium and  
 twenty five dollar bounty  
 paid December 19 1862*

*Received 21. March 1863*

*Sept 1 1862 20 500*

*Mustering Officer*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

and

of

is

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness

Regular enlistment

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri  
County of Benton

Lee Township

I, John H. Siemen born in Germany  
in the State of Hannover aged forty five years.  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this fourth day of December 1862.

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John H. Siemen  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis, Mo.  
this 14 day of December 1862

BEFORE me Alpheus Smith

Justice of the Peace

John H. Siemen  
Helfer  
Myself

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. C. Gilligan M.D.  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John H. Siemen  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, fair hair, and fair  
complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Geo. W. Brown 1<sup>st</sup> Lt 26<sup>th</sup> Mo Infly 2nd  
Recruiting Officer.

approved  
Oct 11 am list. of the 9th Mo. Vol Regt  
Adj. G. Q. R. L.

# Declaration of Recruit.

*I John H. Siemen*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am *forty five* years and *four* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at  
the

*Bole Camps Benton Co Mo*  
*4<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 186*2*

Witness

*O. Adams*

*John H. Siemen*

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

By *James H. Siemen*  
26<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *Mo. Inf.*

Enlisted at *Bole Camps Benton Co Mo*  
*4<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 186*2*

*John H. Siemen*

NO. *98*

*John H. Siemen*

*98*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the *father* of *John H. Siemen*; that the *child* is *four* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE YEARS**.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

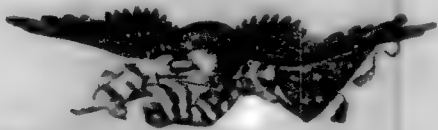
Witness:

*Volunteer Enlistment*

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*  
*County of Benton*



*Cole Camp*

I, *John H. Simon* born in *Germany*  
in the State of *Hannover* aged *forty five* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *fourth* day of *December* 186*2*

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John H.*

*Simon* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*  
this *16th* day of *December* 186*2*.  
BEFORE me *Alphus Smith*  
*Justice of the Peace*

*John H. Simon*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. C. Higgins*  
Examining-Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John H. Simon*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel eyes, black hair, d. 5-16.*  
complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*Geo. H. Brown* St 26<sup>th</sup> Mo Infy Reg  
Recruiting Officer.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *John J. Smith* age, *25* years occupation, *Farmer*  
born in *Massachusetts* presented by *Dr. C. C. Smith*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Yes.*  
When, and of what disease? *Two years ago of Chills & Fever*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated*

Head.  
Ears.  
Face.  
Eyes and appendages.  
Nose.  
Organs of Mastication and Voice.  
Neck.  
Chest.  
Abdomen.  
Genital and Urinary Organs.  
Vertebral Column.  
Superior Extremities.  
Inferior Extremities.

## REMARKS.

Date, *December 17th 1862*  
Place, *Massachusetts*

*C. C. Smith, M.D.*  
Inspecting Surgeon



*Reimer. J. Lee*

Regt

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prie. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Simon* desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am *thirty five* years and months of age: that I have neither wife nor child: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *St Louis Mo*  
The *fourth* day of *October* 1862

Witness:  
*J. Sagehorn*

*John Simon*

*John Simon*  
*212*

No. *281*

Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*

*Col John Smith* 1862

By *Dr. Hancock*

*Second Regiment of Artillery*

enlistment: last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

*Wm. Simon mustered  
April 29 1876 Mo*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the said \_\_\_\_\_  
years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER  
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



*Approved*

I, *John Simon* born in *Clavano*  
in the State of *Schewitz* aged *thirty five* years, and by  
occupation a *Stenographer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *fourth* day of *October* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the  
**Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and  
clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John Simon*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**,  
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-  
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*  
this *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 1862 }  
Before *L. Hoffman*

*John Simon*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Emil Teeman M.D.*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Simon* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, five feet seven*  
inches high.

*C. S. Morris*  
Recruiting Officer.  
*B. J. D. M. M.*

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *John Simon* age, *thirty five* occupation, *Stone mason*  
born in *Schwitz* presented by *St. Ulrich's*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Yes except in the autumn fever two years ago*  
When, and of what diseases?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *some wounds at the head four years ago*  
*very well cicatrized*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no*

Head.  
Ears.  
Face.  
Eyes and appendages.  
Nose.  
Organs of Mastication and Voice  
Neck.  
Chest.  
Abdomen.  
Genital and Urinary Organs  
Vertebral Column.  
Superior Extremities.  
Inferior Extremities.

*All in good condition*

## REMARKS.

*The recruit some wounds at the head, face and neck about four years ago; but all of them are very well cicatrized.*

Date, *October 4/1862*  
Place, *St. Louis Mo.*

*Emil Seeman M.D.*

Inspecting Surgeon.

*Dis. Recd.*  
*18 Regt Mo*

*2* Inclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Perms. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Prescriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Disbandment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Dissection	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
...	Transportation

*\* See Dis. Recd., Co. 18, 18*



*Driver. 4124.*

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

3. Henry Silver

GIVEN at *St Louis mo*  
The *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *June 1863*  
*his*

## Witness:

David Miller Henry + Sister  
Marr

No. 27

*Henry C. Hill*  
Volunteered at *Battle of Vicksburg*  
*June 24* \_\_\_\_\_ (18)\_\_\_\_\_  
By *H. C. Hill*  
*Genl* \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of *Infantry*  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_.

I,

mid

Given at  
The                      day of

Witness:

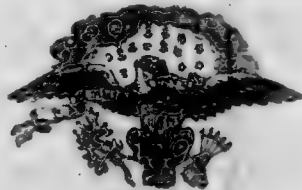
Case found modified  
Apr 25/76 H.A.G.

Honey Sweet

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St. Louis mo*

I, *Henry Siever*

in the State of *Missouri*

and by occupation a *Cook*

volunteered this *Twenty ninth*

born in *St. Louis*  
aged *Twenty one* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *June* 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Siever* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis mo*

this *29th* day of *June* 1863

Before *Wm. Davis St. Cheek*  
*Capt 13th Reg Infantry*

*Henry + Siever*  
*man*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. C. Hilgert M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Siever* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brun* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*Eugene H. Cameron*

*Regiment of Mo Artillery* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Henry Miller*, age *21*, occupation *Clerk*  
born in *St. Louis, mo*, presented by *James Miller*

1. Have you ever been sick? *yes*  
When, and of what diseases? *From a fever, 2 years ago.*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *None*
3. Have you ever had fits? *None*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *None*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *None*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *None* Or have you ever had the "horror?" *None*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *None*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *None*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE:

*June 29th 1863*

RENDEZVOUS:

*St. Louis, mo* G. O. No. 601

Inspecting Surgeon.

*Algebra - Interview 8*

Reg'l

Enclosures.

Final Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Finals or L. of A
Serials of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Other papers relating to—	
Admission to Hosp'l	Finals or L. of A
General Sheet	Med. Examination
Quadrant	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Description	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transposition

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Valentine Sigler* desiring  
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty seven* years and *0* months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Gives at *St. Joseph*  
The *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *December* 18*91*

Witness: *W. Wade*

*Valentine Sigler*

Discharged

18

Regt of

*1<sup>st</sup>* enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

*W. Wade*  
*23<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Cavalry*  
*St. Joseph*  
*December 23<sup>rd</sup>* 18*91*

No.

*Valentine S. Sigler*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St Joseph  
Missouri County

I,  
in the State of  
and by occupation a  
voluntarily enlisted this

*Valentine J. Sigler* born in *Pennsylvania* aged *twenty-two* years,  
*Barmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
*in Sil* day of *December*

1861, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Valentine J. Sigler* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

sworn and subscribed to, at

this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Dec,

1861.

Before

*Saml Joseph*  
*Valentine J. Sigler*  
*Co J, Ma*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, according to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm Runtz*  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Valentine J. Sigler*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, from personal observation, he is qualified to perform the duties of an armed soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *five* feet *seven* inches high.

*C. V. Moore*  
Recruiting Officer

*Division*

*Sept 11*

Regt

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George W. Depier*, desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am *24* years  
 and *14* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Rolla*  
 The *first* day of *August*

Witness:

*Sergeant James A. Rogers* *George W. Depier*

Discharged

By

*Enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

*3rd Regiment of New York*

*By Alexander G. Johnson*

*August 1st 1862*

*Enlistment at Rolla*

*George W. Depier*

No.

*66*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do CERTIFY*, That I am the  
 of *;* that the said *is*  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to *his* enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

186

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *George H. Sigler* born in *Harrisburg*  
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *eighteen* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *first* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George H. Sigler* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *14* day of *Sept*

1862.

*George H. Sigler*  
Witness *Levi James St. Ryan*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*Amos M. White*  
*Surgeon 22<sup>d</sup> Regt Iowa Vols*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *George H. Sigler* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *red* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five feet four* inches high.

*Amos M. White*  
Recruiting Officer.

*Joined for duty August 7<sup>th</sup> 1862*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. H. M. Munsing Officer*  
*As Recruit*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George H. Sibley* desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *enlisted* years  
 and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Gives at, *Keila*  
 The *first* day of *August*

Witness:

*Enlist James A. Ryan*

*George H. Sibley*

Discharged

Regt of

for of enlistment; last received in Company ( )

By *George H. Sibley*

Enlisted at *Keila*

*August the first 1864*

*George H. Sibley*

No.

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the  
 of ; that the said is  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the

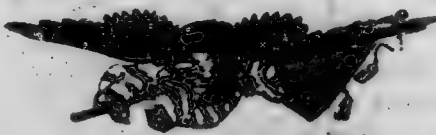
day of

186

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *George W. Sigler* born in *Kearnsburg*  
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *eighteen* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *first* day of *August* 18 *62*, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George W. Sigler* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *14th* day of *Sept* 18 *62*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*James A. [Signature]*  
Surgeon &c. Regt Iowa Vol  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *George W. Sigler* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *4 1/2* eyes. *Red* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

*A. J. [Signature]* Recruiting Officer.

Joined for duty August 1st - 1862  
2nd Lt. & Acting Officer  
A. J. [Signature]



*Division - No 2.*

Box

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dir. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Copies
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jas. H. Sigler desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS Do hereby declare, That I am  
Twenty three years and — months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or presen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Rolla Mo  
 the 17<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862

Witness:

J. B. Brown

Jas. H. Sigler  
Soldier

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Regiment of

11<sup>th</sup> Regt of Iowa Inf

By

W. A. Orhus

186

Col - 11<sup>th</sup>

James H. Sigler  
Private

No.

38

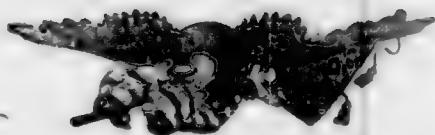
## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, — Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
— of —; that the  
 said — is — years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

Given at —  
 the — day of — 186 —

Witness:

STATE OF

*Mussum*

TOWN OF

*Roller*

I, *Gas A Sigler* born in *Caldwell County*  
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty three* years,  
 and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this *Seventeenth* day of *October* 186*2*  
 as a Soldier in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
 such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,  
*Gas A Sigler* do solemnly swear,  
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve  
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
 I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
 of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Roller Phillips*

on the

*17th*

day of

*October*186*2*

Before

*C. A. Walker**Clerk to Court*

*his*  
*Gas A Sigler*  
*Recruit*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,  
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*D. H. Law*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Gas A Sigler*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age; and that in accepting him as being qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown eyes*, *Brown hair*, *Light*  
 complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*H. S. Wheat*

Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I James A. Sigler desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty three years and ..... months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Mo.  
 the 17 day of October 1862

Witness:  
L. Robinson

James A. Sigler  
 (Mark)

NO. James A. Sigler  
 Enlisted at Rolla Mo.  
October 17 1862  
 By W. D. Phibbs  
 Regiment of Levee Ala. Cal  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of .....  
 Discharged ..... 186 ..

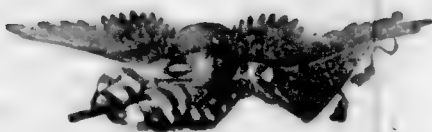
# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of ..... ; that the  
 said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

GIVEN at .....  
 the ..... day of ..... 186 ..

Witness:

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*Rolla*

I, *James A. Sykes* born in *Caldwell County*  
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty three* years,  
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this *seventeenth* day of *October* 186 *2*  
 as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
 THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
 such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,  
*James A. Sykes* do solemnly swear,  
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
 I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
 of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla, Missouri*  
 on the *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *Oct* 186 *2*  
 Before *C. P. Walker*  
*Clerk Co Court*

*his*  
*James A. Sykes*  
*Private*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,  
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*D. H. Law*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
*James A. Sykes*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was soundly and well qualified; and to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, thick hair, 5 ft 6 in*  
 complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*H. S. Wheel*

Recruiting Officer.

*Original - attached.*

Reg't

<sup>2</sup>  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Other papers relating to—	
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Deerction	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alphonse Signal desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty eight years and    months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier, for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
The 24th day of February, 1863.

Alphonse Signal  
Witness:

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_

No. 444 P. 5  
Alphonse Signal  
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
24th day of February, 1863.  
By Capt. Edward S. Sargent  
Fourth Regiment of Ill. Inf.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Alphonse Sigmund* born in *Germany*  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *twenty eight* years,  
and by occupation a *Basket-maker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *24th* day of *February* 1863,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as ~~may~~ or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Alphonse Sigmund* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *24th* day of *February* 1863,

BEFORE

*John Davis W. Cheek*  
*Capt 13th Regt Infantry*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John H. Cheek*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Alphonse Sigmund*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *11 1/2* inches  
high.

*John Edward*  
*fourth* Regiment of *Ill. Cav.* Volunteers,

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1862

RECRUITING OFFICER

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Alfred L. Signal* age, *28 years* occupation, *Bookkeeper* native  
born in *Germany* presented by *Capt Edward L. Signal*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Not of any consideration*  
When, and of what disease?
  - 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *None*
  - 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
  - 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? "
  - 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? "
  - 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *No*
  - 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
  - 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? "
  - 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *been vaccinated had no small pox*
- Head *Regular*  
Ears "  
Face "  
Eyes and appendages. "  
Nose. "  
Organs of Mastication and Voice. "  
Neck. "  
Chest. "  
Abdomen. "  
Genital and Urinary Organs. "  
Vertebral Column. "  
Superior Extremities. "  
Inferior Extremities. "

REMARKS.

*None*

Date,

Attest,

*John Leubach*  
Inspecting Surgeon.

Franklin Clark

John Chapman

John, alias

211 A. 6th

March

1864

428 - 88, 100 -

May 4/64

John Chapman

John Chapman

822nd

100th

100th Regt. Col. H. K. & P. Co.

Personally appeared before me John Segar who being by me duly sworn  
upon his oath deposes & says that he is an alien a citizen of Germany  
and subject of Franz I. I. that he came into  
the United States on or about the month of March A. D. 1862  
Since that time resided in the State of Illinois & the  
residue of the time in the City of St. Louis, Mo.  
that he never declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and has  
not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That  
he claims to be exempt from military service on the ground that he is a subject of a foreign  
Government & has not declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States & has never voted in  
any State.

James F. Figner  
Also personally appeared before me Philip Ande & Marten  
Giovannoni who are by me personally sworn to & who being by me duly sworn  
upon their oaths depose & say that they reside in the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri.  
That they know the above named affiant John Segar  
And have had read to them the affidavit by him above subscribed, that  
to the best of their knowledge & belief, the facts & statements therein set forth are true.

Philip Ande  
Marten Giovannoni  
Subscribed & sworn to me by the above named affiant John Segar  
Philip Ande & Marten Giovannoni this  
7<sup>th</sup> day of May A. D. 1864

Charles Alexander  
Notary Public  
St. Louis County  
Missouri



*Smith - Austin*

Regt

2-  
**Enclosures.**

End Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pis. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring  
Do declare, That I am Thirt years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis mo*  
The *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *August 1863*

**Witness**

Peter Weber

Anton Sigraff

No.

Voluntarily at Robert Stewart  
Dr. Stewart

August 21<sup>st</sup>, 1863  
By Lewis & Clark

30  
211 Regiment of the Artillery

20 enlistment; last served in Company (G)

2<sup>nd</sup> Regt of Infantry. present  
Discharged October 22<sup>d</sup> 1868

The 18<sup>th</sup> of Sept. 1861 - is entitled  
 The Christian Quarterly and  
 is now having revised  
 contributions in  
 1861. It is to be sold and  
 distributed to his honor and  
 the church members.  
 To them 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>d</sup> Dept.  
 The day of receiving offers

**CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ ; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

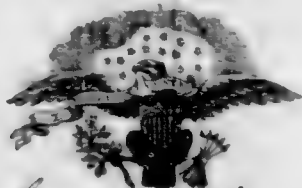
Given at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

*Veteran*  
**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St. Louis mo*

I, *Anton Sigwaldt*

born in *Schoenau*

in the State of *Prussia* aged *Thirty nine* years,  
and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty first* day of *August* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Anton Sigwaldt* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *21st* day of *August* 1863

BEFORE

*me D W Cheek* *Anton Sigwaldt*  
*Capt 13th Reg Infantry*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm H. Hopton M D*  
*Acting* EXAMINING SURGEON. *U.S.A*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Anton Sigwaldt*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches  
high.

*Eugene Hearn 1st Lieut*

*2nd* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Vinton Sigwald*, age *39*, occupation *labour*,  
born in *France*, presented by *himself*

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*  
When, and of what diseases? *—*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *not beer* — Or have you ever had the "horror?" *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes vaccinated*

Head. *— good*

Ears. *— do*

Face. *— do*

Eyes and Appendages. *— do*

Nose. *— do*

Organs of Mastication and Voice. *do*

Neck. *— good*

Chest. *— do*

Abdomen. *— do*

Genital and Urinary Organs. *— do*

Vertebral Column. *— do*

Superior Extremities. *— no* *all sound*

Inferior Extremities. *— no* *all sound*

*able bodied* + **REMARKS.**  
*Approved*  
*By*

DATE: *August 21st 1863*  
RENDEZVOUS: *St. Louis Mo* (A. G. O. No. 80)

*John Kepton M.D.*  
*Act. & Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A.*

*Discharge Certificate*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Disy	Transportation

## Declaration of Recruit.

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

Discharge

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Chicago, Ill. - 1862.  
By Capt - M. B. Brown.  
The Regiment of Mass. Inf.

Enlisted at Peabody Me

1862

Notitia  
Nichtotus & quatuor

### Consent in Case of Minors.

..... of .....

said

10

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

186

Witness:

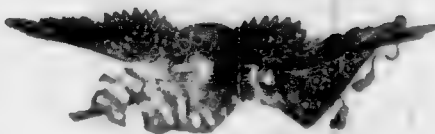
Do certify, That I am the

; that tho

years of age; and I

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Springfield

I, *Nicholas Sigurd* born in *France*  
in the State of *France* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Miller*  
enlisted this *11th* day of *August* 1864

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Nicholas Sigurd*

*Nicholas Sigurd* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield Mo.*  
this *11th* day of *August* 1864.  
BEFORE *M. H. Brown*

*Nicholas Sigurd*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. E. Smith*  
Examining Surgeon.  
*Wm. E. Smith*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of an honest and reliable character, and that he is capable of performing the duties of a soldier. I have strictly ob-  
served the regulations which govern the recruiting service. I am satisfied that the above named Recruit is a  
competent soldier, and is fit for service.

*M. H. Brown*  
Capt & Co. Recruit Officer



## Declaration of Recruit.

I  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, desiring to  
years and months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Regiment of Cav., 3rd Div., 186

By Capt. M. A. Brown

186

Enlisted at *San Antonio, Tex.*

NO. *1111*

*Richard's signature*

*Large signature*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

said

of

is

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*  
YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

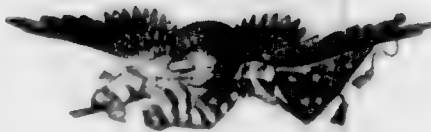
day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *John J. Brown* born in *France*  
in the State of *—* aged *20* years,  
and by occupation a *Miller*  
enlisted this *12th* day of *August* 1862,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John J. Brown*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
this *12th* day of *August* 1862.  
Before *W. H. Brown*

*John J. Brown*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John J. Brown*  
Examining Surgeon  
*7th Cal. Inf.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of legal age, and that he is competent to perform the duties of a soldier. I also strictly ob-  
serve the Regulations which govern the enlistment of recruits. The soldier has been examined and found  
completely fit for service.

*W. H. Brown* Captain  
*7th Cal. Inf.* Recruiting Officer

# WAR DEPARTMENT,

## THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

The slip hereto attached was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Premium Certificates. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O., with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 8th Congressional District of Missouri.

The following is a copy of the form of the Certificate corresponding with the stub

No. \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

This is to certify that \_\_\_\_\_  
has presented \_\_\_\_\_, an accepted

recruit, who has been enlisted this day into

th \_\_\_\_\_ titled

to \_\_\_\_\_

To \_\_\_\_\_

*Recd in Office*  
*for same file*  
*Sept 13 1864*

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_

U. S. A. R. O.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Caprice*

I, *James N. Siler*  
in the State of *Georgia*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *Twelfth*

born in *Galston Co.*  
aged *Twenty three* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *July* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James N. Siler* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James N. Siler*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *6* feet *—* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

AUG. 1897 This record was filed in the  
 office of the Recorder of Deeds at D.C.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

18\_\_\_\_

Enlistment at \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

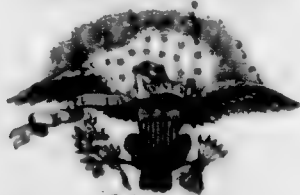
GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Leafield*

I, *James M. Siler*  
in the State of *Georgia* born in *Prater Co.*  
and by occupation a *Farmer* aged *Twenty three* years,  
volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *July* 1863,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James M. Siler* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this day of  
BEFORE

186 }  
}

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. H. Beck*  
*Surgeon U.S.A.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James M. Siler*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blw* eyes, *Light hair*, *Fair* complexion, is *Six* feet — inches  
high.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*M. H. ...* desiring to VOLUNTEER  
 as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am  
*29* years and ... months of age; that I have never been discharged  
 from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expira-  
 tion of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three  
 years.

Witness  
 GIVEN at  
 The day of

Volunteered at  
 By  
 Regiment of  
 Discharged  
 Regiment of  
 enlistment; last served in Company  
 No.  
 12

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of ... that the said  
 is ... years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER  
 in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness  
 GIVEN at  
 The day of

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Missouri*  
*Wm. S. Smith* born in *Union Co* in the  
 State of *North Carolina* *29* years, and by occupation  
 a *farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this  
*29th* day of *July*, 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the  
 Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
 sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
 rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And  
 I, *Wm. S. Smith*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true  
 faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them  
 honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
 will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
 of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this *29th* day of *July*, 186*3*

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General  
 Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would  
 in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*George H. Cuyler*  
*Surgeon*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wm. S. Smith*  
 personally to his enlistment, and that he was entirely *sober* when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful  
 age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regula-  
 tions which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *fair* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5' 6"*  
*inches* high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I,                     , desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am  
                     years and                      months of age; that I have never been discharged  
from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expira-  
tion of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three  
years.

Given at  
Witness: The                      day of                      .

By  
Volunteered at  
No.  
Regiment of  
enlistment, last word in Company ( )  
Regiment of  
Discharged  
17

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,                     , Do certify, That I am the  
of                     , that the said  
is                      years of age, and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier  
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at  
The                      day of  
Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Capeville*

I, *R. F. Sikes* born in *Amesbury* in the  
State of *North Carolina* aged *thirty six* years, and by occupation

a *Farmer*  
*Smith*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this  
day of *July 12<sup>th</sup>* 186*9*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And

*R. F. Sikes*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true  
faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

186*9*

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, according to the General  
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would  
in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*St. John C. C. C. C.*  
*Surgeon U.S.A.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful  
age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regula-  
tions which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*11 1/2* inches high.

*blue eyes, brown skin* complexion, is *5* feet

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Stiles. George. J.*

Co. *E*, 12 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of card records.)

No.

NAME.

RANK.

No. of  
Regt.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co

ORGANIZATION.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol. Page.

Vol. Page.

Captured at *Richmond, Va.*, 186*4*, brought from *Richmond, Va.*, and

Admitted to Hospital at *Richmond, Va.*, 186*4*; treated for *fever*

Where he died *Richmond, Va.*, 186*4*; of *fever*

Paroled at *Richmond, Va.*, 186*4*; reported at *Richmond, Va.*, 186*4*

[OVER.]

Sillard,

John

Co. **G**, 1st **Regt** **Mo** **Inf** **S** **T**

2  
Enclosures.

Red Cards	1st.	Mo Inf S. M
Funeral Records		Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
E. M. Charges		Med. Certificates
Descriptive Lists		Med. Det. Lists
		Orders
Discharge Certificates		Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp <sup>l</sup>		Furlough
Casualty Sheet	2	Med. Examination
Confinement		Misc. Information
Contracts		Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects		Personal Reports
Discharges		Rank
Discharge from Hosp <sup>l</sup>		Transfer to Hosp <sup>l</sup>
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.
Entry		Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*John Dillard*

Company

*1* Regiment of *Massachusetts*

Volunteers at the battle of *Gettysburg*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *John Sillard*  
Rank, \_\_\_\_\_, Company \_\_\_\_\_, Regiment, *1*  
Arm \_\_\_\_\_, State, *Missouri*  
Place of casualty, *Not Stated*  
Nature of casualty, *Wound Sclopeticum*  
Date of casualty, *Not Stated - Admitted to Hosp. Aug. 10<sup>th</sup> 1861*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment.  
\_\_\_\_\_ Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
*Register of Sick & Wounded at Springfield Mo. Aug 1861*  
*(Under 2<sup>nd</sup> to 2 Page 3)*

*E. C. Carroll*

*5. 5. 77*

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

John. J. M. A. D.

Company

G

1st

Regiment of

Infantry

Volunteers at the battle of

Gettysburg

State

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. John Sillard  
 Rank. \_\_\_\_\_ Company G Regiment, "1st MI"  
 Arm. Inftry State. Mo (Mo)  
 Place of casualty. not stated  
 Nature of casualty. Vulnus Sclopeticum  
 Date of casualty. not stated

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 1st M. V. Regiment,  
 Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated Aug, 1861  
 Copy of list of wounded remaining in Hospital  
 at Springfield, Mo, Aug 22, 1861, to accompany  
 reports of the Battle of Springfield  
 Signed by J. B. Ectoro, Maj. U. S. A. & M. S.  
 Index I. No 41. Page 4  
 Admitted, Aug 16, 1861

F. M. P. Montague,  
 Clerk.

March 29, 1880.



*William M. Miller*  
*W. M.*, Co., 18 Regt Mo. Inf

**Enclosures.**

Final Certificate	Final Statements
Martial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 758

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, Mo. 18<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Name, William S. Alman

Rank, Private

Where gone, Miami Lake Co

Length of Furlough, Thirty

Days

2  
Silver, Patrick  
P, Co. E, 7 Regt Mo

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Cnoch Simcoe, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
25 years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

St. Louis Mo  
19 day of Dec 1864

WITNESS:

J. H. Keane

Cnoch Simcoe  
mark

1157

No. 277

Cnoch Simcoe  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Henry Deane

On the 19 day of Dec, 1864

Capt. E. C. Deane

J. H. Keane

Julian Hall

Board of Enrollments

1 Dec of December 1864

Filed in the Bureau of the A. & P. O.

(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Oruch Simcoe, born in the State of Mississippi, aged 25 years, and by occupation a Wagoner, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Henry Deters, Esq., of St. Bernard Township, St. Louis County, Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 19 day of Dec, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Oruch Simcoe, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 19 day of Dec, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo. this 19 of Dec, 1864,  
BEFORE Capt. & Prov. Mar. Dist. Mo. Oruch X Simcoe  
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry Deters, Enlisted and, drafted in St. Bernard Township, Mo. under act of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Capt. & Prov. Mar. Dist. Mo.  
Provost Marshal.

Abra W. Brown  
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of St. Louis, Mo.

Afterward into the service of the U. S. Army of September 1864 at St. Louis, Mo.



Quench 100 104  
Chinese, Quench  
substit  
Henry Smith  
the 10th of 10

A R. 107 T. 10 P. 100 105  
Filed in the Department of V. & P. O.

13 2 - 235

Personally appeared before Me,

Enoch Simcoe

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is ~~an~~ <sup>an</sup> ~~English~~, a native  
of ~~England~~ <sup>the State of</sup> ~~and a subject of~~  
Mississippi

That he came to the  
United States in or about the year ~~State of Mississippi~~ <sup>1864</sup>  
since that time he has <sup>been engaged in boating on the river</sup> ~~resided in the State of Mississippi~~ still

claiming to be a Citizen of the rebellious State  
of Mississippi. That he was a Slave of  
Nephen Simcoe near Vicksburg Miss.

~~that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United  
States and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election~~

~~any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on  
the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not  
declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has  
never voted at any election in any State~~ heligien of said

rebellious State as aforesaid. <sup>ph</sup>

Enoch Simcoe  
mark

We the subscribers \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_  
citizens of \_\_\_\_\_ county and State aforesaid, hereby certify  
that the above statement of \_\_\_\_\_ is correct and  
true to the best of our knowledge and belief.



STATE OF MISSOURI, }  
County of St. Louis, }

Before the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, per-  
sonally came Enoch Simcoe

\_\_\_\_\_ who being severally duly sworn accor-  
ding to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively sub-  
scribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand this 19th  
day of December A. D. 1864  
J. P. \_\_\_\_\_ Notary Public.

**WAR DEPARTMENT,  
THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.**

The slip hereto attached was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Premium Certificates. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O., with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 8th Congressional District of Missouri.

The following is a copy of the form of the Certificate corresponding with the stub

No. \_\_\_\_\_, 186

This is to certify that \_\_\_\_\_  
has presented \_\_\_\_\_, an accepted  
recruit, who has been enlisted this day into  
the \_\_\_\_\_ titled

To \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_

*Sto 4*  
*Jan'y 8th 1864*  
*To Perry Dean*  
*For Silas W. Sinner*

*\$15*

*Library - Archives*

Reg't

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pis. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Other papers relating to—	
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Andrew X. Sumner* desiring  
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
*Twenty two* years and *seven* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Joseph Missouri*  
 The *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* *1862*

Witness:  
*O. Phelps*  
*3*

*Andrew X. Sumner*  
*mark*

Discharged

c. 186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By *Capt. W. J. Evans*  
*20th Regiment of Ill. Inf.*

Enlisted at *St. Joseph Mo.*  
*July 19<sup>th</sup>* *1862*

No. 2.

*Andrew X. Sumner*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

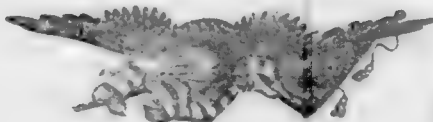
I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
 period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at *Fillmore, Mo.*  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ of *August* *1862*.

Witness:

# Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Hilmore*

I, *Andrew Simerly* born in *Andrew County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty Two* years, *87* Months  
and by occupation a *Farmer* = Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* A.D. *1862*  
1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by  
law. And I, *Andrew Simerly* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whosoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of  
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 1862

Before

*St Joseph* *Andrew X Simerly*  
*Moore*  
*M. L. Harrington*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-  
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Robert P. Richardson*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully inspected the Recruit, *Andrew Simerly*  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sound when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of useful age; and that, in respect to him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *Grey* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *five feet six* inches high.

*Wm S. Starkey*

Recruiting Officer.



# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Andrew G. Grierly*  
born in *Andrew Co. Mo.*

age *22*, occupation *Farmer*

presented by *Capt. J. J. Evans.*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Yes*  
When and of what diseases? *Rubella & Small Pox, two years ago*
- 2 Have you any disease now and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *had Small Pox*

Head.

Ears.

Nose.

Eyes and appendages.

Mouth.

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

*all in good Condition*

REMARKS.

DATE

*July 13<sup>th</sup> 1862*

REMARKS:

*Must be kept.*

*Wm. B. Richardson*

Inspecting Surgeon.

*Simian - Samuel*

*Det. Co. MU, 10 Regt. Mo. Cav.*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Det. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



*Division, Jr.*

*Sgt. Co. A.*

*2*

*Regt. Mo. Cav.*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charge	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effete	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Army of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.
<i>Demetrius C. C.</i>	<i>1st Lt.</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>Co.</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>Vol.</i>	<i>Page.</i>	<i>Vol.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
<i>Admitted to Hospital at</i>	<i>Richmond, Va.</i>	<i>186</i>	<i>186</i>	<i>186</i>	<i>186</i>	<i>186</i>	<i>186</i>	<i>186</i>	<i>186</i>
<i>Reported at</i>	<i>Camp Parole, Md.</i>	<i>186</i>	<i>186</i>	<i>186</i>	<i>186</i>	<i>186</i>	<i>186</i>	<i>186</i>	<i>186</i>

Copied by *[Signature]*

*21-11-18 - 1918-1919*

Ref:

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Curta of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. Andrew Simon desiring to ENLIST in the  
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am thirty two years  
and 2 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

The

ly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.  
Saint Louis  
30th day of August, 1862

With love  
Henry C. Cack

*Chondrus simen*

120

20

Entered at 24 St. Louis

August 30 1862

By way of Paul Church

11th Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

## Reg's of

Discharged

18

18  
 Saw *Callaspermum*  
 growing five or six feet  
 high.

Aug 30th 1962

Edw. D. Andrews

Alma C.

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the said

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

2

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, *Andrew Simon*, born in *St. Louis*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *thirty two* years, and by  
occupation a *Labourer*  
this *thirtieth* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *And. Simon*, do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed at

this

Before

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*J. B. Clegg*

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Andrew Simon*, previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *healthy* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

*Wm. H. Harris*  
5th U.S. Recr. Officer.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Andrew Simmons*, *Thirty-two years of age*, *laborer*.  
born in *Bergholz, Prussia* presented by *Major. Gust. Heinrichs*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *No*  
When, and of what disease?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *No*

Head

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

*Approved*

Date, *August 30th, 1862*  
Place, *St Louis*

*J. P. C. [Signature]*

Inspecting Surgeon.

*Discharge - 20 June 20*

Reg'l

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Allen H. Simmons* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am *Twenty five* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo* *Allen H. Simmons*  
The *fifth* day of *December* 1863

Witness:

*Wm G Cooper*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Allen*

*Allen H. Simmons*

Volunteered at *St Louis Mo*

*December 5th* 1863

By *Capt C. D. Coleman*

*Co H 10 Regiment of Missouri*

*Cavalry Regt*

*First* enlistment: last served in Company ( )

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

( To be made out in duplicate. )

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ said \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St. Louis Mo,*

I, *Allen E. Simmons*

born in *Buckley County*

in the State of *Tennessee*

aged *Twenty four* years,

and by occupation a *Shoe Carpenter*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *fifth*

day of *December* 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Allen E. Simmons* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*

this *7th* day of *December* 1863

BEFORE

*Lea D. Coleman*

*Allen E. Simmons*

*Capt & Per-Master 1st Lt. of Inf.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*Julian Bates*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Allen E. Simmons* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Yellow* complexion, is *6* feet *—* inches high.

*Lea D. Coleman*  
*Capt & Per-Master 1st Lt. of Inf.*

*Approved*  
*Sp. Asst. Gen.*  
*Carl W. Mason*



*Discharge - all*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Adel D. Simmons* desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am  
*Eighteen* years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged  
from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expira-  
tion of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three  
years.

GIVEN at *Sedalia Mo*  
The *14th* day of *October* 1863

Witness:

*J A M'Kerrik* *Adel D. Simmons*

Discharged

Regiment of

enlistment, last served in Company (

*Adel D. Simmons*  
Volunteered at *Sedalia*  
*October 14th* 1863  
By *Joseph E. Butler*  
*11th Cavalry Regiment of Mo, Col*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *John Fowler* Do CERTIFY, That I am the Guardian  
of *Adel D. Simmons* that the said *Adel D. Simmons*  
is *Eighteen* years of age, and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER  
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at *Beulah Barracks*  
The *22* day of *October* 1863

Witness

*A. B. Spencer*

*John Fowler*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Sedalia*

*A. Abel M. Simmons* born in *Warren Co,* in the  
State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation  
a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this  
*fourteenth* day of *October* 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And

*A. Abel M. Simmons* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true  
faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Sedalia Mo*  
this *14* day of *October* 1863

BEFORE

*A. W. Harris*  
*St. J. H. McCarroll*

*Abel M. Simmons*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General  
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would,  
in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*[Signature]*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Abel M. Simmons*  
previously to his enlistment and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of legal  
age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regula-  
tions which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *medium* build, is *5* feet  
*8 1/2* inches high.

*14th* Cav, Regiment of *1140*, Volunteers,  
*St Joseph, D. Butler* RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Simmons H. R.*

Art, Co. *B*, 1st. MO. I. Art.  
Regt

Enclosures. /

Roll Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of mold records.)

[illegible]

Admitted to Hospital at	Captured at	186	186
		186	186

where he died ..... , 186 , of .....

Paroled at ..... 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..... , 186 .

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
*Copied by*  
*See 13 "Jours"*

Copied by 477618

✓  
Reunion Club  
P. Co. E, 23 Regt. Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. ....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM						
	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	Subs.	Arm. of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Ernest Rader</i>	<i>Capt.</i>	<i>102</i>	<i>110</i>		<i>B</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>36</i>		
<p>Captured at <i>about mid Oct. 1918</i>, 186, confined at Richmond, Va., 186.</p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at <i>Richmond</i>, 186.</p> <p>where he died <i>10/17/18</i>.</p> <p>Paroled at <i>Richmond</i>, 186, of <i>186</i>; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186.</p>										

Copied by *Ward*

*Thomas*

*David J.*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *David A. Simmons*

desiring to ENLIST in the  
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term ~~of~~ **THREE YEARS**, do declare, that I am *Twenty seven* years  
and *three* months of age; that I have ~~never~~ *not* been ~~discharged~~ *discharged* from the  
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *St Joseph Missouri*  
The *fourth* day of *August* 18*62*

Witness:

*L. M. G. Holland*

*David A. Simmons*

Discharged

Reg't of

Enlistment: last served in Company ( )

By *Benjamin A. Holland*

*35* Regiment of *Mo. Vets*

Enlisted at *St Joseph Mo* 18*62*

*100*

No. *11*

No.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

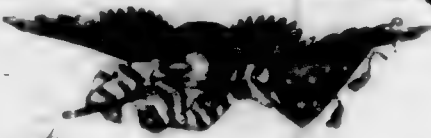
I, *Do CERTIFY*, that I am the  
of *that the said*  
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of **THREE YEARS**.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri*

TOWN OF *Grand*

I, *David A. Simmons*  
in the State of *Ohio*  
occupation a *farmer*

born in *Shannon Township*

aged *twenty seven*

years, and by

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this *twenty fifth*

day of *August*

1862, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *David A. Simmons*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Grand*

this *20* day of *August* 1862

BEFORE

*Benj P. Hallen*

*David A. Simmons*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *David A. Simmons* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *6* inches high.

*Benjamin P. Hallen*

*Recruiting Officer.*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David A. Simmons desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Twenty seven years  
 and 0 months of age; that I have ~~no~~ no wife ~~or~~ or child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT St Joseph Mo.  
 The twentieth day of August 1862.

Witness:  
L. H. G. Holland

David A. Simmons

Discharged

Ref't of

First enlistment: last served in Company ( )

By Dr. J. J. Holland

Reimbursement of Dr. J. J. Holland

August 20 1862

Enlisted at St Joseph Mo.

David A. Simmons

No. 11

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of ; that the said as  
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT  
 The of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Saint Joseph*

I, *David A. Simmons* born in *Sharon Township*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *twenty seven* years, and by  
occupation a *farmer*  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *twentieth* day of *August* 18 *62*, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *David A. Simmons* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *20* day of

Before

*St Joseph Mo*  
*August 1862*  
*Benny P. Hullman*

*David A. Simmons*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *David A. Simmons* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *sandy* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *ten* inches high.

*Benny P. Hullman*

Recruiting Officer.



# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *David L. Gammont* age *27*, occupation *Farmer*  
born in *Ohio*, presented by *Capt B. W. Holland*

1. Have you ever been sick? *Yes*  
When and of what diseases? *Feb 1890*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
3. Have you ever had fits? *No*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? *No*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *No*
7. Are you subject to piles? *No*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Yes*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Mouth of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE

RENDEZVOUS:

*J. B. Smith*  
Inspecting Surgeon.

*Discharge - Davis A.*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Other papers relating to—	
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *David H. Simmons*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am *thirty-three* years and *two* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Salina, Kansas Co, Mo*  
The *ninth* day of *August* 186*2*

Witness: *A. C. Williams*

*David H. Simmons*

*Discharged*

*Regt of*

*1st Regiment; last served in Company ( )*

By *John A. Stearns*  
*36th* Regiment of *Mo. Inf.*

*Enlisted at* *Salina, Kan. County*  
*Mo. August (24th) 1862*

*David H. Simmons*

No. *22*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186*2*

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Salem*

I, *David H. Simmons* born in *Clatsop County*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *thirty-three* years, and by  
occupation a *mechanic* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *fifth* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *David H. Simmons* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. *David H. Simmons*

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Salem*

this *5th* day of *August* 1862  
*Ed. Lunt & Mustering Officer*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*W. A. Hylle*

*Surgeon & per* Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *David H. Simmons* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet 11 1/2 inches high.*

*Ed. Lunt*  
*Ed. Lunt* Recruiting Officer.

*Admitted for Service 9 August 1862*  
*Ed. Lunt, Mustering Officer*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*David H. Simmons*

I, *David H. Simmons*, do hereby declare, under oath, that I am *thirty three* years of age, and that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or on account of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honorably as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
 The *ninth* day of *August* 1862

Witness: *A. C. Williams*

*David H. Simmons*

Discharged

By

*36th Regiment of Mo. Inf.*

*1862*

*1862*

*1862*

*1862*

*1862*

No. *32*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the said

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

day of

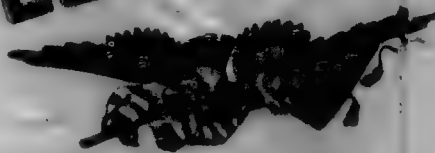
186

186

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Salem*

I, *David H. Simmons* born in *Blair County, Pennsylvania*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *thirty three* years, and by  
this *thirteenth* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *David H. Simmons* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. *David H. Simmons*

born and subscribed to, at *Rolla*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*W. A. Lytle*

Examining Surgeon.

*Surgeon 2nd Regt Iowa Inf*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *David H. Simmons* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet 11 1/2 inches high.*

*20 Sept 62*  
*A. H. [unclear]* Recruiting Officer.

*Copied for David H. Simmons a captain 9. 1862*  
*Mustering officer*  
*D. H. Simmons*



*Discharge Book*

Reg'l

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *David Lea Simmons* desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am  
*Eighteen* years and *—* months of age, that I have never been discharged  
from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expira-  
tion of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three  
years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Missouri*  
The *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 186*2*.

Witness:

*J A McKissick*

*David I Simmons*

Enlistment

Regiment of

enlistment; but served in Company

1

No.  
*David Lea Simmons*  
Volunteered at *St. Louis*  
On the *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*  
By *David I. Simmons*  
of the *1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of *Mo.*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Geo. H. Hoer* Do CERTIFY, That I am the Guardian  
of *David I Simmons* that the said *David I. Simmons*  
is *Eighteen* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER  
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The *21<sup>st</sup>* day of

*Benton Barracks Mo.*  
*October* 186*2*

Witness

*A. B. Spencer*

*Geo. H. Hoer*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Sedalia*

I, *David Ira Simmons* born in *Warren County* in the State of *Kentucky* aged *eighteen* years, and by occupation a *farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *twelfth* day of *October* 186*2* to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And

I, *David Ira Simmons* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Sedalia Mo*  
this *12* day of *Oct*, 186*3*

Before

*David Ira Simmons*

*A. W. Harris*

*St. 11th Mo Cav. Vol.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Hall*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *David Ira Simmons* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*11* lev

Regiment of

*Mo*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Joseph V. Butler*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *David A. Simmons*,  
 desiring to VOLUNTEER  
 as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am  
 years and months of age, that I have never been discharged  
 from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expira-  
 tion of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three  
 years.

Given at  
 Witness, The day of

Discharged

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

No.  
*David A. Simmons*  
 Volunteered at *Bechtel's*  
*Bechtel's* 10, 11 1863  
 By *Bechtel's*, *Bechtel's*  
 11<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Regiment of the 1<sup>st</sup> Div.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Geo. W. Weber*, Do CERTIFY, That I am the Guardian  
 of *David A. Simmons*; that the said *D. A. Simmons*  
 is *eighteen* years of age, and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER  
 in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at *Benton Barracks Mo.*  
 The *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 1863  
 Witness *G. W. Weber*  
*Geo. W. Weber*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Sedalia*

I, *David M. Simmons* born in *Harren County* in the State of *Kentucky* aged *nineteen* years, and by occupation a *farmer*.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *twelfth* day of *October* 186 *2* to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *David M. Simmons* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Sedalia*

this *12* day of *October* 186 *5*

*David M. Simmons*

Before

*A. M. Harris*  
*St. 11th Mo. Cav. Reg.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*[Signature]*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *David M. Simmons*, personally in his enlistment, and that he was *examined* when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion*, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*11* *Cal.* Regiment of

*Mo* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Joseph J. Bushen*

*Division*

*Book 6*

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Enoch C. Simmons*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am *Eighteen* years  
and *none* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Patton Dent County, Missouri*

The *fourth* day of *August* 186*2*

Witness: *A. C. Williams*

*Enoch C. Simmons*

Discharged

*Enlistment; 12 months in Company*

By *W. C. Williams*  
*36th* Regiment of *Mo. Vol's*

Enlisted at *Patton Dent County*  
*Mo. August, 1862*

*Enoch C. Simmons*  
No. *46*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *W. C. Williams*  
Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
; that the said *Enoch C. Simmons* is  
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

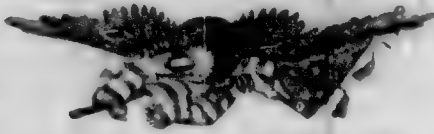
the

day of

186*2*

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Sacred*

I, *Enoch C. Simmons* born in *Green County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *ninth* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Enoch C. Simmons* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. *E. C. Simmons*

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla*  
this *30th* day of *August* 1862.

*Assey* 2d Lieut. & mustering officer  
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*W. A. Apple* Examining Surgeon.  
*August 2nd* 1862 *Regt 2nd* 80th

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Enoch C. Simmons* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *Six* feet *12 1/2* inches high.

*Assey* 2d Lieut. & mustering officer  
Recruiting Officer.

Present for service August 9th 1862  
Assey 2d Lieut. & mustering officer

*Enclosure 2*

Regt

✓ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Other papers relating to—	
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

**NOTE 1.**—The bank will be used on both embankments and re-embankments—assistant of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out of the proceeds in all cases—no one to accompany the necessary return of the superintendent; not the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays him, &c. The Regiment will supply in which the soldier last served, and the return of the Regt.

NOTE 2.—An excellent book to have. A musician must, in no case, receive payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A musician must be paid in the Adjutant General's Office as a form of musician. The musician officer, ordinarily an assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will sometimes go back enlisted, as having mustered the soldier in the service of the United States before either a claim is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. Enoch J. Simmons

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from my United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order bearing the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~the~~ the U S A.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo  
the 16 day of March 1865

Winters

C. 911

Enoch Simmons

*Disclaimer*

18

Reiji 101

*Helicidius*; last record in Germany ( )

By *W. H. H.*

Regiment of Artillery

1862

*Cincinnati*  
Voluntarily at ...  
*Gibbs*

20

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I.

1114

144

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

114: 84:

110

1935 11

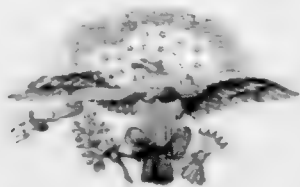
W. 2110-94.

(A G O No. 71 &amp; 76 )

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Springfield*

I, *Enoch J. Simmons*, born in *Dent county*

in the State of *Missouri*

, aged *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Sixteenth*

day of *March* 1865

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of ~~XXXX~~ *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, *Enoch J. Simmons*

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies, as well as against all persons who may oppose them; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Springfield*

Before

*16th day of March 1865*  
*Enoch J. Simmons*  
*Springfield*  
*Mo*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, and find him to be a citizen of the United States, and that he is of legal age and sound mind and body, and that he is not a convict, and that he is not a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, and that he is not a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, and that he is not a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.

*H. Schenck*

EXAMINING SURGEON U.S.A.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have previously reported the Volunteer *Enoch J. Simmons* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of legal age, and that, in reporting him as being qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes*, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches high.

*Wm. Chas. Smith*

*8th* Regiment *Mo* Volunteers.

J. A. GONNARD

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1865.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Enoch J. Sumner, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for THREE years.

GIVEN at Springfield the 14 day of March 1863.

Witness: J. A. Rowland E. J. Sumner

No. 71  
Enlistment of Enoch J. Sumner  
Volunteered at Springfield  
By W. H. Wickell  
14th day of March, 1863.  
In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the Regiment of Massachusetts at Springfield this 14 day of March, 1863.  
Rec'd of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Springfield*

I, *Enoch Simmons*, born in *Ant. County*

in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Columb* day of *March*, 1865;

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~Five~~ **YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Enoch Simmons*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this

day of

BEFORE

*Hyman*  
*Dr. S. S. S. S.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. C. S. S. S.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Enoch Simmons*  
personally to his enlistment, and that he was actually sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, he is of sound mind, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*  
feet *2 1/4* inches high.

*Hyman*  
Regiment of *Men* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States for ~~one~~ **year** or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *...*  
Regiment of *...* Volunteers, on the *...* day of *...*, 1865, at *...*

*Sumner, Ephraim*  
*Sgt. Co. M, 12 Regt Ho. Cav.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Chrysomelid Larva

Aug 1. 1872. No. 100.

March 27. 74.

Wooden Box

at home. No.

V

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER,

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE, NO. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

St. Louis, Mo.

Name of Deceased.

Rank

Name of Regiment.

Name of Company.

Age (if known).

Height of Deceased.

Date of Death.

Place of Death.

Cause of Death.

*John A. Smithers*

*Private*

*12th*

*Regt*

*Co*

*1st*

*June 24 1864*

*St. Louis, Mo. Ward No. 1*

*Typhoid*

*Geo. Russell*

44-23/64

June 23/64

Dear Sir

Enclosed find

10<sup>th</sup> June.

Yrs

~~44-23/64~~

A. R. T. 10<sup>th</sup> June 1864  
filed in the E. R. T. Div. R. & P. O.

18-1.577

523

Receipt Note for  
~~George A. Morris~~  
to  
Carrion C. Hodgman  
10th April



State of Missouri }  
County of St. Louis } ss

J. George W. Simmons  
do solemnly swear that I am a  
Citizen of the State of Alabama  
a State now in rebellion against  
the government of the United States.  
That I was born & raised  
in Decatur County Alabama, &  
have resided since the rebellion  
broke out in Tennessee, Arkansas,  
& Illinois, & <sup>came</sup> to Missouri on the  
22<sup>nd</sup> day of Sept. inst.

George W. Simmons

Subscribed & sworn to before  
me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September  
A. D. 1864.

John W. Cunningham  
Justice of the Peace

*21*  
*Commission - Williams H. H.*

Regt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Gilman A. H. Linway* desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am *Eighteen* years  
 and *four* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *Salina and County, Missouri*  
 The *twentieth* day of *August* 1862

Witness: *H. C. Williams*

*Gilman A. H. Linway*

Discharged

Reg't of

First enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of *1st Mo. Inf.*

By *H. C. Williams*

Enlisted at *Salina, Salina County* 1862

*Gilman A. H. Linway*

No. *12*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Preston H. Williams* Do CERTIFY, That I am the *Father*  
 of *Gilman A. H. Linway*; that the said *Gilman A. H. Linway* is  
*eighteen* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT *Salina Mo*  
 the *twentieth* day of *August* 1862

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF, *Missouri* TOWN OF *Saline*

I, *Gilman, A. H. Simon*, born in *Green County* in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this *fourth* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Gilman, A. H. Simon* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Saline* this *fourth* day of *August* 1862  
Before

*A. H. Simon*  
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. A. Byrds*  
Examining Surgeon.  
*Surgeon 2nd Regt Mo Infy*  
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Gilman, A. H. Simon* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

*A. H. Simon*  
Recruiting Officer.

*Refused for service August 17th 1862*  
*A. H. Simon 2d Lieut & recruiting officer*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gilman A. H. Simmons desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am Gilman years  
 and 21 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saline, DeWitt County, Missouri  
 The fourteenth day of August 1862

Witness: A. C. Williams

Gilman A. H. Simmons

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last record in Company ( )

Regiment of 1st

By Col. J. B. Stuart

Enlisted at Saline, DeWitt County,  
Mo. August 14th 1862

Gilman A. H. Simmons

No. 32

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, William A. H. Simmons Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of Gilman A. H. Simmons; that the said Gilman A. H. Simmons  
21 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT Saline Mo  
 the ninth day of August 1862

Witness: W. A. H. Simmons



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Salina*

I, *Gilman, A. H. Simmons* born in *Green County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *fourteenth* ~~month~~ day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Gilman, A. H. Simmons* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Salina*  
this *5th* day of *August* 1862

*Gilman, A. H. Simmons*

*May 2d. Quirt & mustering Officer*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*W. S. Apple*

*Major 2nd Regt* Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Gilman, A. H. Simmons* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5' 4"* feet *3 1/2* inches high.

*May 2d. Quirt & mustering Officer*

Found for Service August 14th 1862  
 May 2d. Quirt & mustering Officer

*Enclosure - Mac*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa of Dis for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ connected in position with any of the subjects of inspection. For obvious reasons, more officers than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that are very deeply seated, when of this a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid an subsequent examination, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be dressed of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of organs as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting contusion or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Gentle and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Repeat upon any part of the person should be noted and the cause assigned upon the sheets of the form, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Chancre, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of scabs, or other affections. The vaccine scar and its position must be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the joints."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachectic, must be placed. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that person should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after consideration, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute diagnosis' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above 'Form,' when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon re-inspection should be endorsed upon the 'Form,' and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Discharge, the fact that this complaint cannot be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*George Dickinson*

Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo*

In the *6th* *Mo* *Infy*

By

Recruiting Officer.

*Approved*  
*H. H. H. H.*  
*Surgeon with Kansas Vol*

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Isaac Simmons age 14 occupation Turner  
 born in Alabama presented by A. Schuermeier

1. Have you ever been sick? No  
 When, and of what diseases? No
  2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
  3. Have you ever had fits? No
  4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
  5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
  6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Yes Or have you ever had the "horrors"? No
  7. Are you subject to the piles? No
  8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
  9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Right Arm.
- Head \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ears \_\_\_\_\_  
 Face \_\_\_\_\_  
 Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nose \_\_\_\_\_  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_  
 Neck \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chest \_\_\_\_\_  
 Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_  
 Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_  
 Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_  
 Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_
- 21% expiration 34% inspiration

## REMARKS.

Height 3 ft 9 inches

DATE:

RENDEZVOUS:

[A. G. O. No 50-Proc.]

Sept 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864  
St Louis

Julian Bates  
 Inspecting Surgeon.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Isaac Simmons desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
18 years and 0 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN AT

St. Louis Mo

the

23<sup>d</sup>

day of

Sept 1864

Witness:

Peter Schuerman Isaac Simmons  
mark

No.

Isaac Simmons

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

Is Substitute for

John Barnhart

On the 23<sup>d</sup> day of Sept, 1864

By

W. D. Johnson

W. M. Johnson

John A. Bates

Board of Enrollment.

1864 Date of Enrollment

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt. Louis

I, Isaac Simmons born in the State  
of Alabama, aged 18 years, and by  
occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
John Barnhurst Esq., of the 5th Ward  
St. Louis Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 23 day of September, 1864

and having thus agreed with said John Barnhurst, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 23 day of September

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the order-  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

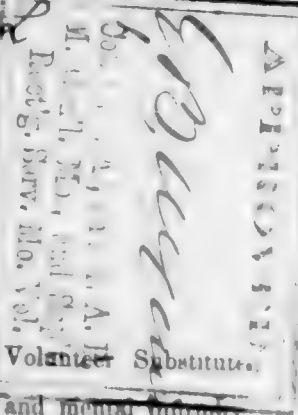
Witness and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo

this 23 day of Sept, 1864

BEFORE

C. H. Coleman  
Capt. & Prov. Marshal 1st Dist Mo

Isaac Simmons  
mark



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named **Volunteer Substitute**,  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him, he is duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Barnhurst

relief is drafted in 5th Ward  
under Act of Amendment of March 3rd 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has grey eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7  
inches high.

C. H. Coleman  
Capt. & Prov. Marshal

A. H. Smack  
Commissioner of Board

John A. Bates  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Isaac Simmons desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
18 years and 0 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

23

day of

September 1864

WITNESSES

Victor Schuerman Isaac Simmons  
mark

No. 145

Isaac Simmons  
Enlisted at St Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for

On the 23 day of April, 1864

By

E. D. Coleman

Wm. C. Denard

Julian Patton

Board of Enrollment,


No. 1 Date of Enrollment



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri  St Louis  
 I, Isaac Simmons born in the State  
 of Alabama, aged 18 years, and by  
 occupation a Farmer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
John Barnhurst Esq. of the 5th Ward  
St Louis, Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
 delivered to me, on the 23rd day of Sept, 1864.  
 and having thus agreed with said John Barnhurst DO HEREBY  
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 23 day of Sept  
 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever  
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
 of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

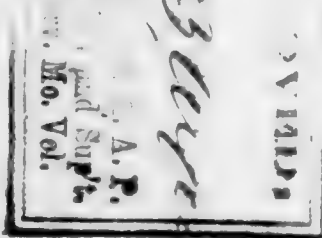
Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 23 day of Sept 1864

Before

C. Coleman  
Capt. 5th Mo. Inf.

Isaac Simmons  
mark



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
 perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Barnhurst

who is drafted in 5th Ward  
under Act of March 3, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
 in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 9  
 inches high.

C. Coleman  
Capt. 5th Mo. Inf. Provost Marshal.

A. K. Schaefer

Commissioner of Board

Julian Bates  
 Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of St. Louis Dist. of Missouri



Sept 11 23/64

James M. Smith

James M. Smith

John M. Smith

O. Smith

A. Smith

Filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.

Miss Anne

Hornbush

5th Ward

State of Missouri {  
County of Ottawia { S.S.

I. Isaac Simmons  
do solemnly swear that I  
am a citizen of the State of  
Alabama, a State now in  
rebellion against the govern-  
ment of the United States. That  
I was born & raised in Decatur  
County Alabama, and claim  
Alabama as my home.

That I have resided since  
the rebellion commenced in  
the States of Tennessee, Arkansas  
& Illinois, & came to Missouri  
Sept. 22<sup>nd</sup> just.  
*by the way his mark*  
*J. J. Simmons* Isaac Simmons

Subscribed and Sworn to before  
me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September  
A.D. 1864.

John H. Cunningham  
Justice of the Peace

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Isaac Simmons desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
18 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.  
the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Sept 1864

WITNESS

A 97  
and the Enrollment of the

Enlisted in St Louis Mo.  
As Substitute for  
Isaac Simmons  
On the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Sept, 1864  
By  
John B. Bland  
John B. Bland  
John B. Bland  
John B. Bland  
Board of Enrollment.  
John B. Bland

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Lease Simmons born in the State of Alabama, aged 18 years, and by occupation Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Greenhouse Esq., of Union City Georgia to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 23rd day of Sept, 1864, and having thus agreed with said John Greenhouse, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 23rd day of Sept 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 23rd day of Sept 1864

BEFORE

E. Coleman  
Capt. for 1st Dist. of Ga.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Greenhouse Enrolled and drafted in 3rd Dist. of Ga. under order of Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Ga. 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has grey eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high

E. Coleman  
Capt. and Provost Marshal
M. McDonald  
1st Dist. of Ga.

Commissioner of Board

Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board
Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Georgia

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**  
**THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.**

The slip hereto attached was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Premium Certificates. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O., with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 8th Congressional District of Missouri.

The following is a copy of the form of the Certificate corresponding with the stub

No.

, 186 .

This is to certify that .

has presented

, an accepted

recruit, who has been enlisted this day into

itled

al.

1

*At 13 January 9<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
*To Genl. H. Fisher*  
*To John D. Simmons*

*\$ 15*



*Discharge Report*

Regt

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Preston H. Simmons desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am forty two years  
 and   months of age; that I have ~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Saline County Missouri

The single day of August 1862

Witness: AC Williams

Preston H. Simmons

No. 75  
Preston H. Simmons  
 Enlisted at Saline County  
Mo. August 9th 1862  
 By Charles G. Brand  
36th Regiment of Mo. Vol  
first enlistment; ~~the~~   company ( )  
~~By~~  
~~Witness~~

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,   Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of  ; that the said   is  
  years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

186

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Salem*

I, *Preston H. Simmons* born in *Clairborn County*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *forty two* years, and by  
occupation a *Sheriff* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *ninth* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Preston H. Simmons* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

sworn and subscribed to, at

this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *August*, 1862

BEFORE

*Asa J. Smith* 2d. Lieut & mustering officer  
I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*W. A. Hyde* Examining Surgeon.  
*Surgeon 9th Iowa Regt*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Preston H. Simmons* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *10* inches high.

*Asa J. Smith* Recruiting Officer.

*sworn for service August 9th 1862*  
*Asa J. Smith 2d. Lieut & mustering officer*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Preston H. Simmons <sup>desiring to ENLIST in the</sup>  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am forty two years  
 and months of age; that I have ~~never~~ been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Salem Dist. County Missouri  
 The fourth day of August 1862

Witness: A. C. Miller

Preston H. Simmons

Preston H. Simmons  
 Enlisted Salem Dist. County  
the fourth day of August 1862  
 By Charles B. Blundell  
30th Regiment of Mo. Inf.  
 first enlistment; first company ( )

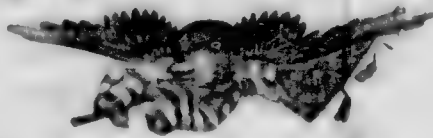
## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Salem*

I, *Preston H. Simmons* born in *Clatsop County,*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *forty two* years, and by  
occupation a *Sheriff* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *ninth* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Preston H. Simmons* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *30th* day of *August* 1862

*Preston H. Simmons*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*W. A. Byrds*  
*Surgeon 2nd Reg Iowa (Vol)*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Preston H. Simmons* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, light hair, fair* complexion, is *five feet 1 1/2* inches high.

*A. H. Hays*  
Recruiting Officer.

Joined for service August 9th 1862  
2d Lieut & mustering officer

✓

*James Wm D.*

*P*, Co. *E*, 26 Regt. Mo. Inf.

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Other papers relating to—	
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Wm. J. Dunne*  
*1st* of Company *D*

*26*  
Regiment of *A*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Killed Sept 19 1872.*  
*at San Antonio, Texo.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *W. S. Simmons*  
 Rank: *Prb* Company: *B* Regiment: *26<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm: *Inftry* State: *Ka*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Wounded Slightly Head*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

*List of Loss Army of Miss. Battle of  
 Inka. Index V. P. 2.*

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Sept 19<sup>th</sup> 1862.*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Inka Miss.*

*Frank McGlasky*  
 Clerk.

(170.)

*6.29.77.*

Mr. J. S. Brown.

— 714. 276

NOV. 9 6  
Filed with the  
Division of  
Records and  
Administration  
U. S. DEPT. OF  
COMMERCE

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *William A. Simmons*, age *18*, occupation *farmer*  
born in *Miller County Mo.*, presented by *M. A. D. Nelson*

1. Have you ever been sick? *Generally healthy*  
When, and of what diseases? *Had some fever last Autumn.*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *None whatever*
3. Have you ever had fits? *never*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *never*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *never*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *been vaccinated but never had small pox*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

*All Sound*

## REMARKS.

*The above named Recruit, in my opinion, is sound & healthy & free from all physical defects or mental infirmity, that could disqualify him from performing the duties of a Soldier.*

DATE:

*February 4 1864*

RENDEZVOUS:

*Jefferson City Mo*

(A. G. O. No. 80.)

*A. D. Nelson.*

*A. Inspecting Surgeon.*

*Division of the A.*

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE. That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness:

Discharged

Regt of

18

*first enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Arthur H. Simmons*  
Enlisted at *Wagoners No.*  
*10th May 1862,*  
By *Wm. B. H. H. H. H.*  
Regiment of *Hennitt's Heavy*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness:



STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *John H. Simms* born in *Asheville*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *15th* day of *May*  
1862, as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law. And I, *John H. Simms* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the  
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this *15th* day of *May* 1862.

Before

*Wm B. Stewart*  
*Mayor Asheville*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects, and is not  
infected with any contagious disease, and is competent to perform the duties of a Soldier.

*W. B. Vanhook*  
Acting Post Surgeon & Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John H. Simms*,  
and find him to be a healthy man, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment,  
and based on his own statement, and that of the recruiting officer, he is duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
soldier. I have also examined his arms, which are the following: This soldier  
is *Blue* *Medium* *Handy* *5* *feet 8* inches high.

*Nathan D. Hall*  
Capt. *Menard* *Horn*  
Recruiting Officer

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John H. Harris*, desiring  
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
years and months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

Discharged

18

Regt of

*First* enlistment: last served in Company ( )

Enlisted at *Wagonsville*  
10th February 1862  
By *Wm. H. H. Harris*  
Regiment of *Herrick's Horse*

No.

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *John H. Harris*, of *Wagonsville*, do hereby certify, That I am the  
father of *John H. Harris*, that the  
said *John H. Harris* is *10* years of age, and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

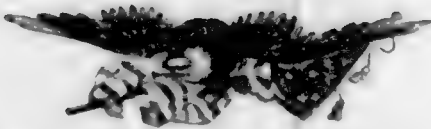
GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *John H. Simms*  
in the State of *Missouri*  
and by occupation a *Drummer*  
voluntarily enlisted this *1st*  
day of *May*

born in *Bartholme*  
aged *Eighteen* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

1862, as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law. And I, *John H. Simms* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the  
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1862,

Before

*Le B. Dunt*  
*Major Amille Derr*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*P. Vaughan, U. S.*  
*Adjutant Surgeon* — *Examining Surgeon*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully inspected the Recruit, *J. H. Simms*  
and that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is a healthy and capable man, and that in my opinion he is qualified to perform the duties of an abso-  
lute soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *Blue eyes, Auburn hair, Sandy complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.*

*Heenan D. Hall*  
*Capt. Recruit*  
Recruiting Officer

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John H. Howard*, desiring  
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
years and months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at  
The day of

Witness:

Discharged

18

Regt of

*First enlistment: last served in Company ( )*

*Enlisted at Chicago Ill.  
10th May 1862  
By Major E. H. Howard  
Regiment of Merrill's Horse*

No.

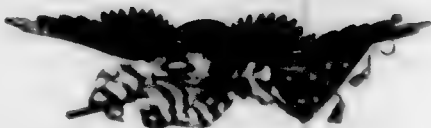
## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *John H. Howard*, of *Chicago Ill.* is *18* years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The day of

Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *John H. Simms* born in *Asheville*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *Tenth* day of *May*  
1862, as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law. And I, *John H. Simms* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the  
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this

10th

day of

May 1862

Before

*John H. Simms*  
*Major* *Merrells*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Ch. Vaughan*  
*Acting Adjutant - Examining Surgeon*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John H. Simms*  
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is a law-abiding citizen, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
soldier, I have strictly adhered to the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
is *Blue* in complexion, *5* feet *11* inches high.

*William H. Hale*  
*Capt. Merrells*  
Recruiting Officer

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robert S. Simms desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
eighteen years and eleven months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years.

Given at Hannibal, Mo  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of November, 1864

WITNESS:

W. H. Hays

Robert S. Simms

No.

Robert S. Simms

Enlisted at Hannibal, Mo

As Substitute for

John R. Doreno

John R. Doreno  
On the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of November, 1864.

By

Henry H. Hoffmann  
James A. Henry

W. H. Hays  
Board of Enrollment, Mo

W. H. Hays  
St. Dir. of Enrollment

A. E. 1897 This paper was formerly  
used in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**Hannibal*

I, *Robert S. Simms*, born in the State of *Massachusetts*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a *John D. Parsons* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *John D. Parsons*, Esq., of *Clay Township*, *Ralls Co., Mo.*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *twentieth eighth* day of *December*, 1864; and having thus agreed with said *John D. Parsons*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *twentieth eighth* day of *December*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Hannibal Mo.*this *25th* day of *December* 1864

BEFORE

*Henry H. Hollingsworth*  
*Capt. & Provost Marshal**Robert S. Simms*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John D. Parsons*, of *Missouri* *Mo* *25th*, drafted in *Ralls County, 9th District*, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *11 3/4* inches high.

*Henry H. Hollingsworth*  
*Capt. & Provost Marshal.*

*Isaac A. Lewis*

Commissioner of Board.

*J. S. Knight*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *Mo.* Dist. of *Missouri*

*Discharge*

*Card*

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Other papers relating to—	
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Emil Simon*, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am *thirty one* years and *months* of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Dutton Warren Co Mo.*  
The *29* day of *August 1862*

Witness:

*H. Jacobsen*

*Emil Simon*

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company (

18

By *Emil Simon*  
*August 29th 1862*  
*31 Regiment of Infantry*

Enlisted at

*Emil Simon*

No. *11*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do CERTIFY*, That I am the *father* of *Emil Simon*, *thirty one* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

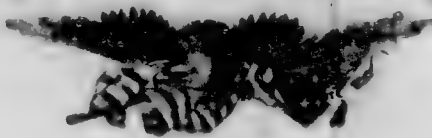
GIVEN AT

The

of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF  
*Missouri*

TOWN OF  
*Dutrow*

I, *Emil Simon* born in *Switzerland*  
in the State of aged *thirty one* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *29* day of *August* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Emil Simon* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *29* day of

BEFORE

*Dutrow*  
*August 1862*  
*Ch. E. Ruge*

*Emil Simon*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*C. J. Shuster*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Emil Simon* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *brown eye, dark hair, dark complexion*, is *6* feet *1* inches high.

*Ch. E. Ruge*

Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Emil Simon*, desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *thirty one* years  
 and *months* old; that I have no wife nor child; that I have never been under sentence of  
 the United States courts on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *Dahow* *Warren Co. Mo.*

The *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *August 1862*

Witness:

*Thos. Jacobson*

*Emil Simon*

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company (

18

By

Enlisted at

*Emil Simon*

No.

*Dahow*

*August 29<sup>th</sup>*

1862

*31<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Mo. Inf.*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do CERTIFY*, That I am the  
 of *;* that the said *is*  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

of

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*Dutrow*

I, *Emil Simon*  
in the State of *Missouri*  
occupation a *Farmer*

born in *Switzerland*  
aged *24*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Emil Simon* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Dutrow*

this *29* day of

*August* 1862

BEFORE

*Ch. E. Ruge*

*Emil Simon*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*G. L. Stroth*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

*Emil Simon*

previously to his

enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *brown* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *6* ~~feet~~ *feet* *1* inches high.

*Ch. E. Ruge*

Recruiting Officer.



*Divine - for cod.*

Reg'l

**Enclosures.**

Bed Card	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

June 14. 1864  
Facet Union

M. J. x  
J. C. M.

100 in the Enrollment Division, P. U.

State of Missouri, } ss.  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before me, *A. E. Vermann*, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared:

*Jakob Simon*, a Native of Canton Glaris Switzerland, now a Resident of the City of St. Louis, Missouri, who being duly sworn stated:  
That he is an ALIEN, being a subject of the Swiss Confederacy

That he came to the United States in the year 1849.

And that he has resided since that time eleven years in Franklin County, Missouri, 3 years in Lebanon, Ia. Clair Co. Illinois & the last 3 months in the City of St. Louis

That he has never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has not exercised the rights of suffrage by voting at any election in any State;

That he claims to be exempted from military service under the act of Congress "for Enrolling and calling out the National forces," approved March 3rd, 1863, on the ground, that he is the subject of a foreign, the Swiss Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted in any State.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of June 1864.  
*A. E. Vermann*  
Notary Public



State of Missouri, }  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before me, *A. E. Vermann*, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared:

*B. F. Walser*, on Mulberry 2<sup>nd</sup> St. S.  
*John Stadelmann*, com. of Poplar 2<sup>nd</sup> St. S.

both Residents of the City of St. Louis, and severally made oath, that they have been acquainted with *Jakob Simon* for the term of last four or five years, the last, and that the facts set forth in the foregoing affidavit are correct and true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

*B. F. Walser*  
*J. Stadelmann*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of June 1864.  
*A. E. Vermann*  
Notary Public



# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit,

born in

*Isaac Simon*  
*Smith*

age,

*41*

occupation,

*Watchmaker*

*Substituted*  
*presented by*

*for James Frazier*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*  
When, and of what diseases? *no*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no mark of vaccination*

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

*good*

*Lower molar teeth of right jaw lost one left molar teeth one*

*good*

*slight Varicosis of right leg posteriorly*

REMARKS.

*Approved*

Date, *June 14/64*

Place, *St Louis*

*John Frazier*

Inspecting Surgeon

*Dr. Emanuel L. Dietrich*

22nd of Nov. 1864

Friend Mr. [unclear]

My dear Sir

~~It is~~ ~~at~~ ~~the~~

Diagnosis and inquiry

What the account

James M. Williams  
a Virginian

DEAR SIR, This paper was found  
among the papers of the late  
Division, M. S. O.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jacob Simon desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
fully one years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 14<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864

WITNESS:

Charles S. Praeger Jacob Simon

No.         
Jacob Simon  
Enlisted at St Louis

As Substitute for

James Young  
On the 14<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864

By

Henry S. Wright  
Commissioner  
Provisionary Surgeon  
Board of Enrollments  
Dist. of Missouri  
Commissioner James Young  
St Louis Mo  
June 14 1864  
3rd Ward St Louis



SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St. Louis*



*Geo. Simon* born in the State of *Missouri* aged *fourty one* years, and by occupation a *Witchmaker*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *James Saffig* Esq., of *3 Ward City Council* County of *St. Louis* State of *Missouri*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 186*4*

and having thus agreed with said *James Saffig*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*

186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis* Mo *Yahob & Simon* this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 186*4*

Witness *Henry C. Wright*  
*Capt. Provost Marshal*  
*2 Dist Mo.*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *James Saffig* enrolled and liable to be drafted under act of Congress March 1863 and amendments thereof, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes *Brown* hair *ruddy* complexion; is *5* feet *9* inches high.

*Henry C. Wright*  
Capt. & Provost Marshal.

*L. D. Morse*  
Commissioner of Board.

*Wm. Saffig*  
Surgon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2<sup>d</sup>* Dist. of *Missouri*

*Approved*  
*be up to date of Mr. Saffig*

*Heard and received the St. L. in the 4<sup>th</sup> Regt Cavalry at St. Louis*  
*St. Louis Mo June 14<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
*Henry C. Wright*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Isaac Simon desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
forty one years and            months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 4<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864

WITNESS:

Charles S. Prangue

Isaac Simon

No.           

Isaac Simon  
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for

James J. McCord  
On the 4<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864.

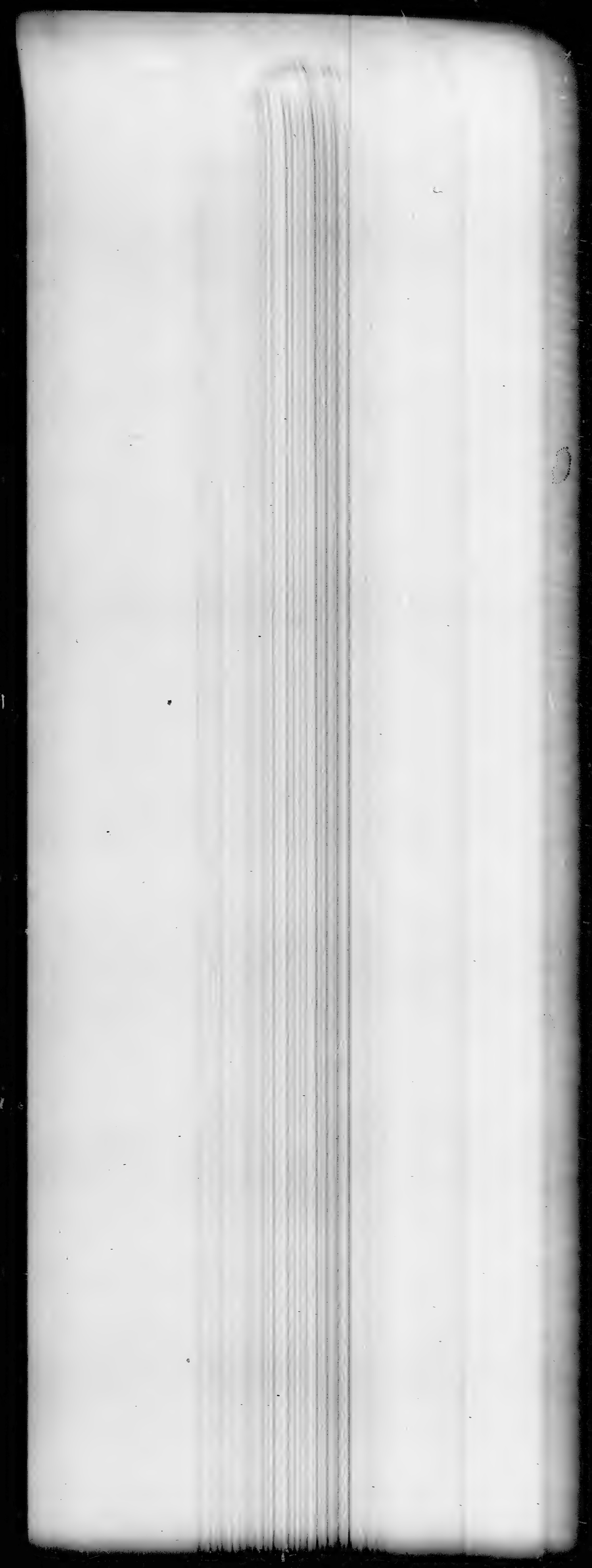
By

Henry C. Wright  
Commissioner

Board of Enrolling

Isaac Simon

Isaac Simon  
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.  
June 4, 1864



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Paul Simon desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
forty one years and          months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo  
the 4<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864

WITNESS:

Charles S. Prange Paul Simon

No.           
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

James O'Connell  
On the 14<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864.

By

Henry C. Wright  
W. D. Jones  
W. D. Jones  
W. D. Jones  
Board of Enrollments

2. Dir. of St Louis

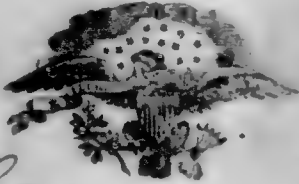
St Louis  
St Louis  
St Louis  
St Louis  
St Louis



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St. Louis*

I, *Jacob Simon*, born in the State of *Indiana*, aged *forty one* years, and by occupation a *Widemaker*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

James Taffey Esq., of *St. Louis*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *14th* day of *June*, 186*4*

and having thus agreed with said *James Taffey*, I DO HEREBYACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *fourteenth* day of *June*186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the periodof **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do

solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;

that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders

of the Officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*this *14th* day of *June*, 186*4*BEFORE *Henry C. Wright*

*Exp. Provost Marshal*  
*2d Dist Mo*

*Jacob E Simon*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *James Taffey*

*enrolled and liable to be drafted in accordance of Congress Act 1864*  
*and amendments thereof* 186*4*; we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *ruddy* complexion; is *5* feet *9* inches high.

*Henry C. Wright*

Capt &amp; Provost Marshal.

*L. S. Moore*

Commissioner of Board.

*Wm. Taffey*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2nd* Dist. of *Missouri*

This is to certify that the above named Volunteer Substitute is a free man of the State of Missouri and is not a slave or a person who has been or is being held in slavery or involuntary servitude.

Write nothing above this line.



James W. Simon

— Mo.

HEADQUARTERS GEN'L DRAFT DEPOT,

Benton Barracks, Mo., October 6<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Received of Col. F. Morrison, U. S. A., command-  
ing General Draft Depot, \$ 500.00, being in full of  
all demands.

Witness:

*Wm. Morrison*  
Dec. 11<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Mack

*Discharge - Prisoner*

Regt

**Enclosures.**

Used Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number

114

Name

Age

Notes

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of wife  
or nearest relative.

Rank

When admitted

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state especially seat and character of wound or injury)

General Hospital,

On what occasion wounded

Date

Received of master of ship

TREATMENT

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

RESULT AND DATE.

---

1/11/1917  
Cecilia 344

No. 1  
H. L. Hume, Secy.  
Hume, Dick & Hume.

John W. Edwards  
Subm'd  
Form 21  
No. 186

No. \_\_\_\_\_ ABSTRACT \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY  
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION  
1200 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

To *A. P. Landrum* Dr.

DOLL &amp;

CT8.

[illegible]

STATION:

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

*Capt., and Prov. Marshal*

**NOTE.**—The full name and designation of the Deserter, and the Company and Regiment to which he belongs, must be stated.

A reward of thirty dollars will be paid for the apprehension and delivery of a Deserter to the Provost Marshal of the District in which the arrest is made. This reward of thirty dollars will include the remuneration for all expenses incurred for the pursuit, apprehension, securing, and delivering a Deserter.



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John H. Simmon desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
twenty five years and none months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Sharon, Ill  
the 21 day of December, 1864

WITNESSES

H. Ducken John H. Simmon

No. ....

John H. Simmon  
Enlisted at Sharon, Ill

As Substitute for

W. C. Miller

On the 21 day of December, 1864.

By

George H. Kottenger  
James T. Davis  
J. D. Smith  
Board of Enrollment,  
Dist. of Illinois

Approved by the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

7

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John W. Simment born in the State of Massachusetts, aged twenty five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with The C. H. H. Co. Esq., of Pratt Township, Randolph County, St. District No. 1

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Second day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said The C. H. H. Co., I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Second day of December 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

BEFORE

Pratt, Mass.  
John W. Simment  
Henry W. Hollingsworth  
Capt. U.S. Army

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of The C. H. H. Co., drafted in Pratt Township, Randolph Co. St. District No. 1, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, auburn hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Henry W. Hollingsworth  
(Capt.) Provost Marshal.

Isaac Lewis  
Commissioner of Board.

J. S. Wright  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

St. Dist. of

Massachusetts

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John W. Leonard desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
twenty five years and nine months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Macon, Ga  
the 24 day of December, 1864.

WITNESS:

W. Jackson

John W Leonard

No. 1

Enlisted at Macon, Ga

As Substitute for

W. C. Hatcher

On the 24 day of December, 1864.

By

Henry M. Hutton  
James L. Hutton  
J. S. Hutton  
Board of Enrollment,  
Dist. of Georgia

This paper was formerly  
used in the Enrollment Div. H & P. O.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**Macon*

I, *John W. Simons*, born in the State of *Missouri*, aged *twenty* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Thos. C. Walker* Esq., of *Macon*,

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *second* day of *December*, 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *Thos. C. Walker*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *second* day of *December*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Macon, Mo.*  
this *2d* day of *December*, 186*4*.

BEFORE *Henry H. Hogginsworth*  
*Capt. Provost Marshal*

*John W. Simons*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Thos. C. Walker*, drafted in *Macon Township, Macon Co., Mo.* 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *red* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Henry H. Hogginsworth*  
*Capt. Provost Marshal.*

*Samuel F. Lewis*  
*Commissioner of Board.*

*G. J. Wright*  
*Surgeon of Board.*

Board of Enrollment of *Macon* Dist. of *Missouri*

2  
Book Division  
Hindus and the

THE  
LIBRARY OF THE  
BIBLIOTHEQUE  
NATIONALE  
DE FRANCE  
PARIS



Charges and specifications preferred a-  
gainst John W. Simond, unassigned substi-  
tute, by Capt N. W. Hollingworth, Pro  
Marshal 5th Cong Dist of Mo.

Charge 1st  
Desertion.

Specification 1st. In this that Private John  
W. Simond, - unassigned substitute, - did on the  
2nd day of December 1864, while in the custody  
of Capt N. W. Hollingworth, Pro Mar 5th Dist  
Mo, at the rendezvous for drafted men and substi-  
tutes in the town of Macon Mo, willfully elude  
and escape the guard there placed, and having  
escaped did abscond and run away, and did  
not again return until, having been arrested  
at or near the town of Cairo Randolph County  
Mo by one A. P. Landrum on the night of the  
2nd day of Dec 1864, he was brought back and  
delivered by said Landrum to Capt N. W. Hol-  
lingworth Pro Mar 5th Dist Mo at the town of Ma-  
con Mo, on the 4th day of December 1864.

Specification 2nd. In this that Private John W. Simond  
unassigned substitute, - did on or about the 5th day  
of December 1864, while in custody of Lt Charles  
Boller, Co E 9th Cav Regt Mo State Militia and en route  
from Macon Mo to Schafield Barracks St Louis Mo,  
willfully elude and escape from the custody of  
the said Lt. Boller, and having escaped did abscond  
and run away.

Henry H. Hollingworth  
Capt & Pro Mar 5th Dist Mo





Office of the  
Saint Louis Feb 3 4th

Respectfully referred to the  
Honorable Court of the  
St. Louis and the  
that the said Judge  
agreed the said  
to the said  
active return to the  
Office  
at St. Louis

— also —

Office of the  
March 8th 1865

Respectfully referred to the  
Honorable Court of the  
St. Louis and the  
that the said Judge  
agreed the said  
to the said  
active return to the  
Office  
at St. Louis

Office of the  
March 8th 1865

Respectfully referred to the  
Honorable Court of the  
St. Louis and the  
that the said Judge  
agreed the said  
to the said  
active return to the  
Office  
at St. Louis

Office at St. Louis Mo.

Went to see Mr. Starnes 10/18/65.

St. Louis Mo.  
Respectfully ordered to go?

At Monrovia Mo. Command?

Prof. Starnes and "Starnes"

Starnes. Formerly informed

him concerning the matter

named these papers to be

returned. —

Starnes and  
Oct 10 1865 St. Louis Mo.

General Starnes.

(The Starnes)  
Toby. Feb 10/65, page 208.

Heard your story, but was too far from  
Benton Barracks Friday 11/65.

Respectfully, returned to

Col. E. B. Starnes at A. A.

B. Mo. Dec. 17/65.

and the information that  
the within named man

is not on the records

of this Office

1/11/65

Col. Starnes

Comd. Benton Barracks

11/11/65

Dear Quarters 9th Dist. Mo.  
Sauriala, Feb. 7th 1865

Capt. Henry Hollingsworth  
Represents charges against  
John W. Crenshaw unassigned  
Substitute - who has drafted  
twice - His contains notice of  
payment of thirty dollars for  
protection money -

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly  
placed in the possession of the Provost  
Marshal 6th District of Missouri in  
the Archive. Div. M. S. O.

*Handwritten text, possibly a date or reference number, written vertically along the right edge of the page.*

Nov 1900. This is a copy of the report  
made by the District of Missouri in  
the year 1900. M. B. O.

Nov. 1900. This is a copy of the report  
made by the District of Missouri in  
the year 1900. M. B. O.

Office Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. A.

St. Louis, Mo.

SIR:

You are hereby notified that I have this day paid to *Wm. J. Harrison*  
the sum of *Twenty* Dollars and

*cents* for the arrest and delivery at *Wagon Hill*  
to *Capt. Henry C. Halling* of *Co. A 8th Regt of Mo.*  
of *Dr. J. P. Simard*

*Unassigned* Regiment  
deserters from the military service of the United States.

I am very respectfully,

Your obedient Servant,

To

Commanding Officer

Co.

Regiment

*J. D. Smith*  
Capt 4th Mo.



Office Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. A.,

St. Louis, Mo. *May 9 1865*

SIR:

In compliance with the requirements of General Order No. 7, Quartermaster General's Office, Washington City, June 17, 1863, I am hereby respectfully notified that I have this day paid to

the Reverend

authorized by law for the arrest and delivery, in *Massachusetts*,  
*Capt. Henry H. Hadden* of the 5th Regt. of

*In the Service of*  
*Massachusetts* Regiment

detaches from the military service of the United States. and is  
referred to the *Register* for notice of his discharge.  
I am very respectfully,

Yours obedient Servant,

*E. M. Welch*  
Capt. *5th Regt.*

This paper was formerly  
Nov. 1906 as received of the Provost  
Marshal of the District of Missouri in  
the hands of the M. S. O.

November 19, 1861  
William G. Simonds

Dear Sir,

*Yours truly*

Nov. 1908. This paper was formerly  
filed with the records of the Provost  
Marshal and the records of the  
the records of the Provost Marshal.

Personally appeared before Me,

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is ~~an Alien~~, a native  
of ~~the State of~~ Mississippi and a subject of

~~that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State~~

Willness to mark  
F. P. Peschke

in any State  
William L. Simond,  
Ment

We, the subscribers, \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_  
of the \_\_\_\_\_ County and State aforesaid, hereby cer-  
tify that the above statement of \_\_\_\_\_ is correct and  
true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }  
County of St. Louis, } ss.

Before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally came

William Simonds

who being seriously duty women were  
able to see deep & certainly that the facts at fault in the above confessions by them respectively set you  
are correct & used here.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this  
day of *Sept*

Sept 19<sup>th</sup>  
A. D. 1867  
John W. Cunningham  
Justice of the Peace

*Richard - Oliver*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James M. Simons desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
22 years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo  
the 24<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864

WITNESSES:  
Frederick Geller James M. Simons  
Kad

For 3 years  
Not entitled to Bounty  
No. —  
James M. Simons  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo  
As Substitute for  
Frederick Geller  
On the 24<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864  
Aug. 307 This Paper was formerly  
Filed in the Enrollment Division  
Capt. W. C. Wright, 1st Regt.  
2d Mass. Cav.  
Wm. J. Davis, Surgeon  
Board of Enrollment.  
24 Dec. of 1863  
President & 2d and 4th  
2d Regt. 1st Div. 3d Corps



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, James W. Simons born in the State of Canada aged 22 years, and by occupation a Boatman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Fredrick Zelle Esq. of St. Louis City at the 2<sup>d</sup> Ward 2<sup>d</sup> Congt. Dist. Mo. 3 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of Septemb. 1864 and having thus agreed with said Fredrick Zelle I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 27<sup>th</sup> day of Septemb. 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo. this 27<sup>th</sup> day of Septemb. 1864 BEFORE James W. Simons Notary

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Fredrick Zelle enrolled & liable to be drafted in the 2<sup>d</sup> Ward 2<sup>d</sup> Congt. Dist. Mo. under the act & amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high

Henry C. Knight  
Capt. Provost Marshal  
2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Mo.  
S. D. Morse  
Commissioner of Board  
Mr. [Signature]  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2<sup>d</sup> Dist of Missouri

Must be enrolled into the service of the U. S. Army on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of Septemb. 1864 at St. Louis, Mo.

The mt. of

Henry C. Knight

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James W. Simons desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
22 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 27th day of Septemb 1864

WITNESSES  
Frederick Bell James W. Simons  
Mar

For 3 years  
Not entitled to bounty

James W. Simons  
St Louis Mo

As Substitute for  
Frederick Bell  
On the 27th day of Sept, 1864

By  
Capt G. C. Stewart, M.D.  
St Louis, Louisiana

Wm Lewis, Surgeon

2nd  
Regt of Cavalry

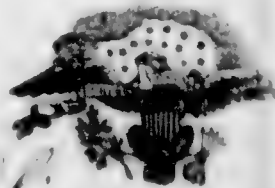
Residence 20th and Adams  
St Louis, Mo. Dec 2nd 1864

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*  
I, *James W. Simons* born in the State  
of *Canada*, aged *22* years, and by  
occupation a *Footman*



Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
of *Frederick Zelle* Esq. of *St. Louis City*  
of the *2nd Ward 2nd Cong. Dist. Mo.* *3rd Sub Dist*  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *27th* day of *Sept*, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said *Frederick Zelle*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *27th* day of *Sept*

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**,  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

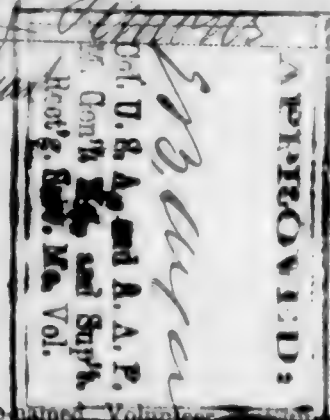
SWORN and subscribed to, at

this *27th* day of *Sept*, 1864

BEFORE

*St. Louis Mo.*  
*Henry C. Knight*  
*Capt & Provost Marshal*  
*2nd Dist. Mo.*

*James W. Simons*  
*Do*



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as fully qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Frederick Zelle*  
*enrolled & liable to be*, drafted in *the 2nd Ward 2nd Cong. Dist. under the*  
*act & amendments of March 3, 1863*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion; is *5* feet *7 1/2*  
inches high

*Henry C. Knight*  
*Capt & Provost Marshal*  
*2nd Dist. Mo.*

*L. D. Moore*  
Commissioner of Board

Board of Enrollment of *St. Louis* Dist. of *Missouri*

Mustered into the service of the U. S. Army, on the 27th day of Sept. 1864 at St. Louis, Mo.

Recd. of

Henry C. Knight

Exhibition. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1854

Exhibition

Exhibition

THE  
LIBRARY OF THE  
MUSEUM OF  
COMPARATIVE ZOOLOGY  
AND ANATOMY  
HARVARD UNIVERSITY  
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.



STATE OF MISSOURI, }  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, James W. Winans of the city & county of St. Louis  
State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an  
alien and a Subject of the Queen of Great Britain  
having been born at Montreal Canada in the year 1842 :  
that I came to the United States in the year 1857 and that I have since resided at

Cape Girardeau Mo & St Louis Mo

and do now reside at St Louis Mo ; that I have never declared my inten-  
tion to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting  
at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am  
a Subject of the Queen of Great Britain as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a  
citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

James W. Winans  
mark

We, the subscribers, Hugh Riley and Leath Ferguson  
of the city of St Louis County and State aforesaid, personally known to the  
undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of James W. Winans  
is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

Hugh Riley  
Leath Ferguson

STATE OF MISSOURI, } SS.  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally  
came James W. Winans, Hugh Riley,  
& Leath Ferguson  
who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above  
certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my  
Notarial Seal this twenty fifth day of  
September A. D. 1867



Henry A. Snow

Justice of the Peace  
Henry A. Snow

Write nothing above this line.



William Sumner

112

HEADQUARTERS GEN'L DRAFT DEPOT,

Benton Barracks, Mo.,

1864.

Received of Col. F. P. Morrison, U. S. A., command-  
ing General Draft Depot, \$200, being in full of  
all demands.

Witness:

*Wm. Sumner*

*William Sumner*

*over*

*Simpson, Livingston*

Co. *34 Regt. Me. Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prs. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Springfield. Mass.  
November 2<sup>nd</sup>. 1862

I certify that I did on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day  
of October 1862 Enlist one Strington Simpson  
into the Volunteer Service of the United  
States

Saml M. Carter  
Recruiting Officer

24<sup>th</sup> Dec 1862

*Enlistment - Office of*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles H Simpson, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~<sup>ONE</sup> YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
16 years and          months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

St Louis Mo  
January 1865

WITNESS:

R S King: Charles H Simpson  
mark

13-35-

No. 24

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

On the 27 day of January, 1865.

By

Capt W. S. Cochran

St Louis Mo

Wm. L. Williams

Board of Enrollments,

St Louis Mo  
Date of Mo

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Missouri*  
I, *Charles H. Simpson*, born in the State  
of *Missouri*, aged *18* years, and by  
occupation a *laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Fredrick Groebner* Esq., of *9th Ward*  
*Saint Louis Mo*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *5th* day of *January*, 186*5*;  
and having thus agreed with said *Fredrick Groebner* I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *5th* day of *January*,  
186*5*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of ~~two~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *5th* of *January*, 186*5*,

BEFORE

*Ad Colman*  
*Capt & Prov Marshal St Louis Mo*

*Charles H. Simpson*  
*Mark*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Fredrick Groebner*  
*Enrolled &*, drafted in *9th Ward St Louis Mo*  
*under Act & Kinney's Act*, 186*3*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *slate* eyes, *brun* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *10 1/4*  
inches high.

*Ad Colman*  
*Capt &* Provost Marshal. *St Louis Mo*

*Abner A. Brown*  
Commissioner of Board.

*Julian Bates*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *St* Dist. of *Missouri*

*Mustered into the U.S. Service at St Louis Mo the 5th January 1865*  
*Capt & Prov Marshal St Louis Mo*



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles H. Simpson, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEAR, Do declare, That I am  
18 years and                      months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

January 1865

WITNESS:

[Signature]

Charles H. Simpson  
                    

No. 24

Charles H. Simpson  
Enlisted at Fort Smith Mo

As Substitute for

[Signature]

On the 15 day of January, 1865,

39

[Signature]

[Signature]

Board of Enrollment,

102 Dec. of Providence

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*Saint Louis*



I, *Charles H. Simpson*, born in the State of *Missouri*, aged *18* years, and by occupation a *laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Frederick G. Gaffner*, Esq., of *9th Ward St. Louis Mo.*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *5th* day of *January*, 186*6*; and having thus agreed with said *Frederick G. Gaffner*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *5th* day of *January*, 186*6*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEAR** unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*

this *5th* of *January*, 186*6*,

BEFORE

*Ed Coleman*  
*Cop. P. M. St. Louis Mo*

*Charles H. Simpson*  
*mark*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Frederick G. Gaffner*, Enrolled & drafted in *9th Ward St. Louis Mo* under Act of Amendment March 3, 186*5*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *brun* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*Ed Coleman*  
Captain & Provost Marshal. *St. Louis Mo*

*Abner N. Braae*  
Commissioner of Board.

*Julian Bates*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Missouri*

Mustered into the U.S. Service at Saint Louis Mo this 5th January 1866  
Capt & P. M. St. Louis Mo

Enrolled & drafted in 9th Ward St. Louis Mo

11

111

11/11/11

Filed in the District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia, this 10th day of June, 1907.

10th April

Dear

State of Missouri }  
County of Knox } Charles H Simpson  
being sworn upon his  
Oath says that to the best of his  
knowledge & belief he was born on the  
11<sup>th</sup> day of June 1846 in Hickory County  
State of Missouri and that on his next  
birth day which will be on the 11<sup>th</sup> day  
of June 1865 he will be 19 years old  
Affiant states further that he is not  
liable to do Military duty in the Service  
of the United States, for the reason that  
he is under the age of twenty years

Sworn to & subscribed Charles H Simpson  
before me this 3<sup>rd</sup> day 1863

John W Cunningham  
Justice of the Peace



*Division - District*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Other papers relating to—	
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David L. Simpson desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Thirty Eight years and 6 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
The 20<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1863.

Witness:  
James R. Gibson

David L. Simpson

No. 1

David L. Simpson

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.

November, 20<sup>th</sup> 1863.

By St. M. P. Brewer

24<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Vol. Infy

26 enlistment; last served in Company (C.)

24<sup>th</sup> Regt of Mo. Vol. Infy

Discharged May 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

He served from Sept. 6, 1861 to  
date of discharge as a member  
of Abraham's 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mo. Vol. Infy. He is  
entitled to Veteran's Pay.

St. M. P. Brewer  
24<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Vol. Infy  
Recd. Officer

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St. Louis,*

I, *David L. Simpson* born in *Scotland.*

~~In the State of~~

aged *Thirty-Eight* years,

and by occupation a *Baker,*  
volunteered this *Twentieth*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *November* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *David L. Simpson* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 1863.

BEFORE me *John L. Thompson*

*Capt. U.S. Army*

*Sarah J. Simpson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*William McCallum*  
*Surgeon U.S. Army*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer. *David L. Simpson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *Flond*, complexion, is *5* feet *9 1/2* inches  
high.

*W. P. Owens*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Infy* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Division - Enclosed.*

Reg'l

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Changes	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prie. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Other papers relating to—	
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

*I, Edmund Harrison*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am *23* years and *13* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis*

the *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of

*August*

186 *8*

Witness:

*Isidore Hanna*

*Edmund Harrison*

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

By *Capt. Wm. H. Lewis*  
*31<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Mo. Inf.*

Enlisted at *St Louis*

*August 3<sup>rd</sup> 1868*

No. *70*

*Edmund Harrison*

*S*

# Consent in Case of Minors.

said

of

is

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St Louis*

I, *Edmund Simpson* born in *Washington*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty three* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *fifth* day of *August* 186*2*,  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

*Edmund Simpson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*5<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*August*

186*2*

*St Louis*

BEFORE

*Gustavus Clemens*  
*1st Lieut Infantry (1st Ky W. Vol)*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Edmund Simpson*

*Enlisted Soldier*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit.

*Edmund Simpson*  
I have examined him and find that he is a healthy man, and that he is capable of performing the duties of an able bodied soldier. I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *seventeen* years, *about* *5' 4"* high.

*Gustavus Clemens*

*Recruiting Officer*

## Declaration of Recruit.

I *Edmond Simpson*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. Do DECLARE, That I am  
*23* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis*

the

day of

*August*

186*2*

Witness:

*Charles H. Kane*

*Edmond Simpson*

Discharged

186*2*

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

By *Lt J. W. H. Jones*  
*31<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of *Miss. Inf.*

Enlisted at

*St Louis*

No. *70*

*Edmond Simpson*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I

of

is

said

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

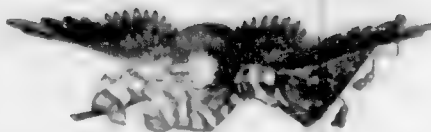
day of

186*2*

Witness:

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St. Louis*

I, *Samuel Thompson* born in  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty three* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *14th* day of *August* 186*2*

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*

this *14th* day of *August* 186*2*

BEFORE

*Antarius Lemen*

*Adj. Gen. Military Office S. Ry. W. Mo.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeable to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Geo. B. Rice, Jr.*  
Recruiting Sergeant

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Samuel Thompson*,  
agreeable to the regulations, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age, and that he is a free man, and that he is qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, brown hair, fair*  
complexion, is *about* *five* *feet* *seven* *inches* high

*Antarius Lemen*

Recruiting Officer



*Diuphain -*

*George*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George H. ...* desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*25* years and *10* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at  
 The *10th* day of *June*

Witness:

*George H. ...*

Discharged

Regt of

186

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By

Enlisted at

No. 2

186

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *...* of *...* is *...* years of age; and I  
 do hereby (solely) give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

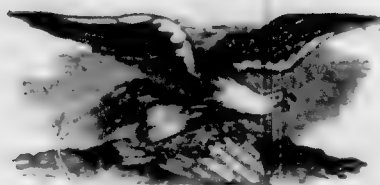
The

of

Witness

Do CERTIFY. That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *George Simpson*, born in *Massachusetts*  
in the State of *Massachusetts*, aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Student of the Law*,  
do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *1st* day of *Dec*, 18*62*,

as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1862

Before

*Wm H. Thompson*  
*Justice of the Peace*

*George Simpson*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Dec 1st 1862*

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief he is  
of lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier I have strictly  
observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
complexion *fair* height *5* feet *7* inches weight *140* lbs.

*B. F. Genff*  
*2nd Lieut*  
*Mustering & Recruiting Officer*  
*31st Reg. Meo. Vt.*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George Simpson*, desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTARY SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
 years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at  
 The day of

Witness:

*George Simpson*

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By

186

Enlisted at

No.

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *George Simpson*, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 said of ; that the  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE  
 YEARS, years of age; and I

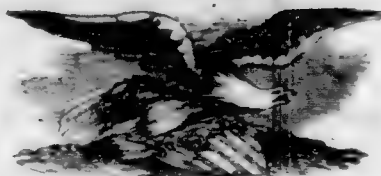
GIVEN at

The

Witness

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *George Simpson*, born in *Massachusetts*  
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *1st* day of *April* 18*62*

as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

*George Simpson* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this *1st* day of *April*  
before me

*John H. Newman*  
*Justice of the Peace*

*George Simpson*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defect and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. B. Allen*

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is  
of lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier I have strictly  
adhered to the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *5* feet *6* inches high  
complexion *fair*

*B. F. Garff*  
*2nd Dist*  
*Mustering* Recruiting Officer  
*31st Reg. Me. I. L.*

*William - Turner*

Regt

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detention	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Green Co 1864

Jefferson & Son

Subt. to

Chas. H. H. & Co. New York

82 Cong. St. N.Y.

Green

Substitute for  
Christy, Mrs. E. P. and Son  
& Son, 100 N. 1st St.  
N. Y. C.

Personally appeared before Me,

Amos Simpson

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is ~~an~~ <sup>City</sup> ~~citizen~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>City</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~Mississippi~~ <sup>Mississippi</sup> and a subject of

of ~~the~~ <sup>City</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~Mississippi~~ <sup>Mississippi</sup>

the ~~State~~ <sup>City</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~Mississippi~~ <sup>Mississippi</sup>

That he came to the ~~State~~ <sup>City</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~Mississippi~~ <sup>Mississippi</sup> in ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~year~~ <sup>year</sup> 1864

since that time he has ~~been~~ <sup>been</sup> in the ~~City~~ <sup>City</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~Mississippi~~ <sup>Mississippi</sup> ~~and~~ <sup>and</sup> ~~has~~ <sup>has</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~declared~~ <sup>declared</sup> ~~his~~ <sup>his</sup> ~~intention~~ <sup>intention</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~become~~ <sup>become</sup> ~~a~~ <sup>a</sup> ~~citizen~~ <sup>citizen</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~United~~ <sup>United</sup> ~~States~~ <sup>States</sup>

and has never exercised the right of ~~voting~~ <sup>voting</sup> ~~at~~ <sup>at</sup> ~~any~~ <sup>any</sup> ~~election~~ <sup>election</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~any~~ <sup>any</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~that~~ <sup>that</sup> ~~he~~ <sup>he</sup> ~~never~~ <sup>never</sup> ~~declared~~ <sup>declared</sup> ~~his~~ <sup>his</sup> ~~intention~~ <sup>intention</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~become~~ <sup>become</sup> ~~a~~ <sup>a</sup> ~~citizen~~ <sup>citizen</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~United~~ <sup>United</sup> ~~States~~ <sup>States</sup>

and has never exercised the right of ~~voting~~ <sup>voting</sup> ~~at~~ <sup>at</sup> ~~any~~ <sup>any</sup> ~~election~~ <sup>election</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~any~~ <sup>any</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~that~~ <sup>that</sup> ~~he~~ <sup>he</sup> ~~never~~ <sup>never</sup> ~~declared~~ <sup>declared</sup> ~~his~~ <sup>his</sup> ~~intention~~ <sup>intention</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~become~~ <sup>become</sup> ~~a~~ <sup>a</sup> ~~citizen~~ <sup>citizen</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~United~~ <sup>United</sup> ~~States~~ <sup>States</sup>

and has never exercised the right of ~~voting~~ <sup>voting</sup> ~~at~~ <sup>at</sup> ~~any~~ <sup>any</sup> ~~election~~ <sup>election</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~any~~ <sup>any</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~that~~ <sup>that</sup> ~~he~~ <sup>he</sup> ~~never~~ <sup>never</sup> ~~declared~~ <sup>declared</sup> ~~his~~ <sup>his</sup> ~~intention~~ <sup>intention</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~become~~ <sup>become</sup> ~~a~~ <sup>a</sup> ~~citizen~~ <sup>citizen</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~United~~ <sup>United</sup> ~~States~~ <sup>States</sup>

and has never exercised the right of ~~voting~~ <sup>voting</sup> ~~at~~ <sup>at</sup> ~~any~~ <sup>any</sup> ~~election~~ <sup>election</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~any~~ <sup>any</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~that~~ <sup>that</sup> ~~he~~ <sup>he</sup> ~~never~~ <sup>never</sup> ~~declared~~ <sup>declared</sup> ~~his~~ <sup>his</sup> ~~intention~~ <sup>intention</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~become~~ <sup>become</sup> ~~a~~ <sup>a</sup> ~~citizen~~ <sup>citizen</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~United~~ <sup>United</sup> ~~States~~ <sup>States</sup>

and has never exercised the right of ~~voting~~ <sup>voting</sup> ~~at~~ <sup>at</sup> ~~any~~ <sup>any</sup> ~~election~~ <sup>election</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~any~~ <sup>any</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~that~~ <sup>that</sup> ~~he~~ <sup>he</sup> ~~never~~ <sup>never</sup> ~~declared~~ <sup>declared</sup> ~~his~~ <sup>his</sup> ~~intention~~ <sup>intention</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~become~~ <sup>become</sup> ~~a~~ <sup>a</sup> ~~citizen~~ <sup>citizen</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~United~~ <sup>United</sup> ~~States~~ <sup>States</sup>

and has never exercised the right of ~~voting~~ <sup>voting</sup> ~~at~~ <sup>at</sup> ~~any~~ <sup>any</sup> ~~election~~ <sup>election</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~any~~ <sup>any</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~that~~ <sup>that</sup> ~~he~~ <sup>he</sup> ~~never~~ <sup>never</sup> ~~declared~~ <sup>declared</sup> ~~his~~ <sup>his</sup> ~~intention~~ <sup>intention</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~become~~ <sup>become</sup> ~~a~~ <sup>a</sup> ~~citizen~~ <sup>citizen</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~United~~ <sup>United</sup> ~~States~~ <sup>States</sup>

Amos Simpson  
Man

We, the subscribers,

and

citizens of

County and State aforesaid, hereby certify

that the above statement of

is correct and

true to the best of our knowledge and belief



STATE OF MISSOURI,  
County of St. Louis,

Before the undersigned a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally  
came: Amos Simpson

who being severally duly sworn  
according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively  
subscribed are correct and true.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this  
day of Dec A. D. 1864

John H. Cunningham  
Justice of the Peace

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Simpson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEAR, Do declare, That I am  
21 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> year.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.  
the 6<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864

WITNESS:

Fred. Thumann

James Simpson  
Mark

1073

No. 44

James Simpson  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Christopher C. Brewster

On the 6<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864

By

Capt. C. F. Freeman

1st Lt. W. W. Lane

John W. Galt

Board of Enrollment

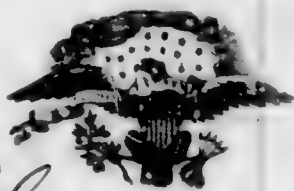
Dec. 6, 1864

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly  
filed in the Military R. & P. O.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri St. Louis

I, James Simpson born in the State of New York, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Christopher C. Churchhardt, Esq., of Howard Co. 8<sup>th</sup> Long. Dist. Mo.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Christopher C. Churchhardt, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 6<sup>th</sup> day of Decemb.

1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.  
this 6<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864.

BEFORE

W. C. Churchhardt  
Capt & Pro. Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.

James Simpson  
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Christopher C. Churchhardt Enrolled & drafted in 8<sup>th</sup> Long. Dist. Mo. under the act & amendments of March 3 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high.

W. C. Churchhardt  
Capt & Pro. Marshal  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.

Alba N. Brown

Commissioner of Board

Julian Butler  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of

Missouri

Dues paid into the Service of the U. S. on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of Decemb. 1864 at St. Louis Mo.



(From Triploro Manual)

It was suggested at the Depot upon inspection should be endorsed upon the Form and signed by the Surgeon, in case of Receipt, the document thus endorsed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

James Duffin

Enlisted at

*In the*

By

## Receiving Order.

Alfred  
M. Blackman  
a Sing. M.



White Sub

Single

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT James Simpson age 21 occupation Sailor  
born New York presented by \_\_\_\_\_

1. Have you ever been sick? no  
When, and of what diseases? \_\_\_\_\_
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" \_\_\_\_\_
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vaccinated small pox

Head \_\_\_\_\_

Ears \_\_\_\_\_

Face \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_

Nose \_\_\_\_\_

Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_

Neck \_\_\_\_\_

Chest 36 inches Maximum 38 inches Maximum

Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_

Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_

Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_

Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

REMARKS.

Height 5 feet 4 inches  
Fair Complex. Hazel Eyes. Brown Hair

Approved

DATE: Dec 6, 1864

RENDREVOUS: St Louis

Julian Bates  
Inspecting Surgeon.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Simpson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
21 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~these~~ <sup>one</sup> year.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.  
the 6<sup>th</sup> day of Decemb. 1864

WITNESSES:


Fred Thuman James <sup>his</sup> Simpson  
Mark

No. 69  
James Simpson  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.  
As Substitute for  
Christopher C. Burkhardt  
On the 6<sup>th</sup> day of Decemb. 1864  
By  
Capt W. G. C. C. C.  
John C. C.  
John C. C.  
Board of Enrollment.  
1<sup>st</sup> Div. of Mo.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James Simpson born in the State of New York, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Christopher E. Burckhardt Esq. of Howard Co. 8<sup>th</sup> Long. Dist. Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Christopher E. Burckhardt, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 6<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of one ~~three~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.  
this 6<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864.  
BEFORE Capt & Prov. Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.

James Simpson  
Mark

S. A. and A. A. P.  
Capt. Prov. Mar. and Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named **Volunteer Substitute** agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Christ. C. Burckhardt Enrolled & drafted in 8<sup>th</sup> Long. Dist. Mo. under the act & amendments of March 3 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> inches high.

C. Steelman  
Capt & Provost Marshal  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.

Abel N. Gram

Commissioner of Board

Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Missouri

He was drafted into the Service of the U. S. on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of Decemb. 1864 at St. Louis, Mo.

Capt & Prov. Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.

*Discharge - 10/10/10*

Reg'l

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

July 26<sup>th</sup> 1864  
John Simpson

—  
D. C.

THE  
LIBRARY OF THE  
CONGRESS  
WASHINGTON, D. C.



State of Missouri, } ss.  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before me, *William Keatinge* <sup>Justice of the Peace</sup>, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared: *John Simpson* born

in *Toronto City - Upper Canada* Now a Resident of the City of St. Louis State of Missouri. *Thru a war.*  
*After being duly sworn upon his oath and say:*

That he is an ALIEN, being a subject of the *Queen of Great Britain England*

That he came to the United States *on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of April 1862*

And that he has resided since that time *in the State of Ills. Kentucky & in the City & County State of Missouri*

That he has never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has not exercised the rights of suffrage by voting at any election in any State;

That he claims to be exempted from military service under the act of Congress "for Enrolling and calling out the National forces," approved March 3rd, 1863, on the ground, that he is the subject of a foreign, the *English* Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted in any State.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

*26 day of July 1864*

*William Keatinge*  
*Justice of the Peace*

*John Simpson*



State of Missouri, }  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before me, *Wm. Keatinge* <sup>Justice of the Peace</sup>, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared: *John Bridge &*

*Joseph Ferguson*

both Residents of the City of St. Louis, and severally made oath, that they have been acquainted with *John Simpson* — for the term of last *Six months* and that the facts set forth in the foregoing affidavit are correct and true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

*John Bridge*

*John Bridge*

*Joseph Ferguson*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

*26 day of July 1864*

*William Keatinge*  
*Justice of the Peace*





(No. 100)

John Simpson

— 1110

Feb. 1906. This paper was found  
in the Archive of the Library of the  
University of Cambridge.

HEADQUARTERS, GEN'L. DEPOT, RECRUITING SERVICE, MO. VOL'S.  
Benton Barracks, Mo.

*Aug 2*

1864.

Received of Col. P. Morrison, U. S. A., commanding General Recruiting  
Depot, \$ *115* ———, being the amount of substitute money due me in full  
of all demands.  
Witness:

*John Simpson*

(No. 100)

HEADQUARTERS, GEN'L DEPOT, RECRUITING SERVICE, MO. VOL.

Benton Barracks, Mo.

August 13 1864

Received of Col. F. Morrison, U. S. A., commanding General Recruiting Depot, \$ *Twenty* - , being the amount of substitute money due me in full of all demands.

Witness:

*John Simpson*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Simpson, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Eighteen 18 years and (Nine) months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph Mo.  
the 14<sup>th</sup> day of February 1865-

WITNESS:

Al. Miller

John Simpson

No.

John Simpson

Enlisted at St Joseph Mo

As Substitute for

Mordecai M. Conlee

On the 14<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1865,

By

Al. Miller

Al. Miller

Al. Miller

Board of Enrollment.

7 Dia. of 72

Aug. 1867 This Paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment: in. H. & P.O.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St Joseph*

I, *John Simpson*  
~~of England~~ *aged* *fifteen*  
 occupation a *Shoemaker*  
*Mordica M Embree*  
*Sentry County Mo*

, born in ~~the State~~  
 years, and by

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
 , Esq., of *Atkins Township*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *14* day of *February*, 1865, and having thus agreed with said *Mordica M. Embree*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *fourteenth* (*14*) day of *February*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~Three~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this *14<sup>th</sup>* of *February*, 1865.

BEFORE

*William Fowler*  
*Sgt. & Provost Marshal*

*John Simpson*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Mordica M. Embree*, *enlisted in Atkins Co. Mo. to Atkins Spt. Sentry Co* *Missouri Feb 14<sup>th</sup>*, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *5 1/2* inches high.

*William Fowler*

Provost Marshal.

*Wm. Miller*

Commissioner of Board.

*Wm. Jones*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

*1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Missouri*



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Simpson, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for <sup>five</sup> ~~three~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Twenty years and nine months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for <sup>three</sup> ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at St Joseph Mo  
the 14<sup>th</sup> day of February 1861-

WITNESS:

A. G. Miller

John Simpson

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John Simpson  
Enlisted at St Joseph Mo

As Substitute for

Madecai M. Embree

On the 14<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1863,

By

Wm. Fowler

A. C. Miller

Healey Vance

Board of Enrollment,

St Joseph Mo

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Joseph Mo

I, John Simpson  
 of England <sup>aged</sup> Nineteen  
 occupation a Shoemaker  
Mordica M. Embree  
County Mo

born in the State  
 years, and by

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
 Esq., of Athens St. Co

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
 delivered to me, on the fourteenth day of Feb, 1865.

and having thus agreed with said Mordica M. Embree I DO HEREBY  
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this fourteenth day of Feb

1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
 of ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such  
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders  
 of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

14<sup>th</sup>

of

Feb

1865.

BEFORE

William FowlerCapt & Provost MarshalJohn Simpson

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
 perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Mordica M. Embree

enrolled in Athens St. Co  
Mo Feb 14<sup>th</sup>, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
 in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2  
 inches high.

William Fowler

Provost Marshal.

Alb Miller

Commissioner of Board.

Wesley Jones

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

7<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Missouri

*Discharge Certificate*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Est Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

I *John A Simpson* desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. Do DECLARE, That I am  
*21* years and *0* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Biga Rapids*  
 the *28th* day of *April* 186 *2*

Witness:

*Charles A. Benton* *John A. Simpson*

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Regiment of

By *Wm. A. H. Roe*

1862,

Enlisted at *Biga Rapids*

No.

*John A. Simpson*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I *John A. Simpson* of *Biga Rapids* Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 said *John A. Simpson* is *21* years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

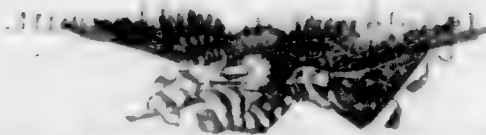
186

Witness

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Illinois*



*Brookfield*

*John St. Simpson* born in *Madison County*  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
enlisted this *Twenty fifth* day of *April* 1862

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John St. Simpson*

*do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith*  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Brookfield*  
this *25th* day of *April* 1862  
Before *W. A. Lane*

*John St. Simpson*

**CERTIFY ON HONOR** That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Edw. J. Smith*

*Examining Surgeon*

*7th Cavalry*

**CERTIFY ON HONOR** That I have carefully examined the Recruit, *John St. Simpson*  
and find him to be of lawful age, and that he was entered into the service when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Light brown, light hair, light*  
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high

*W. A. Lane*

*Recruiting Officer*

# Declaration of Recruit.

I *John A Simpson*  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. Do DECLARE, That I am  
*thirty* years and *thirty* months of age: that I have  
 not been ~~discharged~~ that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Wichita Falls, Texas*  
 the *25th* day of *April* 1862  
 Witness: *John A Simpson*  
*Charles W Benton*

No. *100*  
 Enlisted at *Wichita Falls*  
*April 23rd*  
 By *Wm H. Lee* 1862.  
 Regiment of *1st Texas*  
 enlistment; last served in company *A*  
 Regt of *1st Texas*  
 Discharged 186

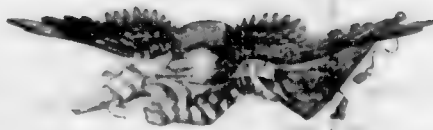
## Consent in Case of Minors.

said of is Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*  
 YEARS.  
 GIVEN at the day of 186  
 Witness



STATE OF

Maine



TOWN OF

Brookfield

I, *John A. Simpson*, born in *Shapson* County,  
in the State of *Delaware*, aged *thirty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *twenty fifth* day of *April*, 186*2*

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer* Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John A.*  
*Simpson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this *25<sup>th</sup>* day of

Month

*Brookfield*  
*April* 186*2*  
*John A. Simpson*

*John A. Simpson*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. May Plummer*  
Surgeon.  
*Y. C. C. C. C. C.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the Recruit, *John A. Simpson*,  
to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of legal age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *five* feet *eight* inches high  
corpuscular, is *five* feet *eight* inches high

*John A. Simpson*  
Recruiting Officer

*1*  
*Commission*  
*of*, Co. *1st*, *15* Regt *Mo* Inf

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of and records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Simmons, Sevi</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>13</i>	

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*See Simmons*

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

(Record continued.)

Furloughed June 8, 1865, for days; returned June 20, 1865;  
deserted June 8, 1865;

Copied by ONE

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

This is accepted as referring to

Reg't

Co.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Genl.

*St. John*      *John*

Reg'l

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Cards of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, *Nelson Simpson*

desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am *Twenty eight* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis mo*  
The *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *July 1863*

Witness

*Richard H. H. H.*

*Nelson Simpson*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Nelson Simpson*  
Volunteered at *St. Louis mo*  
*July 3<sup>rd</sup>* 1863  
By *Lieut. C. H. H.*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of the Art*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

said

of

is

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

is of age; and I

GIVEN at

The

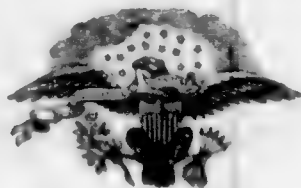
day of

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*St. Louis mo*

I, *Nelson Simpson* born in *Halmar*  
in the State of *Sweden* aged *Seventy eight* years,  
and by occupation a *Printer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Thirteenth* day of *July* 1863,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Nelson Simpson* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis mo*  
this *30th* day of *July* 1863  
Before *Me & David H. Cheek*  
*Capt 13th W 8 Infy*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Abu. Hoptow - M.D.*  
*Act. Capt.* EXAMINING SURGEON. *U. S. A.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Nelson Simpson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches  
high.

*Eugene Hearn 1st Lieut*  
*2nd* Regiment of *Mo* *Volunteers.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Nelson Scimpton*, age *28*, occupation *Painter*  
born in *Ireland*, presented by \_\_\_\_\_

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*  
When, and of what diseases? *no*
  2. Have you any disease now, and what? *now*
  3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
  4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *none - Exam'd*
  5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
  6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
  7. Are you subject to the piles? *no - Exam'd*
  8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
  9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Yes Vaccinated*
- Head. *Exam'd good*  
Ears. *no*  
Face. *no*  
Eyes and Appendages. *no*  
Nose. *no*  
Organs of Mastication and Voice. *no*  
Neck. *no*  
Chest. *no*  
Abdomen. *no*  
Genital and Urinary Organs. *no*  
Vertebral Column. *no*  
Superior Extremities. *no*  
Inferior Extremities. *no*

## REMARKS.

*able bodied*

*approved*

DATE: *July 3<sup>d</sup> 1863*  
RENDEZVOUS: *St. Louis mo*

[A. G. O. No. 80.]

*Wm. Hopton M.D.*  
*Act. Asst. Inspecting Surgeon.*

*Smithson - 200*

Regt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

*I Peter Simpson*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE. That I am desiring to  
*twenty nine* years and *five* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis* State of *Missouri*  
 the *29th* day of *November* 186*2*

Witness:

*St Chas in Soden*

No.

*Peter Simpson*

Enlisted at *St Louis - Missouri*

*November 29th* 186*2*

By *St Chas in Soden*

*1st Regt of Cavalry - Missouri*

*Voluntary enlistment; last served in company ( )*

Reg't of

Discharged

186*2*

*Three dollars per month and  
 twenty five dollars per cent*

*At 114 St. Louis  
 St Chas in Soden*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY. That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age, and I

said do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

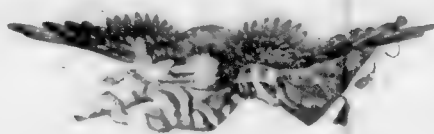
GIVEN at  
 the day of

Witness.

186

# Volunteer Enlistment.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



City TOWN OF *St Louis*  
County of *St Louis*

I, *Peter Simpson* born in *Glasgow*  
in the State of *Scotland* aged *twenty nine* years.  
and by occupation a *clerk* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *twenty ninth* day of *November* 1862,

as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Peter*

*Simpson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to at *St Louis, Mo*  
this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 1862  
BEFORE *Geo. P. Edw. Notary Public*  
*St Louis Mo*

*Peter Simpson*

**CERTIFY ON HONOR.** That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, according to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*George F. Hendry*  
Examining Surgeon

**CERTIFY ON HONOR.** That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Peter Simpson*  
and that he was entire sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of legal age and that he is willing to perform the duties of a good foot soldier. I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This recruit is *blue eyes, brown hair, sandy*  
*complexion, is five feet eleven inches tall*

*Chas Von Soden Lt. Col. No 10*  
Recruiting Officer

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Peter Simpson* age *29*, occupation *clerk*  
born in *Glasgow Scotland*, presented by *St John's Lodge A. B. M. Lodge*

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*  
When and of what diseases? *no*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no*. Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
7. Are you subject to piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no*

Head. *Proper shaped*  
Ears. *small*  
Face. *round*  
Eyes and appendages. *very good*  
Nose. *protruded straight*  
Organs of Mastication and Voice. *good*  
Neck. *small*  
Chest. *well made*  
Abdomen. *flat*  
Genital and Urinary Organs. *in good order*  
Vertebral Column. *straight*  
Superior Extremities. *in good order*  
Inferior Extremities. *in good order*

REMARKS.

*November 19<sup>th</sup> 1862*  
DATE *St Louis Missouri*  
RENDZVOUS:

Inspecting Surgeon.

*Wm. J. S. Mearns*



*Discharge - Williams*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charge	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Simpson, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~four~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
24 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~one~~ one year.

GIVEN at

the

St Louis Mo  
24 day of December 1864

WITNESS:

Henry Frazer

William Simpson

No.

2774

William Simpson  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Andrew Adams

On the 24 day of Dec, 1864.

By

Capt C. W. Leavenworth

W. H. Leavenworth

Jacobi Butts

Board of Enrollment.

1<sup>st</sup> Div. of 111<sup>th</sup>

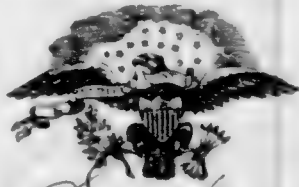
Filed for the Enrollment of the Board of Enrollment.

(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William Simpson, born in the State of Missouri, aged 24 years, and by occupation a shoulder, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Andrew Ahrens, Esq., of the 10th Regt.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 24 day of Dec, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Andrew Ahrens, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 24 day of Dec, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis, this 24 of Dec, 1864, BEFORE Coleman

William Simpson

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Andrew Ahrens, drafted in the 10th Regt 1st Div Mo, under Act of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 9.4 inches high.

Coleman

Eyht Provost Marshal.

Abra N. Brown

Commissioner of Board.

William L. H. ... Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

William Simpson is the substitute of the 10th Regt. 1st Div. Mo.

Capt. P. H. ... 1st Div. Mo.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Simpson, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
24 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

St. Louis Mo

the

24

day of

December

WITNESS

Henry Truett

William Simpson

No. 274

William Simpson

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Arthur Christ

On the 24 day of Dec, 1864.

By

Capt. C. C. Williams

W. H. Williams

Jackson B. Williams

Board of Enrollment.

1st Div of Mo

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William Simpson, born in the State of Missouri, aged 24 years, and by occupation a moulder, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Andrew Ahrens, Esq., of the 10th Regt Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 24 day of Dec, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Andrew Ahrens, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 24th day of Dec, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo

this 24 of Dec, 1864.

BEFORE

William Simpson  
Captain 1st Regt Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Andrew Ahrens

Correll and, drafted in the 10th Regt Mo, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Prorost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

This is a copy of the original of the 10th Regt Mo

This is a copy of the original of the 10th Regt Mo

London 24<sup>th</sup> 1848

My dear Sir

I have the

pleasure to receive

your letter of the

10<sup>th</sup> inst.

2-1

Yours faithfully  
A. W. C.

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*



Personally Appeared Before Me, *William Simpson*  
who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native  
of *Scotland in Glasgow* and a subject of  
*The Queen of Great Britain* That he came to the  
United States in or about the year *1858*  
since that time he has resided in the State of *New York*. Thence  
enlisted in the *U S Dragoons* at *Buffalo*  
& remained *14 months*, & was discharged  
aged *24 years*.

that he never declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States  
has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any  
State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the  
ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared  
his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and has never voted at  
any election in any State.

*William Simpson*

We, the subscribers

and

citizens of

County and State aforesaid, hereby certify, that the above statement of  
is correct and true to the best of our  
knowledge and belief.



STATE OF MISSOURI,

County of St. Louis,

Before the undersigned, Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid per-  
sonally came *William Simpson*

who being severally duly sworn  
according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively  
subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this  
day of

*24th* A. D. 1864

*John H. Cunningham*

Justice of the Peace.

Charles Lewis  
Subst for

Book 77 City

Dec 20 11 65

Dec 20 11 65

Rept of the Bureau of Div. H. & P. U.

STATE OF MISSOURI, )  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, ) SS.

I, *Charles Sems* of *Warren County*

State of *Mississippi*.

do solemnly swear that I am  
a Contraband and a subject of the Rebellious States, having been born at

*Warren Co Miss* —

in the year *1835* —

that I came to Missouri in the year *1865* — and that I ~~have since resided at~~ <sup>left</sup>

*Warren Co Miss about one year ago. have been*  
*down to New Orleans and on Miss.*  
*river since.*

and do now reside at *St Louis Mo* but claim *Miss* <sup>as my home</sup> that I claim to be  
exempted from military service, on the ground that I am a subject of the Rebellious  
States and a Contraband as aforesaid.

*his*  
*Charles Sems*  
*mark*

STATE OF MISSOURI, )  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, ) SS.

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Notary Public, within and for the County aforesaid, per-  
sonally came *Charles Sems*

who being duly sworn according to law, deposes and says that the facts set forth  
in the above certificate by him subscribed, are correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*

A. D. *1865* —



*A. A. Henderson*

Notary Public, St. Louis Co., Mo.

*Examiner's sheet.*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Lucius Sinsheimer* desiring to  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*18* years and *10* months of age; that I have  
~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness my hand and seal  
Given at *Winstonville*  
The *10th* of *August* 186*2*  
*Lucius Sinsheimer*

No. *1*  
*Lucius Sinsheimer*  
Enlisted at *Winstonville*  
*1862*  
By *Charles Sinsheimer*  
Regiment of *Alabama* *1st*  
enlistment; last served in Company *( )*  
Regt of  
Discharged *1866*

*Winstonville*  
*1862*

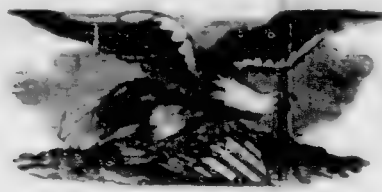
# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Charles Sinsheimer* Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of *Lucius Sinsheimer*; that the  
said *Lucius Sinsheimer* is *18* years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE  
years.

Given at  
The *10th* of *August*  
Witness

# Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Westerly, Rhode Island

I, *David L. Carter* born in *Massachusetts*  
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *thirty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *2* *Second* day of *August* 18*62*

as a *Soldier* in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,  
*David L. Carter* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this *2* day of *August* 18*62*

Before

*John C. Smith*  
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-  
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*John C. Smith*  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *David L. Carter*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes *dark* hair,  
complexion *fair* height *5 feet 10 inches*

*John C. Smith*  
15<sup>th</sup> Reg. Me. Inf., Recruiting Officer.

Approved  
by David L. Carter  
2<sup>nd</sup> day of August 1862



FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Taylor's Manual, pages 114, 116, 118, 119.)

Recruit, Jacob Limkeimer age, thirty occupation, Mason  
born in Hilshausen Hesse presented by Lieut & Saml. Neugebauer

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Yes*  
When, and of what diseases? *1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537,*

Head *Guthrie*

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Face. 11

### Eyes and appendages.

**Nose.**

### Organs of Mastication and Voice.

### Neck.

Chest.

## Abdomen

## Genital and Urinary Organs

### Vertebral Column.

### Superior Extremities.

## Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Date.

August 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862.

## Appendix

*114. T. ...*

*Enlistment*

*etc.*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to —**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Ducloux, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
21 years and 1 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> year.

GIVEN at

the

St Louis Mo  
19 day of Dec 1864

WITNESS:

citizen

Geo Ducloux

Aug. 1867 This paper was formerly  
used for the purpose of

George Ducloux  
21 years of age  
citizen  
St Louis Mo

On the 19 day of Dec 1864

As Substitute for

Enlisted at

St Louis

1436

No. 554

7...

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Massachusetts* TOWN OF *South Scituate*  
*George Sinclair*, born in the State of *Canada*, aged *24* years, and by occupation a *Marine*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Laurence Olman*, Esq., of *South Scituate*, 10th Ward Sub Dist 1st Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *20th* day of *Dec*, 186*4*, and having thus agreed with said *Laurence Olman*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *19th* day of *Dec*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *South Scituate*, this *20th* day of *Dec*, 186*4*.  
By *Laurence Olman*, Esq.,  
*Laurence Olman*  
*10th Ward Sub Dist 1st Mo*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Laurence Olman*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion; is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*Laurence Olman*  
Captain and Prorost Marshal.  
*John H. Brown*  
Commissioner of Board.  
*Julian J. [illegible]*  
Surgeon of Board.  
Board of Enrollment of *South Scituate* Dist. of *South Scituate*

Substitute of the Marine of the U.S. Army of the 1st of Dec 1864

Dec 1 1891

Michael Green

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

NOTED BY THE DEPT. WAS FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF THE DIST. H. & P. CO.

Personally appeared before Me,

*George Sinclair*  
who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native  
of *Canada* and a subject of  
*the Queen of Great Britain* That he came to the  
United States in or about the year *1848*  
since that time he has resided in the State of *Kentucky*  
*& Ohio*

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any election in any State

*Geo Sinclair*

We the subscribers \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_  
citizens of \_\_\_\_\_ county and State aforesaid, hereby certify  
that the above statement of \_\_\_\_\_ is correct and  
true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }  
County of St. Louis, }

Before me undersigned a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came *George Sinclair*

\_\_\_\_\_ who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand this *19*  
day of *Dec* \_\_\_\_\_ A. D. 1864  
*George Sinclair* Notary Public.



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Sinclair, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for <sup>one</sup> ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ~~Do declare~~, That I am  
24 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> year.

GIVEN at

the

St Louis Mo  
19 day of Dec 1861

WITNESS:

William

Geo. Sinclair

No. 232

Enlisted at

St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Lawrence Johnson

On the

19 day of Dec, 1861

Wm. Johnson

John Johnson

John Johnson


Record of Enrollment.

Date of

St Louis Mo

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Massachusetts* TOWN OF *South*



I, *George Sinclair White*, born in the State of *Canada*, aged *24* years, and by occupation a *Rail Roadman*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Laurence Ohlman*, Esq., of *Southbury*, *Connecticut*, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *20th* day of *Dec*, 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *Laurence Ohlman*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *20th* day of *Dec*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to at *Southbury*, this *20th* day of *Dec*, 186*4*,  
BEFORE *Laurence Ohlman* (Capt. & Justice of the Peace)

*Geo Sinclair*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Laurence Ohlman*, *Enlisted such*, *under color and*, *drafted in*, *1864*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion; is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*Laurence Ohlman*  
Protest Marshal.

*Abner H. Briggs*  
Commissioner of Board.

*Julian S. [unclear]*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1* Dist. of *Southbury*

Received into the Service of the U.S. Army on the 20th day of Dec 1864 at Southbury Conn.

*William - Williams*

Regt

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa of Dis for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Other papers relating to—	
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William H. Sinclair, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
19 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.  
the 19<sup>th</sup> day of Decem. 1864

WITNESS:

H. J. Fisher William H. Sinclair

*After one year  
(not in this Kentucky)*

No. ....

William H. Sinclair

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

William H. Sinclair

On the 19 day of Dec. 1864.

By

W. L. Wright J. P. M.

W. L. Moore Com.

Chas. Chawers Surg.

Board of Enrollment.

& Dut. of Mo.

Accepted & Rec. 15/64

Moore Co. 9<sup>th</sup>

Det. Mo.

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William H. Sinclair, born in the State  
of Canada, aged 19 years, and by  
occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

William J. Williams, Esq. of Jefferson  
Monroe County, Ga. and drafted Dec. 15/64

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 19 day of December, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said William J. Williams I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 19 day of December,

1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jefferson  
this 19 of December, 1864  
BEFORE Wm. J. Williams  
Esq. of Jefferson  
Monroe County, Ga.

William H. Sinclair

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm. J. Williams  
Monroe Co. 9<sup>th</sup> Dist. Ga.  
and drafted in, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet  
inches high.

Henry H. Knight  
Provost Marshal.

Wm. J. Williams  
Commissioner of Board.

B. J. Williams  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Jefferson

at the residence of the wife of the said William H. Sinclair at the town of the above named town of Jefferson, Ga. on the 19th day of December 1864

(Dec. 17)

Wm. H. Sinclair

\$500.-

- 1110.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY  
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION  
125 WEST 4TH STREET  
NEW YORK



Headq'r's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo., Dec 27<sup>th</sup>

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Rendezvous, \$ 500,00 being in full of all demands.

Witness:

*Wm. McKim*  
*Secretary*

*Wm. McKim*

St. Louis 10. 1861  
J. M. Smith  
accredited

St. Louis 10. 1861  
J. M. Smith  
accredited

STATE OF MISSOURI, )  

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, William H. Sinclair of Alaska  
 State of Alaska do solemnly swear that I am an  
 alien and a Subject of the Queen of England  
 having been born at Montreal, Canada in the year 1845  
 that I came to the United States in the year 1851 and that I have since resided at  
106 N. 4th St. of Wisconsin Alaska 106 N. 4th  
St. of Alaska 106 N. 4th St. of Alaska  
106 N. 4th St. of Alaska 106 N. 4th St. of Alaska  
 and do now reside at 106 N. 4th St. of Alaska; that I have never declared my inten-  
 tion to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting  
 at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am  
 a Subject of the Queen of England  
as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a  
 citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

William H. Sinclair

We, the subscribers,

of the

and

County and State aforesaid, personally known to the

undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of  
is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

## STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace, within and for the County aforesaid, personally came William H. Sinclair

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my

Notarial Seal this

day of

A. D. 1864

William Keating  
Justice of the Peace  
C. J. & P. Keating 11 La. Ave. S.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William H. Sinclair, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> YEAR, Do declare, That I am  
19 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.  
the 19<sup>th</sup> day of Decem. 1864

WITNESS:

H. J. Fisher

William H. Sinclair

*After one year  
(not entitled to bounty).*

No.

William H. Sinclair

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

William H. Sinclair

On the 19<sup>th</sup> day of Decem., 1864.

By

H. C. Wright J. P.

J. A. Moore Com.

Wm. J. J. J. J.

Board of Enrollments

2 Dec. of 1864

Admitted Dec. 15/64  
in Missouri  
9<sup>th</sup> Dist. Mo.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William H. Sinclair, born in the State of Canada, aged 19 years, and by occupation Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

William J. Williams Esq., of Jefferson Twp. Monroe Co. 9th Dist. Mo. drafted Dec. 15/64

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 19 day of Dec., 1864

and having thus agreed with said William J. Williams, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 19 day of Dec., 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Jefferson Twp. Monroe Co. Mo.

this 19 day of Dec., 1864  
BEFORE Henry C. Wright  
Cap. 9th Dist. Mo.

William H. Sinclair

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William J. Williams

enrolled in, drafted in Monroe Co. 9th Dist. Mo., we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Henry C. Wright  
Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 9 Dist. of Jefferson Twp. Monroe Co. Mo.

The above named soldier is hereby certified to be a substitute for the service of the United States Army in the 9th District of Missouri, and is hereby enrolled in the service of the United States Army.

*Snicker, Luc!*  
*Snicker,*  
10 Regt. Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Diurnal Records	Furloughs
Cards of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dis. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Quarrel Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Entry	Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Smith, Fred</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Infantry</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>100</i>				

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Copied by *John V*

*Final Report*

*W. C.*

*21 Dec 1900*

*2* Enclosures.

Bel Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Ejecta	Personal Reports
Discharges	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Private John Small

State of Company (D). 27

Regiment of M. O. Drif who died

at Fort Sumter, S. C. 1863

Col. Geo. M. Davis Capt.

St. Louis, Mo. 2nd Reg

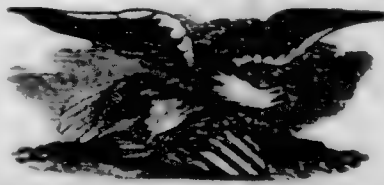
Final statement to have not been  
forwarded to the Adjutant General  
of the Army, the soldier having no  
receipted Roll

by order of Col. R. S. Livingston  
1st Reg. Mil. Can. Comd'g Unit.

John Small  
Capt. U. S. A. & C.

Recd 8. & 8. 8. Aug. 17, 1877.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

*Private Peter Simile*

Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company ( "*C*" ) of the *27* <sup>late of</sup>  
 Regiment *Missouri Infantry* was enlisted by \_\_\_\_\_  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_,  
 to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_  
 in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age  
 \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes

hair, and by occupation when enlisted a \_\_\_\_\_  
 died in *Hospital* at *Jefferson Barracks Mo.*  
 the *13* day of *Oct.* 186 *8*

Cause of death

*Chronic Diarrhoea*

### INVENTORY.

No.	ARTICLES.
1	Hat.
	Cap.
	Forage Cap.
	Great Coat.
1	Uniform Coat.
	Uniform Jacket.
1	Flannel Sack Coat.
	Shirts.
	Shirts.
	Fatigue Overall.
1	pt. Trowsers.
	pt. Flannel Drawers.
	pt. Cotton Drawers.
	Flannel Shirts.
	Cotton Shirts.
	pt. Boots.
	pt. Shoes.
	pt. Socks.
1	Blanket.
1	" Rubber

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of *Private*  
*Peter Simile* deceased, and are in

store at *Jefferson Barracks Mo.*  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

*U. S. General Hospital* *Int. F. Randolph*  
*Jeff Bks Mo. Nov. 13 1868* *Surg. Gen. in Charge*

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)  
NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. duplicate Final Settlements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

Peter Lindell  
Dr. C. 24. No

Oct. 13. 63

Jefferson Davis  
H. Davis No

No. 67-1333.

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER.

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE NO. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,  
SAINT LOUIS, MO.

Name of Deceased *Peter Simler* (Single)

Rank

Name of Regiment

Name of Company

Age, (if known.)

Height of Deceased.

Date of Death

Place of Death

Cause of Death

*2d Missouri Infantry Co.*

*Oct. 13. 1863*

*Jefferson Davis McHard Co. "B"*

*Chronic Diarrhoea*

*Lee & Randolph*

*Surg. Gen. in Charge*



*Simon H. Allen*

Regt

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Other papers relating to—	
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John W. Miller* desiring  
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty* years and *10* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
 The *12th* day of *Sept* 1861

Witness:

*John W. Miller*

By

Enlisted at

*St. Louis, Mo.*

1861

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *John W. Miller* of *St. Louis, Mo.*  
 said *John W. Miller* is *20* years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
 period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
 The *12th* day of *Sept*

Witness:

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Hayden*

I, *John W. Diner*

in the State of *Missouri*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
voluntarily enlisted this *Eight*

born in *Howard Co*

aged *Twenty* years.

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *September*

1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law. And I, *John W. Diner* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the  
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *Eight* day of *Sept* 1862.

BEFORE

*John W. Diner*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, according to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
defects which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit.

and as a result of my inspection, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that to the best of my judgment  
he is a healthy man, and that he is a goodly specimen of a soldier, and that he is a goodly specimen of a soldier,  
and that he is a goodly specimen of a soldier, and that he is a goodly specimen of a soldier. This soldier  
was *John W. Diner* height *5 feet 5 inches* high.

Recruiting Officer

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John W. Liner* desiring  
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty* years and *10* months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Glasgow Mo*  
The *Eight* day of *Sept* 18*61*

Witness:

*John W. Liner*

*Assigned to Co B*

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of  
Discharged 18

By  
Regiment of

Enlisted at

*Sept 1861*

No. *146*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *John W. Liner* of *Glasgow Mo* is *20* years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The day of

Witness:

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Sturgeon*

I, *John W. Sinner*

born in *Howard*

in the State of *Missouri*

aged *20* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily enlisted this *Eighth*

day of *September*

1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John W. Sinner* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN AND SUBSCRIBED AT

this *Eighth* day of *Sept* 1862.

BEFORE

*John W. Sinner*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Examining Surgeon*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have met and inspected the Recruit  
and find him to be a *Farmer* who is *free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity* that to the best of my judgment  
is *well* suited for the service, and that he is *well* qualified to perform the duties of an able  
soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
is *Black* *Brown* *Red* *5* feet *5* inches high.

*Recruiting Officer*

✓  
Snell, N. E.  
P. O. S. 1st. No. Inf S M

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Demerits	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
			State.	Army of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Stingell</i>	<i>W. T. Par.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>W. Va.</i>	<i>2. S. L.</i>		<i>W. R.</i>	<i>188</i>	<i>100</i>		
<p>Captured at <i>McMinnamy Ridge</i> <i>Nov 25, 1863</i>, confined at <i>Richmond, Va.</i>, 186.</p>										
<p>Admitted to Hospital at _____</p>										
<p>where he died _____, 186, of _____</p>										
<p>Paroled at _____, 186 <math>\frac{1}{4}</math>, reported at <i>Camp Parole, Md.</i>, 186.</p>										

Copied by *E. J. D.*

*Division of Army*

Reg't

2-  
**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Receipts	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Other papers relating to—	
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Singer desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
36 years and 8 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 23 day of September 1864

WITNESSES:

Andrew

James G. Singer

No. 144

Henry Singer

Enlisted at St Louis

As Substitute for

John Alexander

On the 23 day of Sept 1864

By

Capt E. D. Cochran

Wm. G. Small

Julius Bales

Board of Enlistment.

102  
Dist. of Mo

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Henry Singer born in the State  
of Germany aged 26 years, and to  
occupation a Blacksmith

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Esq. of the County of

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 23rd day of September, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said Esq. I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 23rd day of September  
1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**,  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo.  
this 23rd day of September, 1864  
Before John C. Lewis  
John C. Lewis

Henry Singer

John C. Lewis

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeable to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier, that he was entirely sane  
when enlisted, that he is of lawful age (not under 18 years) and that, in accepting him as a substitute, we  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry Singer  
Henry Singer tested to the County of  
St. Louis, Mo. 1864 we have strictly obeyed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has 23rd day of September, 1864 his 23rd day of September, 1864  
enlistment.

John C. Lewis  
President of the Board  
John C. Lewis  
Commissioner of the Board  
John C. Lewis  
Secretary of the Board

Enlisted in to the service. Henry Singer's (K)

One

RECORDS OF THE

CHURCH OF THE  
METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH

OF THE  
SOUTHERN BRANCH

OF THE  
METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH

OF THE  
UNITED STATES

OF THE  
SOUTHERN BRANCH

OF THE  
METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH

OF THE  
UNITED STATES

OF THE  
SOUTHERN BRANCH

OF THE  
METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH

OF THE  
UNITED STATES

OF THE  
SOUTHERN BRANCH

OF THE  
METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH

OF THE  
UNITED STATES

OF THE  
SOUTHERN BRANCH

OF THE  
METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH

RECEIVED  
20th JULY 1944

Dear Sir,  
I have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. in relation to the above matter.  
The same has been forwarded to the appropriate authorities for their consideration.  
I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Yours faithfully,  
[Signature]

Very truly yours,  
[Signature]

On the 14th inst. I was informed that the above matter had been referred to the appropriate authorities for their consideration.  
I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Yours faithfully,  
[Signature]

Very truly yours,  
[Signature]



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Singer, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
26 years and 9 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial, And I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 23<sup>d</sup> day of September 1864

WITNESSES

James G. Smith James G. Smith

No. 144

Henry Singer

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

John Lambert

On the 23<sup>d</sup> day of Sept, 1864

By

John G. D. Costner

John G. D. Costner

Julien Bate

Attest: Notary Public  
Filed in the St Louis Mo Court  
Dated Sept 23<sup>d</sup> 1864

Discharged Sept 23<sup>d</sup> 1864  
Saidman Sept 23<sup>d</sup> 1864  
Sawatch Sept 23<sup>d</sup> 1864  
12-110-1864

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriLiford

I, Henry Linger born in the State of Germany, aged 26 years, and by occupation a Soldier

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

John Lambert Esq., of the 1st Regt

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September, 1864

and having thus agreed with said John Lambert I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September

1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Liford Mo  
this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September, 1864

BEFORE

C. H. Coleman  
Capt of 1st Regt 11th Dist Mo

Henry Linger

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Lambert 1st Regt 11th Dist Mo, drafted in the 1st Ward of Liford Mo, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, gray hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high

C. H. Coleman

Capt & Provost Marshal

M. H. Wood

Commissioner of Board

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist of 11th

This 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Sept 1864  
 Substituted in to the 1st Regt 11th Dist Mo

1st Regt 11th Dist Mo  
 Capt of 1st Regt 11th Dist Mo

*Samuel Henry*

*Paris, Co. "73", 12 Regt. Mo. Inf.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	'Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of sold records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Record of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Lieut. Henry</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>7110</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>13</i>					
						<i>1893</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>110</i>		
						<i>1898-1900 Dec</i>			<i>193-</i>	
						<i>1910-1911</i>	<i>26</i>			

Original in National Archives, July 11, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va.,

186

**Admitted to Hospital at**

## Where he died

186, of

# Probel

*Needham* 21 June 1863, reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

186

London 19 June at 3.10. pm. Aug. 7. 63

Copied by 12

*Thos. A. Smith*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detention	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Henry, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
22 years and 5 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Mo.  
the 21<sup>st</sup> day of January, 1865.

WITNESS:

Charles Henry

Joseph Henry

No.       

Enlisted at St Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for

Alfred Schooley

On the 21<sup>st</sup> day of January, 1865.

By

Alfred Schooley

Alfred Schooley

Alfred Schooley

Deputy of Enrollment,

2 Du. of Mo.

Enrolled in District No. 11



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Joseph Singer, born in the State of Prussia, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Steam Boatman,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Alfred A. Bessley, Esq., of Franklin,  
Enrolled in 11<sup>th</sup> Subdist. 2<sup>nd</sup> in Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of January, 1865;

and having thus agreed with said Alfred A. Bessley, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21<sup>st</sup> day of January, 1865 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

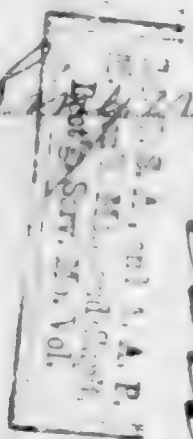
Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.

this 21<sup>st</sup> of January, 1865

BEFORE

Henry C. Light  
Capt. U.S. Army

Alfred A. Bessley  
Esq.



APPROVED

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Alfred A. Bessley, Enrolled and liable to be, drafted in 11<sup>th</sup> Subdist. under Act of March 3, 1862, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Henry C. Light  
Capt. Provost Marshal

L. S. Moore

Commissioner of Board

Mr. F. J. ...  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist. of Mo.

Mounted with the Division of the 1st Mo. Inf. 30th Nov. 1865.



Personally Appeared Before Me,

Joseph Singer

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native of ~~Prussia~~ <sup>Russia</sup> and a subject of

the King of Prussia

That he came to the

United States in or about the year 1839.

since that time he has ~~resided in the State~~ <sup>been</sup> following the law, having no particular home in any State and aged 22 years in December last

that he never declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any election in any State.

Joseph Singer

We, the subscribers

and

citizens of

County and State aforesaid, hereby certify, that the above statement of is correct and true to the best of our

knowledge and belief.



STATE OF MISSOURI,

County of St. Louis,

Before the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid personally came

Joseph Singer

who being severally duly sworn

according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this

day of

May

A. D. 1863

John W. Cunningham

Justice of the Peace.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Singer, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
22 years and 5 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Kennett, Mo.  
the 21<sup>st</sup> day of January, 1865

WITNESS:

Edw. H. H. H.

Joseph Singer

No. ....

Joseph Singer  
Enlisted at Kennett, Mo.

As Substitute for

Alfred A. Boasley  
On the 21<sup>st</sup> day of January, 1865.

By

Wm. H. H. H.  
Wm. H. H. H.

Board of Enrollment,

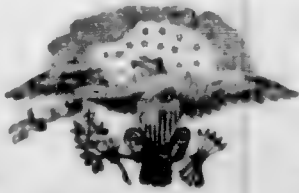
1 Dec. of 1860.

Enrolled in position of  
11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Inf.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Joseph Singer, born in the State of Prussia, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Team Driver, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Alfred A. Beasley, Esq., of Franklin Co. 11th Sub Dist. 2d Dist. No (Enrolled)

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 24th day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Alfred A. Beasley, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this

day of January, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo.

this 24th day of January, 1865.

BEFORE

Henry C. Beasley  
Capt. 11th Sub Dist. 2d Dist. No (Enrolled)

Joseph Singer

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Alfred A. Beasley Enrolled and liable to be, drafted in 11th Sub Dist. 2d Dist. No (Enrolled), 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Henry C. Beasley  
Capt. 11th Sub Dist. 2d Dist. No (Enrolled)

Commissioner of Board.

John J. Beasley  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of St. Louis

Mustard in the service of the United States of America



# MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being examined seated freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion, . . . be exposed to inspection. For obvious reasons, more often than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The presence of the Recruit should be watched close before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is the duty of the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that characterize disability, when considered, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of skin a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be directed of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of reg. as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of fire cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Herbertholds or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the reader's or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachectic, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant-General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*John A. Brown - 1/10/92*

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_

In the \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Recruiting Officer.

*Childs*  
*712 22-1066*  
*1/10/92*



# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

*White Sings*

Sub *Joseph Singer*  
 RECRUIT *Joseph Singer* age *22* occupation *Bookman*  
 born in *Prussia* presented by *Sub for Edward B. Brown*

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*  
 When, and of what diseases? *no*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *both arms*

Head */*  
 Ears */*  
 Face */*  
 Eyes and Appendages */*  
 Nose */*  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice */*  
 Neck */*  
 Chest *33 x 33 1/2*  
 Abdomen */*  
 Genital and Urinary Organs */*  
 Vertebral Column */*  
 Superior Extremities */*  
 Inferior Extremities */*

## REMARKS.

*Height 5-5*

*Weight 140 lbs, inside right arm  
 approved*

DATE: *June 2nd 1865*  
 RENDEZVOUS: *at Lewis Gun*

*M. J. S. [Signature]*  
 Inspecting Surgeon

*Living*

No. *35* Regt *Mo. Inf.*

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Receipts	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

October 2/62

Respectfully forwards to  
Major at Station 224.  
Headquarters Cincinnati Ohio.  
with the request that he  
will endeavor to procure the  
bookings of the man David  
so that he may accept the  
appointment of one of these  
New Regiments. He will  
be compensated immediately  
upon his arrival here. The  
Major is probably aware of  
the incompetency of most of  
the colonels of these and the  
necessity of their having under  
them colonels of some experi-  
ence from the fact that  
which any good colonel in the  
regular Army has to promote.  
Within the Major will re-  
quire the General good of  
the service. in having as

Letting him know  
officer of the  
regular Army.  
Heads in front  
when then explain  
can be of the  
General benefit  
to the Cause.  
I then have regret  
that Sergeant  
Single may be  
hunted to ac-  
cuse the force  
very Respectfully  
Yours  
George W. Johnson  
Major 224 Station

Head Quarters, 1st Division, C. M. M.

St. Louis. Oct 4<sup>th</sup> 1862

Mr General

In regard to the appointment  
of Single I am satisfied by this letter  
to say that he will be compensated  
as Capt of the 35<sup>th</sup> New York  
of 1000 of the mile points at my  
office immediately

Very truly  
Yours  
Wm A. Moore  
Capt 35<sup>th</sup>

Attest Single Clerk  
This 2<sup>nd</sup> John C. Moore

M # 37 (20) 1462

St. Louis,

Oct. 21: 1862

Wm. D. Wood

A. H. G.

Single will be announced  
April 14<sup>th</sup> inst. 35<sup>th</sup> Mo. if  
he will report immediately.

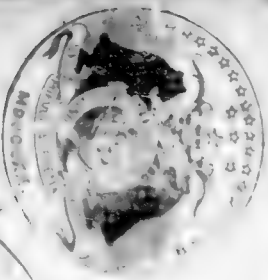
due 8.0. 24. 29 }  
and 8<sup>th</sup> 100-

Nov 20 = 24. 0. Oct 7/62

Wm. A. Jones  
1st. Major 5th Regt.  
Mo. Inf. 100.

Wm. A. Jones  
Capt. 100.

Nov. 1906, This paper, was formerly filed  
with the records of the Superintendent of  
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,  
in the Archives Division, M. S. O.



Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St Louis, 22 October.

1862

Sir,

You will please transfer  
out of service Charles A. Wright  
1st Lieutenant & Adjutant of 35th  
Infantry, Mo. Inf., he having  
been this day appointed 3d  
Lieutenant of same to vacate of  
32d Infantry, Mo. Inf.,  
your file.

Very respectfully,  
John C. Caldwell  
(W. A. Moore)

Major Adjutant General

Captain General, M. S. M.  
(M. S. Machinery Office)



*Singleton, Milton H.*

*St.*, Co. , 12 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adm. Dept. of Ohio  
Adm. Gen. Office  
March 12-1864

Ernest Dobson

Adjutant Gen. of Ohio

Special Order 2/12 44

Resolving existing confusion  
of M. D. Singleton of 12;  
M. D. D. of 12;

Received March 12-1864  
Ernest Dobson



Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis,

March 17/1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 44

11 The Commission of 25 Private and Recruiting Officers - William W. Swinton of 12 Cavalry, Mo. Volunteers is hereby ordered not being recommended into service and having failed to present the necessary number of men for said regiment.

By order of the Commission of the Adjutant General

John H. Brown

Adjutant General

Se

4 copies of order

15 Cavalry, Mo. Vol.

*Chinhaus Henry*  
Co. B, 31 Regt Mo. Inf

**Enclosures.**

Real Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....
Other papers relating to—	
Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contract .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Detention .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

June 7. 64  
651.

Henry Dickinson  
Esq 31 Nov

Schofield Barracks, St. Louis, Mo.,

*June 2nd 1864*

Received from *Small Fox Gulch Hospital*  
*St. Louis Mo.* for transportation the following named men:

NAMES.	CO.	REGIMENT.	REMARKS.
<i>Henry D. Lawrence</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>31 Mo Inf</i>	<i>and As Roll</i>

*Respectfully*

*E. L. Jackson*

*Commanding Barracks.*



John Simons

Nov 9th

NOV 9 5 30 PM '17  
RECEIVED  
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *James H. H. H.*, age *21*, occupation *Farmer*,  
born in *Massachusetts*, presented by *Dr. J. H. H.*

1. Have you ever been sick? *Yes*  
When, and of what diseases? *Whooping Cough*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
3. Have you ever had fits? *No*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *No*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *No*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *No*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Yes, once*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS. *Recruit examined and found healthy, strong and capable of active service.*

DATE: *21st January 1864*

RENDEZVOUS: *Jefferson Barracks*

[A. G. O. No. 82.]

*James H. H.*  
Inspecting Surgeon.

*Sticker. & lines.*

Regt

Enclosures.

•	Red Cards	Final Statements
	Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
	Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
	C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
	Descriptive Lists	Orders
	Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
	Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Sinker desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Twenty Seven years  
 and months of age; that I have neither ~~been~~ been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Racine Wis.

The Tenth day of August 1862

Witness:

John Eng

James Sinker  
 Recruit

Discharged

18

Enlistment of

enlistment: last served in Company ( )

Enlistment of

By

Enlistment at

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the  
father of the said James Sinker is  
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rain*

I, *James Sinkler* born in *Crawford County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty Seven* years,  
occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
this *15th* day of *August* 1862 as  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of 1  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, *pay*  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James Sinkler*  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *16th* day of

Before me, *John H. Sinkler*  
*Justice of the Peace*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*James H. Sinkler*  
mark

*John L. Taylor*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James Sinkler* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* hair, *Light* complexion, is *6* feet — *inches* high.

*Robert L. Taylor*  
*Recruiting Officer*

Recruiting Officer.

*Enckler*

*21112*

Reg't

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prls. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Sam Smiler*

desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do declare, That I am *18* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or

by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of

no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The

*Springfield Mo*  
*16* day of *November* *1863*

Witness:

*Chas. H. Miller*

No.

*Samuel Smiler*

Volunteered at *Springfield Mo*

*November 16* 18*63*

By *Amos Blackleg*

*11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Yan. Cav*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

Given at

The

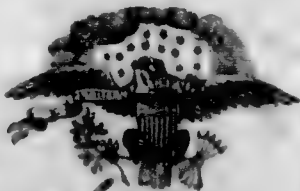
day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Springfield*

I, *Samuel Sinkler*

born in

in the State of *Missouri*

aged

*18*

years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *November* 186*3*

volunteered this *16*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel Sinkler* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield Mo*  
this *16* day of *November* 186*3*

BEFORE

*Ambrose Gallagher*

*Samuel Sinkler*  
*maux*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. M. Kinnear*  
*Asst Surgeon 1st Mo. Vols*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Samuel Sinkler* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*Ambrose Gallagher*

*11th Regiment of Iowa Mo Volunteers*  
*1st Lieut & Recruiting Officer*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Sinkler desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am 18 years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Springfield  
The 16 day of 1863

Witness:

W. H. H. H. H. H.

No. —

Samuel Sinkler

Volunteered at —

— 18

By —

Regiment of —

—

enlistment; last served in Company ( — )

Reg't of —

Discharged — 18

*copy of Samuel Sinkler's  
military record*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — of — is — years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

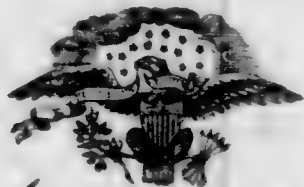
Given at —  
The — day of —

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF,

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Springfield*

I,

*Samuel Sinkler*

born in

in the State of *Missouri*

aged

*18*

years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

volunteered this

*16th*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *November* 186*3*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel Sinkler*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

*Samuel Sinkler*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. B. Horner*

*Major of Engineers*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel Sinkler*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*Kingston - William D*

Regt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

*I William Simpson*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
 years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Joseph, Mo.*  
 the *21st* day of *March* 1863.

Witness:

*Robert C. Bradshaw*

*M. C. Singleton*

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

By *Joseph A. Bradshaw*  
*1st* Regiment of *Missouri*

Enlisted at *St. Joseph*  
*Missouri* *March* 1863,

No.

# Consent in Case of Minors.

*I Thomas J. Singleton*  
 of *St. Joseph, Mo.*  
 said *William Simpson* is *son*

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at *St. Joseph, Mo.*  
 the *21st* day of *March* 1863.

Witness:

*Robert C. Bradshaw*

*Thomas J. Singleton*

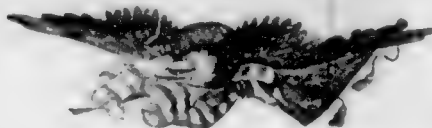


# Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*California*



*San Diego*

I, *William C. Simpson* born in *Lincoln County*  
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *fourteenth* day of *March* 186*3*,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William C. Simpson*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *San Diego*  
this *14th* day of *March* 186*3*

Before *W. C. Simpson*  
*W. C. Simpson*

*W. C. Simpson*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. C. Simpson*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William C. Simpson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age, and that, in appointing him, he is fully qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark*  
complexion, is *five* feet *9* inches high.

*Robert C. Bradshaw* Captain  
*25th Regt Ohio Vol.* Recruiting Officer.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *William C Singleton* age *20*, occupation *Farmer*  
 born in *Lincoln Co*, presented by *Capt R. C. Bradshaw*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*  
 When, and of what diseases? *no*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *has been vaccinated*

Head.  
 Ears.  
 Face.  
 Eyes and appendages.  
 Nose.  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice.  
 Neck.  
 Chest.  
 Abdomen.  
 Genital and Urinary Organs.  
 Vertebral Column.  
 Superior Extremities.  
 Inferior Extremities.

*Sound*

REMARKS.

DATE *April 7<sup>th</sup> 1863*  
 RECRUIT: *St Joseph Mo*

*J. Berghoff U.S.A.*  
 Inspecting Surgeon.

*Simard Joseph*

Co. 12 Regt. *Mo. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

March 29<sup>th</sup> 1865

Myrtle Street Prison No 1000

for

Joseph Shumard

1000 to 1000

NAME

REMARKS

The above list of Prisoners delivered by me to :  
Commanding Street Prison, in St. Louis, by order of

This List is to be delivered by the Officer in charge of the Prisoners  
to the Provost Marshal General.

Prisoners received at the Myrtle Street Prison, the 27th  
day of March 1868 from Capt Rottman  
Sent forwarded from Cape Girardeau on the 27th day  
of March 1868, by order of P. M. Mar. Genl.

NAMES.

REMARKS.

Joseph Simard Pn 12<sup>th</sup> Mo Car,

Capt Rottman  
Cape Girardeau Prison

June 11<sup>th</sup> 1865

Joseph Stevens

Aug. 1867 This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.



State of Mississippi  
County of St. Louis  
Before me William Keatinge a Notary Public  
within and for the County of St. Louis State of Missouri  
personally appeared Joseph X. Simms  
who being duly sworn upon his oath and saying that  
he is Twenty Two Years of age son of Mary  
and John Calaway County as his home  
Sworn to and Subscribed before  
me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of April  
1845

William Keatinge  
Notary Public of St. Louis County } Joseph X. Simms  
his  
mark

Sipeel, Hanson  
Menaagid Regt. MCo

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT

(From Taylor's Manual.)

"The Room in which the examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the recruit being walked round freely. That every organ connected by locomotion may be examined is essential. For obvious reasons, however, when the recruit is in a position to be examined, should be advised to the room."

"The recruit of the recruit should be washed down before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is not necessary for the recruit to be examined the existence of certain diseases that demand attention. When convenient, as they are usually very low, and sometimes are, by examinations of this kind, will be found."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid an erroneous examination, the answers to these questions should be recorded in the report. We shall now suggest a method of obtaining this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any lapse of the surgeon."

"The questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"It is then to be directed of all the following and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of importance of diseases, from the most common to the rarest, in the order of importance of diseases, from the most common to the rarest."

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity of disease from the normal standard to each particular form. For example, if he notes a redness at any time a blow upon the limb with a mallet, or a small degree of pain, let it be noted thus: 'Circumflex and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cases assigned by the man recorded. It is not necessary to fill up the details of the enquire upon the change of the man, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Cervical, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the recruit's own or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Carcinoma, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when examined, who, from after consideration, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be significant."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualifying disease' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon re-inspection should be endorsed upon the form, and signed by the Surgeon, in case of discrepancy the document thus supplied should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant-General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*Answer like*

Enlisted at — *Middle*

In the \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

*Reserving Officer.*

*W. H. Jones 13th and Oct 80*

*for military attention*

*Respect*

*Mr Stearns*

*Artillery Regt*

Division M. B. O. *Division of M. B. O. in the Archives*

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Harvin Sipes, age 25, occupation Salvager  
 born in Deer, presented by \_\_\_\_\_

1. Have you ever been sick? yes  
 When, and of what diseases? \_\_\_\_\_
  2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
  3. Have you ever had fits? "
  4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? yes
  5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
  6. Are you in the habit of drinking? \_\_\_\_\_ Or have you ever had the "horrors"? yes
  7. Are you subject to the piles? no
  8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? "
  9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? (Small Pox) vaccinated
- Head \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ears \_\_\_\_\_  
 Face \_\_\_\_\_  
 Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nose \_\_\_\_\_  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_  
 Neck \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chest 35 37  
 Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_  
 Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_  
 Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_  
 Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

## REMARKS.

Height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches

DATE:

Oct 28 1864

REMARKS:

It is all right

Approved

Julian P. L. S.  
 Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Harrison Dipes desiring to ENLIST  
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 23 years  
and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States  
service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri, the 29<sup>th</sup>  
day of Oct 1864.

WITNESSES:

J. M. Latham

Harrison Dipes  
mark

Board of Enrollment  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist of Mo

Pulliam Bates

St. W. McDonald

Capt. W. B. Coleman

On the 29<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1864,  
Substitute for  
Dr. H. B. Jackson

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo., as  
Harrison Dipes



## SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri,

Town of St. Louis.

I, Harrison Sipes born in the State of Texas, aged Twenty Five years, and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Fredrick Langenkamp, Esq., of St. Louis, 9 Ward, 6 Sub-District, 13 District of Missouri,

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Ninth day of Oct 1864; and having thus agreed with said Fredrick Langenkamp, Esq. I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Ninth day of Oct 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St. Louis, Mo., this

day of

1864.

BEFORE

C. S. Cleary  
Capt. and Pro. Marshal, Dist. No.

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute, agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as fully qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Fredrick Langenkamp enrolled and ~~to be~~ drafted in Ninth Ward, 6 Sub-District, 13 District of Missouri, under Act and Amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet, 10 1/2 inches high.

C. S. Cleary  
Capt. and Pro. Mar. Dist. of Missouri.

N. McCann  
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 13 District of Missouri.

Mustered into the Service of the United States, Oct 29<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

Capt. and Pro. Mar. Dist. of Missouri.

Mustered on the Oct 29<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier, the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *h.*, *t.*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1250 Regulations, Ed. 1901.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, &c., or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

The certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the original certificate, and forward three papers to the regimental detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his endorsement thereon, through the proper channel to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge is held may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental post, or detachment commander who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, so that the soldier is furnished with the proper final endorsement in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

69

*William A. Smith*

Co.

Regt of

APPROVED

*Wm. A. Smith*

SURGEON U. S. A.  
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

*Wm. A. Smith*  
St. Louis, Mo. 3rd 1864.

*To the Adjutant Gen.*

*By order of*  
*Wm. A. Smith*

*Benjamin Smith*  
*Adjutant Gen.*

Received (A. G. Office) 1864

Adjutant General's Office

Nov 15 1864

Enclosed and the Division Officer

*Wm. A. Smith*  
Adj. Gen.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Harrison Sipes of Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Company, (\_\_\_\_) of the Unassigned Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by Mustine & Co. Goldman Bay View 1860  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ at St. Louis Moipore  
 on the 29th day of October 1864 to serve one years; he was born  
 in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of Texas is Twenty five (25)  
 years of age, Five (5) feet Seven (7) inches high, Dark complexion, Gray eyes,  
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty \_\_\_\_\_ days. The Board having  
Carefully Examined Harrison Sipes find him  
unfit for Military Service, by reason of Habitual  
Intemperance

STATION: Fort Grant Nevada Benton 1865  
 DATE: \_\_\_\_\_  
Morrison Cal U.S.A  
President of Board  
 Commanding \_\_\_\_\_ Past

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Harrison Sipes Unassigned of  
 Captain Substituted Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of Habitual Drunkenness which dates from  
his enlistment and is so certified in the  
Enrolling Oregon Certificate

M. Bleckman  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Asst Surgeon. U.S.A.  
 Discharged, this Small day of November 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_  
St. Louis for 1st Regt  
Morrison  
Cal U.S.A  
 Commanding the Reg't. 1st

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
 Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Harrison Sipes desiring to ENLIST  
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 23 years  
and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States  
service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri, the 29<sup>th</sup>  
day of Oct 1864.

WITNESS

J. M. Penham

Harrison Sipes

No. 269  
Harrison Sipes  
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo., as  
Substitute for  
Frederick Sipes  
On the 29<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1864.

—BY—  
Walter D. Hartman  
John H. Donald  
Julian Bates  
Signed of Freely, and,  
Dist. of St. Louis.

Notes & 90

Sum

## SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri,

Town of St. Louis.

I, Harrison Sipes born in the State of Texas, aged Twenty Five years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Fredrick Rangenkamp, Esq., of St. Louis, Ninth Ward, Sixth Sub-District, First District of Missouri,

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Ninth day of October 1864; and having thus agreed with said Fredrick Rangenkamp Esq., I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Ninth day of October 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to at St. Louis, Mo., this 29th day of October 1864.

BEFORE

Col. C. C. G. G. G.  
Capt. and Pro. Marshal, 1st Dist. Mo.

Harrison Sipes  
in presence of

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Fredrick Rangenkamp enrolled and drafted in 9 Ward, 6 Sub-District, 1st District of Missouri, under Act and Amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet, 10 1/2 inches high.

C. C. G. G. G.  
Capt. and Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. of Missouri.

N. W. Donnell  
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st District of Missouri.

Capt. and Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. of Missouri

C. C. G. G. G.  
on the

Mustered into the Service of the United States, on the 29th day of Oct 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Harrison Sipes <sup>leading</sup> 23 ENLIST  
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years  
and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States  
service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri, the 29<sup>th</sup>  
day of Oct 1864.

WITNESS:

J. L. Latham

Harrison Sipes

9443-  
24<sup>th</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>  
Harrison Sipes  
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo., as  
Substitute for  
Richard Jackson Knapp  
On the 29<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1864.

—BY—  
Capt. D. D. Hoffman  
W. M. McDevanel  
Jules W. Bates  
Board of Enrollment,  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Mo.

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment, Div. H. & P. O.

## SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri,

Town of St. Louis.

I, Harrison Fikes born in the State of Texas, aged Twenty Two years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Fredrick Rangan Ranch Esq., of St. Louis, Ninth Ward, Sub-District, District of Missouri,

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Ninth day of Oct 1864; and having thus agreed with said Fredrick Rangan Ranch, Esq. I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Ninth day of Oct 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St. Louis, Mo., this 29<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1864.

Before

Coleman  
Capt. and Pro. Marshal, Dist. Mo.

Harrison Fikes  
[Signature]

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a substitute in lieu of Fredrick Rangan Ranch enrolled and liable to be drafted in 9 Ward, 6 Sub-District, District of Missouri, under Act and Amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet, 10 1/2 inches high.

Coleman  
Capt. and Pro. Mar. Dist. of Missouri.

N. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st District of Missouri.

Capt. and Pro. Mar. Dist. of Missouri

on the

Must be taken before the Justice of the United States, in each County, on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.



Oct 18 1864

John H. Hannon

Charles H. Hannon

Frederick Hannon

John Hannon

John Hannon

18-2-2642

4. H. 367  
the Enrollment Div. R. & P. C.

18-2-2642

John Hannon  
Oct 18

STATE OF MISSOURI,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

State of

and a

having been born

that I came to the

and do now reside at

intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suf-

frage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military ser-

vice on the ground that I am a

of the United States

as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to

become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Willing to make

W. H. Cunningham

and

of the

County and State aforesaid, personally known

to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of

is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally came Harrison Sipes

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

28th

day of

October

A. D. 1864.

John H. Cunningham  
Justice of the Peace

*Superintendent*

Regt.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Receipts	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard L. Jones desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at San Diego, California  
The 22 day of March, 1892

Witness:

Richard L. Jones  
Richard L. Jones

Discharged 18

Reg't of 1st

enlistment; last served in Company ( 1 )

By Richard L. Jones  
Regiment of 1st

Volunteered at San Diego, California

1892

No. 1

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Richard L. Jones of San Diego, California  
said is years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of **THREE YEARS**.

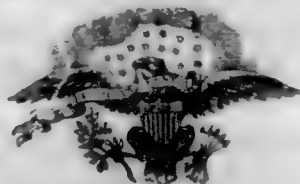
GIVEN at San Diego, California  
The 22 day of March, 1892

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Richard Lipes* born in *Wales*  
in the State of *Wales*, aged *19* years,  
and by occupation a *Shingle Maker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *1st* day of *Sept* 186*2*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Richard Lipes* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *1st* day of *Sept* 186*2*

BEFORE

*Richard Lipes*  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Richard Lipes*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Grey eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, 5 feet 10 inches*  
high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Sept 1885*  
*Co. 1st 5 Regt 11th Ind*

2

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 23. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his private baggage, and transmit the same to the officer of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to have the regiment or troop, by permission or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the nearest military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officer and soldier, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### RELEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 122. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 23d Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. From statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), 1st \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_. If a legal representative receives the effects, it will be noted in the report. If the soldier leaves no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representative of the deceased.

PAR. 124. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a General and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt, and the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), 1st \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, a copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster, or any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Charles S. Lyle*

Late of Company \_\_\_\_\_

3<sup>rd</sup> Regt of *Mo Cav*

Volunteers, who died at \_\_\_\_\_

on the 11 day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1861

Inventory of the effects of Charles T. Tapp late  
a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company B of  
the 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in General Hospital at  
Monroe City, Mo. on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of November 1862, by  
reason of Typhoid fever

INVENTORY.								
ARTICLES		No.	ARTICLES		No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats .....			Pairs trousers .....	/		Knapsacks .....		
Caps .....	/		Pairs flannel drawers .....					
Forage caps .....			Pairs cotton drawers .....					
Great coats .....	/		Flannel shirts .....	2				
Uniform coats .....			Cotton shirts .....					
Uniform jackets .....			Pairs boots .....	/				
Flannel sack coats .....			Pairs shoes .....					
Blouses .....			Pairs socks .....	2				
Stable frocks .....			Blankets .....					
Fatigue overalls .....			Haversacks .....					
						MONEY.	Specie .....	\$
							Notes .....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION : \_\_\_\_\_

DATE : \_\_\_\_\_

[ A G O. No 104. ]

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding the Company.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *Charles S. Hyde*

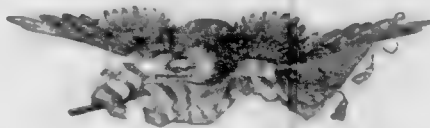
late of Company (B), 5th Mass

Regiment of *Inf.* who died

at

the *18* day of *Nov.* 1862

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Chas. Scupp  
Captain  
Regiment of United States  
Company ( B ), of the  
fifth  
was enlisted by  
of the  
Regiment of  
at  
on the  
day of  
186  
to serve  
years: he was born in  
in the State of  
is  
years of age.  
feet  
inches high,  
complexion,  
eyes,  
hair, and by occupation when enlisted a  
died in  
at  
the  
day of  
186  
Cause of death  
Feb 14 1862

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. S. Smith*

*Wm.* of Company *B*

*5* Regiment of *the*

State Volunteer *Army*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death Nov 18/62*

*Am. Subject of 12<sup>th</sup> Cavalry*

*Aug. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863*

*and found on road at 3:45 PM*  
*11-11-62*

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Charles Scripps  
 Rank: Pvt. Company: B Regiment: 5  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Me  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Typhoid Fever

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Surg H Gardner

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c

Nov 18<sup>th</sup> 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Mound bury, Me.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Reg of L. S.  
Vol 2, 1862

REMARKS.

J A Hayward

Clerk.



# WAR DEPARTMENT,

## THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

The slip hereto attached was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Premium Certificates. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O., with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 8th Congressional District of Missouri.

The following is a copy of the form of the Certificate corresponding with the stub

No. \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

This is to certify that \_\_\_\_\_  
has presented \_\_\_\_\_, an accepted  
\_\_\_\_\_ recruit, who has been enlisted this day into  
\_\_\_\_\_ titled

t

b

val.

T

*Accepted for service*  
*to the 1st Cavalry*  
*Sept 20th 1864*

*1864*

*Edw. Lewis*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Lewis C. Lister* desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *Twenty* years  
 and *four* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Rolla Mo.*  
 The *Twenty* day of *July* 18*62*

Witness:

*Let James A. Ryan* } *Lewis C. Lister*  
*mark*

*Lewis C. Lister*  
 No. *67*  
 Enlisted at *Rolla Mo.*  
*July Twenty six 1862*  
 By *Leander C. Lister*  
*36th Regiment of Mo. Inf.*  
*Not enlisted; not served in Company ( )*  
*Not*  
*Discharged*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18*62*

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Polla*

I, *Lewis C. Lico* born in *Tennessee* aged *Twenty Four* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this *Twenty sixth* day of *July* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Lewis C. Lico* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Polla*

this *14th* day of *Sept* 1862

Before

Witness *St James & Ryan*

*Alley 2d Lieut & mustering Officer*  
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Thos. White*  
*Surgeon 2d Reg Iowa Vols*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Lewis C. Lico* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Hazel* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five feet Nine inches* high.

*Alley 2d Lieut & Recruiting Officer.*

*Went for duty July 26th 1862*  
*Alley 2d Lieut & mustering Officer*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Lewis C. Lisco* desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *Twenty Four* years  
 and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *Rolla*  
 The *Twenty* day of *July* 18*62*

Witness:

*Let James A. Ryun*

*Lewis C. Lisco*  
*mark*

*Enlisted*

*By*

*Third enlistment; last record in Company ( )*

*36th Regiment of Mo. Vol.*

*By Frederick C. Griffith*

*July Twenty sixth 1862*

*Enlisted at*

*Lewis Co. Mo.*

No. *879*

*(879)*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of ; that the said is  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

186

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, *Lewis C. Sisco* born in *Tennessee*  
 in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty Four* years, and by  
 occupation a *Farmer*  
 Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
 this *Twenty sixth* day of *July* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the  
 Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
 sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
 as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Lewis C. Sisco* do solemnly  
 swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
 and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla*

this *14th* day of *Sept.* 1862

BEFORE

*Alley 2d* *Lieut & Recruiting Officer*  
 I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
 Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
 forming the duties of a soldier.

*Wm H. White*  
*Surgeon 22 Regt Iowa Vols* Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Lewis C. Sisco* previously to his  
 enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
 accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
 recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five* feet *Nineteen* inches high.

*Alley 2d* *Lieut & Recruiting Officer.*

joined for duty July 20th 1862  
 Alley 2d Lieut & Recruiting Officer



*Index*

*Card*

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George M Siler desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Benton Vets  
The 21 day of August 1863

Witness

Presley J Davis

George M Siler  
mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_

George M Siler

Volunteered at Benton Vets

21<sup>st</sup> day of August 1863

By George M Siler

11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Nemmy Stephens Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
Guardian by Order of George M Siler; that the  
said George M Siler is Twenty years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Benton Banacks  
The 21 day of August 1863

Witness:

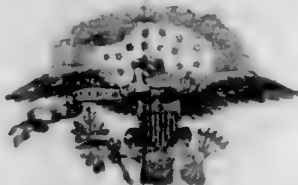
Dr. P. M. ...

Nemmy Stephens

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Benton B.R.*

I, *George M. Sisler*  
in the State of *Ohio*

born in *Clermont Co*

and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *Twenty fourth*

aged *Twenty* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *August* 186*3*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George M. Sisler* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

186

BEFORE

*George M. Sisler*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. C. Wade*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.  
*11th Regt Cav Mo Vols*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George M. Sisler*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has  *Hazel eyes, light hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches*  
high.

*Henry Stephens Lt*  
*11th Regiment of Cav Mo Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George M. Siler desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
I declare, That I am Twenty years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Benton Barracks  
The 21<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1863

Witness

Perley J Davis George M. Siler  
mark

No. —

George M. Siler  
Volunteered at Benton Barracks  
21<sup>st</sup> of August 1863  
By H. H. Stephens  
11 Regiment of Cal Ind Ill  
enlistment; last served in Company ( — )  
Regt of —  
Discharged — 18—

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Henry Stephens  
Guardian by Consent of George M. Siler  
said George M. Siler is Twenty years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Benton Barracks  
The 21 day of August, 1863

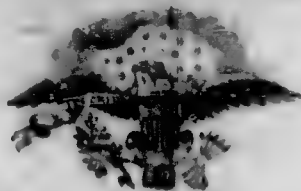
Witness:

McIntosh

Henry Stephens

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Blount Blt*

I, *George M. Sales* born in *Acumond Co*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty first* day of *August* 186*3*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George M. Sales* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this day of  
BEFORE

186

} *George M. Sales*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. P. Wade*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.  
*11<sup>th</sup> Regt Cal Me Vol*  
*George M. Sales*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief he is of lawful age and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Age* *equal to* *hair dark* *complexion is* *5* *feet* *8* *inches*  
*high*

*Henry Stephens St.*  
*11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cal Me Vol*





# Notes

Page 1 of 1

## Introduction

1.1.1	1.1.2
1.1.3	1.1.4
1.1.5	1.1.6
1.1.7	1.1.8
1.1.9	1.1.10
1.1.11	1.1.12
1.1.13	1.1.14
1.1.15	1.1.16
1.1.17	1.1.18
1.1.19	1.1.20
1.1.21	1.1.22
1.1.23	1.1.24
1.1.25	1.1.26
1.1.27	1.1.28
1.1.29	1.1.30
1.1.31	1.1.32
1.1.33	1.1.34
1.1.35	1.1.36
1.1.37	1.1.38
1.1.39	1.1.40
1.1.41	1.1.42
1.1.43	1.1.44
1.1.45	1.1.46
1.1.47	1.1.48
1.1.49	1.1.50
1.1.51	1.1.52
1.1.53	1.1.54
1.1.55	1.1.56
1.1.57	1.1.58
1.1.59	1.1.60
1.1.61	1.1.62
1.1.63	1.1.64
1.1.65	1.1.66
1.1.67	1.1.68
1.1.69	1.1.70
1.1.71	1.1.72
1.1.73	1.1.74
1.1.75	1.1.76
1.1.77	1.1.78
1.1.79	1.1.80
1.1.81	1.1.82
1.1.83	1.1.84
1.1.85	1.1.86
1.1.87	1.1.88
1.1.89	1.1.90
1.1.91	1.1.92
1.1.93	1.1.94
1.1.95	1.1.96
1.1.97	1.1.98
1.1.99	1.1.100

## Conclusion

2.1.1	2.1.2
2.1.3	2.1.4
2.1.5	2.1.6
2.1.7	2.1.8
2.1.9	2.1.10
2.1.11	2.1.12
2.1.13	2.1.14
2.1.15	2.1.16
2.1.17	2.1.18
2.1.19	2.1.20
2.1.21	2.1.22
2.1.23	2.1.24
2.1.25	2.1.26
2.1.27	2.1.28
2.1.29	2.1.30
2.1.31	2.1.32
2.1.33	2.1.34
2.1.35	2.1.36
2.1.37	2.1.38
2.1.39	2.1.40
2.1.41	2.1.42
2.1.43	2.1.44
2.1.45	2.1.46
2.1.47	2.1.48
2.1.49	2.1.50
2.1.51	2.1.52
2.1.53	2.1.54
2.1.55	2.1.56
2.1.57	2.1.58
2.1.59	2.1.60
2.1.61	2.1.62
2.1.63	2.1.64
2.1.65	2.1.66
2.1.67	2.1.68
2.1.69	2.1.70
2.1.71	2.1.72
2.1.73	2.1.74
2.1.75	2.1.76
2.1.77	2.1.78
2.1.79	2.1.80
2.1.81	2.1.82
2.1.83	2.1.84
2.1.85	2.1.86
2.1.87	2.1.88
2.1.89	2.1.90
2.1.91	2.1.92
2.1.93	2.1.94
2.1.95	2.1.96
2.1.97	2.1.98
2.1.99	2.1.100

St. Louis, Sept 30 1812

Order for Transcription, No. 718

Amount to be \$18.00  
Q 2 Mo

For transcription of Leifer & Sons

28 3 Mo 1812

from Dr Jones

To New Can City

On account of Credit from the 20th

*White - Superior*

Reg'l

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

## Declaration of Recruit.

I, *John S. Filer*  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am desiring to  
*thirty* years and *no* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at  
 the

*Mobile*  
*11<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*

186 *7*

Witness:

*[Signature]*

By

Enlisted at

*Mobile*  
*11<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*  
 186 *7*

Discharged

186 *7*

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Regiment of *10<sup>th</sup>*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I

of

is

said

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

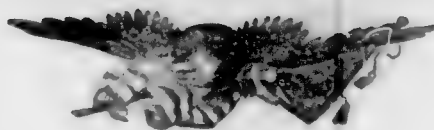
186 *7*

Witness:

.....

STATE OF

*Massachusetts*



TOWN OF

*Marblehead*

I, *Eliakim Siles* born in *Marblehead*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *thirty two* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Eleventh* day of *August* 186*2*

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Eliakim*

*Siles* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *26th* day of

186*2*

BEFORE

*Eliakim Siles*  
*John Williams*  
*John Williams*  
*J. M. Leary*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. B. Hammond*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Eliakim Siles*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted. That, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age and that, in accepting him as fitly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, light hair, dark*  
complexion, is *5 feet 10 inches* high.

*J. M. Leary*

Recruiting Officer.

## Declaration of Recruit.

I, Robert L. Smith, desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE That I am  
21 years and 0 months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

*[Signature]*

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Regiment of

By

Enlisted at

Chicago, Ill. 1862

No. 419

Robert L. Smith

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

\_\_\_\_\_



STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *George L. Smith* born in *the County of*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
enlisted this *11* day of *August* 186*2*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George L. Smith*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *12* day of *August* 186*2*

Before

*E. B. Hammond*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*George L. Smith*  
Recruiting Officer.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high

Sgt. H. H. H. H.

Co.

Reg't

Inclusions.

Bed Cards .....  
Burial Records .....  
Certs. of Dis. for Disch. ....  
C. M. Charges .....  
Descriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificates .....  
Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....  
Furloughs or L. of A .....  
Med. Certificates .....  
Med. Dec. Lists .....  
Orders .....  
Prs. of War Record .....  
Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
Casualty Sheet .....  
Confinement .....  
Contracts .....  
Death or Effects .....  
Desertion .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
Discharge from Service .....  
Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A .....  
Med. Examination .....  
Misc. Information .....  
Pay or Clothing .....  
Personal Reports .....  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
Transfer to V. R. C. ....  
Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George E. [unclear] desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service ~~on account of disability~~ or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

18

No. \_\_\_\_\_

To be made out in duplicate.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I,

born in

in the State of

aged

years,

and by occupation a

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

day of

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George D. Bates desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 38 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

No. 1  
George D. Bates  
Volunteered at Elmira 1861  
By George D. Bates  
Regiment of Artillery  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Filed in the \_\_\_\_\_  
( To be made out in duplicate )

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Edina Bush Co*

I, *George Siles*

born in *Illinois Co*

in the State of *Missouri* aged *35* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *1st* day of *November* 186*5*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Siles* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

186*5*

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



*Allen - Discharge*

Regt

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Other papers relating to--	
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Benjamin C. Sitten* desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am *Twenty two* years  
 and ~~months~~ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Rollin*  
 The *22<sup>d</sup>* day of *Sept* 1862  
*Arizant*

Witness:  
*Crist James, et. Ryan*

*Benjamin C. Sitten*

No. *3-1862*  
*Benjamin C. Sitten*  
 Enlisted at *Rollin* *Two*  
*August 2nd 1862*  
 By *Leopold D. Dufford*  
*36<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Ind*  
*2<sup>nd</sup>* enlistment; last served in Company (D)  
*8<sup>th</sup>* and *Regt of 4th*  
 Discharged, *January 9<sup>th</sup> 1862*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,   
 of   
 Do CERTIFY, That I am the   
 ; that the said   
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT   
 the   
 day of   
 186

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *Benjamin C. Sitten* born in *Platt County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty two* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *First* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Benjamin, F. Sitten* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *4th* day of

BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Benjamin C. Sitten* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five feet eight* inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin C. Sitten desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am Twenty two years  
 and One months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla  
 The 22 day of Sept 1862

Witness:

Lieut James. A. Ryan

Benjamin C. Sitten

No. 18491  
 Enlisted at Rolla Mo  
August 22 1862  
 By Lieut J. A. Ryan  
36th Regiment of Miss. Vol.  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (5)  
8th Reg't of Mo. Inf.  
 Discharged January 9th 1862

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *Benjamin C. Sitten* born in *Platt County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty two* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *first* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Benjamin C. Sitten* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *2nd* day of

BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*Surgeon* *22* *Sept Iowa* *Vol*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Benjamin C. Sitten* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is five feet eleven inches high.*

Recruiting Officer.

Joined for duty August 1st 1862  
 Qd Lt & Muster Officer

*Letter - John R.*

Regt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# Declaration of Recruit.

*John A. Dutton*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am desiring to  
*Twenty One* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at  
 the

*Proy. Mo*  
*8th* day of *October* 186*2*  
*John A. Dutton*

Witness:

*A. Benton Hornmack*

Discharged

Reg't of

186

enlistment; last served in company ( )

*John A. Dutton*  
*Enlisted at Proy. Mo*  
*8th*  
*1862*  
*Reg't of 1st*  
*2nd Regiment of Proy. Mo*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

said

of

is

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE YEARS**.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

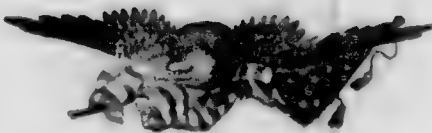
; that the

years of age; and I

186

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Troy

*John C. Ditton*  
in the State of *Missouri* born in *Lincoln County*  
and by occupation a *Farmer* aged *Twenty One* years.  
enlisted this *Eight* day of *October* 186 *2*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

*John C. Ditton* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *8th* day of *October* 186 *2*

BEFORE

*Troy Mo John C. Ditton*  
*W. C. Rankin*  
*2nd Lieutenant 32nd Reg Mt vol*  
*and Mustering Officer*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

*John C. Ditton*  
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have carefully ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes Light hair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *8.* inches high.

*W. C. Rankin*  
*2nd Lieut 32nd Mt vol*

Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*John R. Dutton*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am *twenty one* years  
~~and twenty one~~ *months* of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Boyd Missouri*  
 The *8th* day of *October 1862*

*Alenton Hornum* *John R. Dutton*

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

*3rd Regiment of Inf Mo*

*Enlisted at*  
*Oct 8th*  
*1862*

*John R. Dutton*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri*

TOWN OF *Froy*

*John R. Sitten* born in *Lincoln County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *twenty one* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer*  
this *Eighth* day of *October* 1862 as a **Soldier** in the

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And *John R. Sitten* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1862

BEFORE

*John R. Sitten*  
*2nd Lt. 32nd Mo. Vol. Inf.*  
*Mustering Officer*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *John R. Sitten* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*John R. Sitten*  
*2nd Lt. 32nd Mo. Vol. Inf.*  
*Recruiting Officer.*

# Declaration of Recruit.

*John A. Sitten*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty One* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at  
 the \_\_\_\_\_

*Proy. Museum*  
 day of *October* 186*2*

Witness:

*Albenton Mommack*

*John A. Sitten*  
*Sitten*

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

*By Lieut. J. A. Sitten*  
*2nd Regiment of the 2nd*

*Enlisted at Proy. Mus.*  
*Oct 8th*

186*2*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I

of

is

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

Witness:

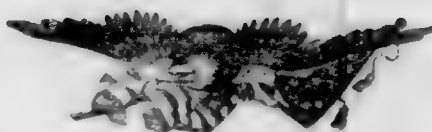
Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
 ; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
 years of age; and I

186



STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Froy

John R. Sitten  
in the State of Missouri  
and by occupation a Farmer  
enlisted this Eighth

born in Lincoln County  
aged Twenty One years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
day of October 1862

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

John R. Sitten do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Before

John R. Sitten  
this 8th day of Oct 1862  
Sylvester L. Hill  
2nd Lieut 32nd Mo vol  
and Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

John R. Sitten

Blue eyes, Light hair, Light

Sylvester L. Hill  
2nd Lieut 32nd Mo vol and Recruiting Officer



*Alton Achille 13*

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hoosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hoosp'l	Transfer to Hoosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Nicholas B. Litten* desiring to  
ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am  
*Living* years and *Eleven* months of age, that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Canaan*  
The *21* day of *Aug* 1862  
Witness: *Edw. Hill* *Nicholas B. Litten*

No. *67*  
*Nicholas B. Litten*  
Enlisted at *Canaan*  
*August 21* 1862,  
By *Edw. Hill*  
*1st* Regiment of *Vol*  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged  
186  
*Edw. Hill*  
*Edw. Hill*

*OK*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Canaan*

I, *Nicholas B. Sitten* born in *Calaway County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *20* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Twenty first* day of *August* 18 *62*  
as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

*Nicholas B. Sitten* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *Aug* 18 *62* at *Canaan* *Nicholas B. Sitten*  
Before *Wm J. Budd*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-  
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. G. Strohm*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Nicholas B. Sitten*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark eyes. Fair hair. Fair*  
complexion, is *5-8* feet *8* inches high.

*W. J. Budd*

Recruiting Officer

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Nicholas B. Sittler* desiring to  
 ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
*Twenty* years and *Eleven* months of age, that I have  
 neither wife nor child, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Canaan*  
 The *2* day of *Aug* 1862  
 Witness *E. H. Hill*  
*Nicholas B. Sittler*

*Nicholas B. Sittler* No. *107*  
 Enlisted at *Canaan*  
*August 21* 1862  
 By *E. H. Hill*  
*3rd* Regiment of *Mo* *3rd*  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged *186*  
*1st* *Aug 31* *Mo* *1862*  
*Sept 4* *1862*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness \_\_\_\_\_

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Cameron*

I, *Nicholas B. Sitten* born in *Colawa, Cal*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Twenty first* day of *August* 18 *62*  
as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such Bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

*Nicholas B. Sitten* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *21* day of *Aug* 18 *62* *Nicholas B. Sitten*  
Before *Wm J. Gidd*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-  
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. G. Strohm* Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Nicholas B. Sitten*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark eyes* hair. *fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*E. H. Hill*  
Recruiting Officer

Don't send  
St. Louis, Mo.

1866

COLUMBIA, C. D.

PAID AND PRO. MAR.

1st District Mo.

30th March

Large divide

Dear J. P. Felt  
Cald. July 15 1866

Richard W. Felt

The owner of prop. made  
in and through all with you.

30th July 1866

Shurway

Richard W. Felt

the 12

19-2009 Case



Provost Marshal's Office,

FIRST DISTRICT OF MISSOURI,

St. Louis, Mo. 15<sup>th</sup> 1862

Gen John R. Scurry  
U.S. Army

Sir

I have had time to  
Enquire if the name of George S. Scurry appears  
in the rolls of the 1<sup>st</sup> C. & G. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. or a  
Quartermaster.

Very Respectfully

J. C. Scurry

Capt. U.S. Army

Exp 14<sup>th</sup> 1862

per J. R. Scurry

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly  
filled with the records of the Provost  
Marshal's Office of Missouri in  
the Arkansas River, M. S. O.

*Thiers - Klein*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

<b>Bed Cards</b>	<b>Final Statements</b>
<b>Burial Records</b>	<b>Furloughs or L. of A</b>
<b>Certn. of Dis. for Discharge</b>	<b>Med. Certificates</b>
<b>C. M. Charges</b>	<b>Med. Des. Lists</b>
<b>Descriptive Lists</b>	<b>Orders</b>
<b>Discharge Certificates</b>	<b>Prie. of War Record</b>
<b>Enlistment Papers</b>	<b>Resignations</b>
<b>Other papers relating to—</b>	
<b>Admission to Hosp'l</b>	<b>Furlough or L. of A</b>
<b>Casualty Sheet</b>	<b>Med. Examination</b>
<b>Confinement</b>	<b>Misc. Information</b>
<b>Contracts</b>	<b>Pay or Clothing</b>
<b>Death or Effects</b>	<b>Personal Reports</b>
<b>Description</b>	<b>Rank</b>
<b>Discharge from Hosp'l</b>	<b>Transfer to Hosp'l</b>
<b>Discharge from Service</b>	<b>Transfer to V. R. C.</b>
<b>Duty</b>	<b>Transportation</b>

# Declaration of Recruit.

*I Kelly Sirels*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am *Eighteen* years and *six* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

*St. Louis Mo*

the

*26*

day of

*December*

186 *2*

Witness:

*Mr. Reichenburg*

*Kelly Sirels*  
mark

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

By *Leuit. Reichenburg*  
*Co. D. Regiment of the 1st*

Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo*  
*Dec. 26<sup>th</sup>*

186 *2*

*Kelly Sirels*

No.

*92*  
*Kelly Sirels*

# Consent in Case of Minors.

*I Samuel Sirels*

of

*Kelly Sirels*

and

*Kelly Sirels*

is

*eighteen*

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

*St. Louis*

the

*26<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*Dec*

186 *2*

Witness:

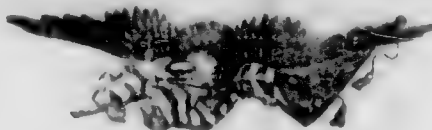
*W. J. Sirels*

*Samuel Sirels*

# Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Kelly Sirels born in Sagan County  
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen (18) years.  
and by occupation a Farmer — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this 26th day of December 1866

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Kelly

Sirels do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 26th day of December 1866

BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A B Hopkin M D  
Enrolling Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Kelly Sirels Sirels  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when ex-  
amined; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair  
complexion, is five feet six inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

*Kell-Sirel*

age *18*

occupation *Farmer*

born in *Michigan*

presented by *Dr. W. R. K. K. K.*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Yes*  
When, and of what diseases? *Measels, Cohn, Mumps*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *No*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *No*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

*Approved*

*A. B. Hopton*

DATE

RENDEZVOUS:

Inspecting Surgeon.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Skaggs <sup>desiring</sup> three months  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
 We declare, That I am Eighteen years and 00 months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Pilot Knob three months  
 The 31<sup>st</sup> day of Aug 1864.

Witness:  
Wm L Lindsay

Alfred Skaggs  
 mark

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_

Alfred Skaggs  
 Volunteered at Pilot Knob  
Aug 31<sup>st</sup> 1864  
 By Wm L Lindsay  
47<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Me

No. 34

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
 the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Wm L Lindsay



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri*  TOWN OF *Pilot Knob.*

I, *Alford Skaggs*  
in the State of *Missouri*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *thirty first*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *five months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Alford Skaggs* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Pilot Knob,*  
this *31st* day of *Aug.* 1864 } *Alford + Skaggs*  
Baron *Alford* *Marshall*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W.C.P. Butman*  
*Capt. 3rd Cav. M. M.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Skaggs*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* or *three* inches  
high.

*W.H. Linsbury*  
*4th Regiment of* *mo* *Volunteers.*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Skaggs  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three <sup>desiring</sup> months  
 He declares, That I am eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of Disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at Albany, N.Y.  
 The 31<sup>st</sup> day of Aug. 1864

Witness: Wm. L. Lindsay Alfred Skaggs  
mark

No. 39  
Alfred Skaggs  
 Volunteered at Albany, N.Y.  
August 31<sup>st</sup> 1864  
 By Wm. L. Lindsay  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Amo. Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Pilot Knob.*

I, *Alford Skaggs*  
in the State of *Missouri*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *thirty first*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *six months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Alford Skaggs* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Pilot Knob*  
this *31st* day of *Aug* 1864  
By *Alford Skaggs*  
*Alford Skaggs*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. C. P. Butman*  
*Capt. Surg. 3rd Cav. M. S. M.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet three*  
*high.*

*Robt. L. Lindsay,*  
*47th Regiment of Mo. Volunteers,*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lynus Shaggy, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Proctorville  
The 6th day of Sept 1864.

Witness:

Lynus Shaggy  
Proctorville

off m

No. 37

Lynus Shaggy  
Volunteered at Proctorville 1864

By Wm. A. Shaggy 1864

49th Regiment of Inf

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 18

(To be made out in duplicate)

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

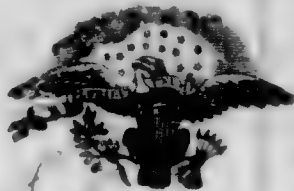
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Iron Mountain*

I, *Cyrus A. Hughes*

born in *Madison Co*

in the State of *Missouri*

aged *Twenty* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *1st*

day of *Sept* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Cyrus A. Hughes* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Iron Mountain*

this

day of

*Sept* 186*4*

BEFORE

*W.C.P. Butman*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W.C.P. Butman*  
*1st Lieut. 3rd Cav. Mo. Inf.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*W.C.P. Butman*  
*1st Lieut. 3rd Cav. Mo. Inf.*

(A. O. O. No. 74.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Skaggs  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for the term of Six <sup>desiring</sup> ~~months~~  
 Do declare, That I am nineteen years and ~~more~~  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Six months

Given at Brandon, Me  
 The first day of September 1864

Witness:

Wm J. Conant

Edward Skaggs  
Mark

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

No. 38  
Edward Skaggs  
 Volunteered at Brandon, Me  
September 3rd 1864  
 By Wm J. Conant  
49th Regiment of me

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is  
 said \_\_\_\_\_  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
 the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I

Given at  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Fronton*

I, *Edward Skaggs* born in *Madison*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *first* day of *September* 18*64*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *three months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Edward Skaggs* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Fronton* Mo.  
this *first* day of *September* 18*64* } *Edward Skaggs*  
Before *W. C. P. Rutman* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. C. P. Rutman*  
*Notary Public, 3rd Cal. V.S.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Skaggs*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five feet six* inches  
high.

*W. H. L. ...*  
Regiment of *...* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Edward Skaggs*

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *Six* <sup>desiring</sup> ~~months~~ *months*  
 We declare, That I am *nineteen* years and *—* ~~months~~  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Six* ~~months~~ *months*

Given at *Fronton Mo*  
 The *first* day of *September* 18*64*

Witness:

*Wm D County*

*Edward Skaggs*  
*mark*

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

18

*Edward Skaggs*  
 Volunteered at *Fronton Mo*  
*September 21st* 18*64*  
 By *Wm D County*  
*Regiment of* *Missouri*

No. *35*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *—* of *—* is *—* years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
 the period of *THREE YEARS*.

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Ironton*

I, *Edward Skaggs*  
in the State of *Missouri*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *first*  
born in *Madison Co*  
aged *nineteen* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *September* 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of ~~three months~~ *six months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Edward Skaggs* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Ironton*  
this *first* day of *September* 1864 } *Edward Skaggs*  
BEFORE *W. C. P. Butman* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. C. P. Butman*  
*Asst Surg 37 Cav, MS*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Skaggs*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue eyes, light hair, fair* complexion, is *five feet six* inches  
high.

*Wm. L. S. S. S. S.*  
*47th Regiment of 1864*  
Volunteers,

*Shaggo, Sam*

, Co.

Regt

<sup>2</sup> Enclosures.

Red Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Cert. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pis. of War Record

*Enlistments 2*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

I *Sam Skagg* desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*thirty* years and *five* months of age; ~~that I have~~  
 and, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at  
 the

*Myrtle, Mo*  
*10th* day of *August*, 186*2*  
*Sam Skagg*  
 made

Witness:

*Y. D. M. 1862*

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

By *Sam Skagg*  
*31st* Regiment of *Mo. Vol.*

Enlisted at

*Myrtle, Mo*  
*August 10th*, 186*2*

No. *115*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of *Sam Skagg*; that the  
 said *Sam Skagg* is *thirty* years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

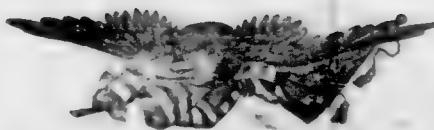
day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Steuille

I, *Isaac Skagg*, born in *Franklin Co.*  
 in the State of *Missouri* aged *thirty* years,  
 and by occupation a *miner* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 186*2*

as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
 YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Isaac*  
*Skagg* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
 and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Steuille, Mo.*  
 this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 186*2*.

Before

*J. I. Clark, J.P.*

*Witness*

*J. I. Clark*

*Isaac Skagg*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. B. Hammond, M.D.*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit.

previous to his enlistment, and that he was entire when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is  
 of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as I am qualified to perform the duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly ob-  
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *black* hair, *dark*  
 complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Isaac Skagg*

*B. F. Giff*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut*

*Mastering Recruiting Officer*

*31<sup>st</sup> Reg. Mo. Inf.*



# Declaration of Recruit.

I *Sam Skaggs*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, *desiring to*  
*thirty* years and *two* months of age; that I am  
 neither ~~an~~ *an* child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

*Marquette, Mo.*

the

*10th*

day of

*August*

186*2*

Witness:

*J. D. [unclear]*

*Sam Skaggs*  
*mark*

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

By *Rec't. [unclear]*  
*31st Regiment of [unclear]*

Enlisted at

*Marquette, Mo.*

No. *11*

*[Large signature]*

# Consent in Case of Minors.

I

of

said

is

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the

years of age and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

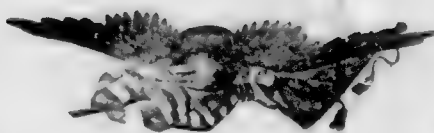
186

Witness:

.....

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Marble

I, *Sam Skagg*, born in *Franklin Co*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *thirty* years,  
and by occupation a *Miner*  
enlisted this *10th* day of *August* 1862,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Sam*  
*Skagg* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Marble, Mo.*  
this *10th* day of *August* 1862. *Sam Skagg*  
Before *J. D. Clark* & *P. J. Clark* witnesses  
*J. D. Clark*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. B. Hammond*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
and that he was not only sound in mind and body, but also of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark eyes, black hair, dark*  
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Sam Skagg*  
*B. J. Giff*  
2nd Lieut.  
Mustering & Recruiting Officer.  
*31st Reg. Mo. Vol.*



FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.  
(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *James Skew*, age *34*, occupation *Waggonmaker*  
born in *Kentucky*, presented by \_\_\_\_\_

1. Have you ever been sick? *yes*  
When, and of what diseases? *Cold this day week*
  2. Have you any disease now, and what? *Chronic liver disease*
  3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
  4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
  5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
  6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *Sometimes* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
  7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
  8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
  9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *vaccinated*
- Head. *g*  
Ears. *g*  
Face. *g*  
Eyes and Appendages. *g*  
Nose. *g*  
Organs of Mastication and Voice. *g*  
Neck. *g*  
Chest. *g*  
Abdomen. *g*  
Genital and Urinary Organs. *g*  
Vertebral Column. *g*  
Superior Extremities. *g*  
Inferior Extremities. *g*

REMARKS.

DATE: *Nov 30<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
RENDEZVOUS: *St Charles*

[A. G. O. No. 80.]

*S. J. Key*  
Inspecting Surgeon.

*Stellon, John D.*

, Co.

Reg't

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Funeral Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Dec. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

*Enlistments* /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

I *John D. Kelton*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am *thirteen* years and *10* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

*Bloomfield Mo.*  
*21<sup>st</sup>* day of *August* 186*2*  
*John B. Stiles*  
*Mar 12*

Witness:

*W H Brown*

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

*29<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Inf.*

By

*John D. Kelton*  
Enlisted at *Bloomfield Mo.*  
*August 21<sup>st</sup>* 186*2*  
*at St. J. Mo. & returned*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I

of

said

is

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

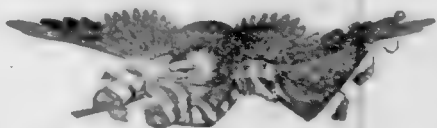
years of age; and I



# Volunteer Enlistment.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Boonville*  
*Bloomfield*

I, *John B. Skelton* born in *Hawkins County*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Twenty* day of *August*, 186*2*,  
as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John B. Skelton*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bloomfield*  
this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *August* 186*2*  
Before *E. B. Morgan*

*John B. Skelton*  
*mar 12*

*29<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vol.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. B. Morgan*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have personally inspected the Recruit, *John B. Skelton*  
agreeably to the regulations, and that he is a free man when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age, and that, in accordance with the regulations, he is qualified to perform the duties of a volunteer soldier. I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *red* hair, *fair*  
complexion, is *6* feet *3 3/4* inches high

*E. B. Morgan*  
Recruiting Officer.  
*29<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vol.*

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *John B. Skelton*, age, *18*. occupation, *Farmer*.  
born in *Hawkins Co. Tennessee* presented by *Lt. B. H. Johnson*  
*R Officer*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *yes*  
When, and of what disease? *five years ago* *fever*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes* *vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck.

Throat.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

*Accepted*

Date, *September 9. 1862*  
Place, *Benton Barracks, Mo.*

*John C. Morgan*  
*Surg 29 Mo.*  
Inspecting Surgeon.

*White, James A.*

Co. , Regt.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

*Enlistments* /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Descriptions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

*I James A. Stiles*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am *eighteen* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Joseph* the *22<sup>d</sup>* day of *August* 186*2*

Witness:

*Alfred Alden*

No.

*James A. Stiles*

Enlisted at *St. Joseph Mo.*

*August 22<sup>d</sup> 1862*

By *2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. J. D. Carr*

*88<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Mo. Inf.*

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Witness:

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*St. Joseph*

I *James N. Skiles*  
in the State of *Pennsylvania*  
and by occupation a *Rail Road Man*.

born in *Chester County*  
aged *Eighteen* years.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Twenty Second* day of *August* 1862  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

*James N. Skiles*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Joe*  
this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *August* 1862  
BEFORE *2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut D.D. Can*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John A. Smith*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
prior to his enlistment, and that he is a *white* male, of *sound* mind, *free* from all *defects* of *body* or *mind*, *that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is*  
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Light*  
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high

*A. P. Can*  
Recruiting Officer.

Memorandum

Aug 1 & 2

at the

Chas. J. Henderson

Memorandum

at the

at the

At the time of the

No



State of Missouri 9<sup>th</sup> St.  
County of St. Louis

Juac Skye

being duly sworn  
deposes and says that he is not liable  
to do military duty in the service of  
the United States for the reasons that  
he is under the age of Twenty years  
that he is the husband of his wife  
and that he was born in the State  
of Missouri in 1846  
and that he will now attain to his  
19<sup>th</sup> year on the 18<sup>th</sup> of

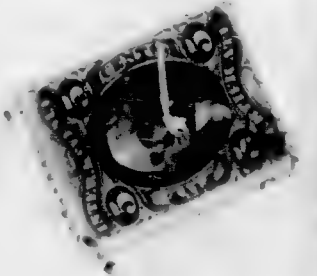
Juac Skye  
make

Subscribed before me this  
20<sup>th</sup> day of Nov 1865

Joseph Pasquies

Notary Public

St. Louis, Mo.



*Allice, John*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
2- Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
<i>Enlistments 2</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Deerctions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Shiles* desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am *Twenty Six* years  
 and *00* months of age; ~~that I have never been discharged from the~~; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *Bolla Mo.* *John Shiles*  
 The *Sixth* day of *October* 18*62*

Witness: *Caleb I. Stevenson*

Discharged

Reg't of

*The Sixth day of October 1862*  
 By *James C. Ballahan*  
*36th* Regiment of *Mo. Vol.*  
 first enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Enlisted at *Bolla Mo.*

*John Shiles*

No.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do CERTIFY*, That I am the  
 of *; that the said* is  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT  
 the day of 18*66*

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *John Skiles* born in *Greenville, green county*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty six* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

on this *Sixth* day of *October* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John Skiles* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

*Rolla Mo.*

*John Skiles*

*2d Lieut & Mustering officer*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*W. S. Hyde* Examining Surgeon.  
*Sergeant 1st Reg Iowa vol*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Skiles* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, light hair, fair* complexion, is *5 feet 9* inches high.

*2d Lieut &*

Recruiting Officer.

*Printed for duty, October the 6th 1862*

*Lieut & Mustering officer*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Skiles desiring to ENLIST in the  
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am Twenty Six years  
and                      months of age;                     ; that I have never been discharged from the  
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bolla Mo  
The Sixth day of October 1862.

Witness: Caleb Stevenson

Discharged

Reg't of

First enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By James C. Ballman  
Sgt. Regiment of Mo. Vol.

The Sixth day of October 1862

Enlisted at Bolla Mo.

John Skiles

No.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,                      Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of                     ; that the said                      is  
                     years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT                       
the                      day of                     

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *John Skiles* born in *Greenville Green County*  
 in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty Six* years, and by  
 occupation a *Farmer*  
 Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
 this *Sixth* day of *October* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the  
**Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless  
 sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
 as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John Skiles* do solemnly  
 swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve  
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
 and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

18

HEREBY

*Rolla Mo.*

*John Skiles*

*2d Lieut & Mustered officer*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
 Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
 forming the duties of a soldier.

*W. A. Wykes* Examining Surgeon.  
*Sergeant 21st Reg Iowa Inf*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Skiles* previously to his  
 enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
 accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
 recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion*, is *5 feet 9 inches* high.

*2d Lieut &*

Recruiting Officer.

*joined for duty this sixth day of October 1862*  
*2d Lieut & Mustered officer*



*William, Oliver*

, Co.

Reg't

<sup>2</sup> Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs of Dis for Discharge

Med Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Dec. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria of War Record

*Enlistments 2*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Dispositions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

## Declaration of Recruit.

I  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**. Do DECLARE, That I am  
years and months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness.

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last ~~enlistment~~ in company ( )

Regiment of

By

Enlisted at

1862,

No. 121

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I  
Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of is years of age, and I  
said do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

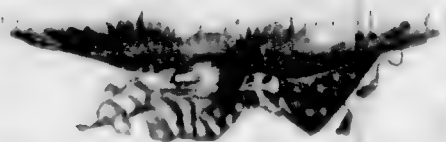
186

Witness.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Macon City*

I, *Oliver Skillman* born in *Hamden, Conn.*  
in the State of *New Jersey* aged *Twenty Eight* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Sixth* day of *October* 1862,

as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Oliver*

*Skillman* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Macon City, Mo.*  
this *6th* day of *October* 1862,

BEFORE

*Oliver Skillman*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*H. S. College*  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Oliver Skillman*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark*  
complexion, is *5* feet *—* inches high.

*James S. Taylor*  
Recruiting Officer

### Declaration of Recruit.

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
years and months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my ser-  
ving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(Given at

**Witness**

the

day of

186

Discharge

186

Reg't of

enlistment; ~~last served in company~~ ( )

Regiment of

By

186

**Enlisted at**

No. 1

Stillman

### Consent in Case of Minors.

said

of

i

Do certify, That I am the

that the

years of age and 1

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

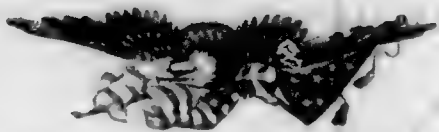
day of

15.

Witness.

STATE OF

California



TOWN OF

Macon City

I, *Oliver Skillman*, born in *Huntsdon, Conn.*  
 in the State of *New Jersey*, aged *Twenty Eight* years,  
 and by occupation a *Farmer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this *Sixth* day of *October* — 1862,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Oliver Skillman*,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Macon City, Cal.*  
 this *6th* day of *October* 1862,

BEFORE

*James H. ...*  
*...*

*Oliver Skillman*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. ...*

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Oliver Skillman*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *ruddy* complexion, is *6* feet — *...* inches high.

*...*  
*...*  
 Recruiting Officer

Shrinkle

Sister

2 Box Mo. Can.

(Memills 1st 21)

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Barrel Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Cards of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dis. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Conferment	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation





*Manuscript*

*— 7000000*

Nov. 1908. This paper was formerly  
filed with the records of the Draft  
Rendezvous of Mo. in the Archives  
Division, M.S.O.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Francis W. Hammer*, age *20*, occupation *Farmer*  
born in *Ill.*, presented by \_\_\_\_\_

1. Have you ever been sick? *Yes*  
When, and of what diseases? *Fever & mumps since*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
3. Have you ever had fits? *No*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *No*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *Elbow Dislocation*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *Sometimes*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Neither*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE: *Dec 5 - 1864*  
RENDEZVOUS: *St Charles*

[A G O N 80]

*S. J. Key notes*  
Inspecting Surgeon.

Head Quarters Military Commander,

Saltanpote August 11, 186

Friend of \_\_\_\_\_

Captain and Pro. Marshal of \_\_\_\_\_

Congressual District, the following de-

scribes

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

August 11, 186

Wm. H. \_\_\_\_\_

11, 11, 11, 11

11, 11, 11, 11

# DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF DESERTERS.

COMAND.		DESCRIPTION.						EXPENSES.	
NAMES.	Company.	Regiment.	Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT.		WHERE BORN.
							Feet.	Inches	
									State or Kingdom.
									County.
									Occupation.
							\$	Cts	

*William Johnson* Co 13<sup>th</sup> Me Inf 24<sup>th</sup> Reg Art Bt 1  
*born in Providence R.I. No. 100 Large St. married*  
*as described. Has*  
*no money.*

*Trusted by his fellow*  
*in the army and*

Head Quarters Military Commander,

Indianapolis Aug 21 1865

Received of

Captain and Sec. Marshal of

Congressional District, the following de-

mons:

176.123.75.100

Aug 21 1865

Altimont

Aug 21 1865

Indy

220410



Aug 29-65

# DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF DESERTERS.

COMMAND.				DESCRIPTION.					EXPENSES.	
NAMES.	Company.	Regiment.	Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT.		WHERE BORN.	OCCUPATION.
							Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or County.

Wm. J. Kinner  
Co. 1st Regt. Ill. Inf.  
5 2  
10 00. Days he furnished

a. Detachment. Also  
no discharge

1. 3. 3.  
Capt. Sullivan.  
Co. 1st Regt. Ill. Inf.

Black, George E.

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George E. Black* desiring  
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*24* years and *11* months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Wilmington*  
The *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *August* 18*88*

Witness: *George E. Black*

*Assigned to Co "D"*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of  
Discharged 18

No. *142*  
*George E. Black*  
Enlisted at  
*Wilmington* 18*88*,  
By  
Regiment of

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *George C. Smith*

born in *Suffolk County*

in the State of *Massachusetts*

aged *20* years.

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *August*

18*80*, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law. And I, *George C. Smith*, do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the  
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this *20* day of *August* 18*80*

Before

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John C. Smith*  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *George C. Smith*,  
and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,  
he is a healthy and able-bodied man, and is fully qualified to perform the duties of an able  
soldier, according to the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
is *George C. Smith* *Recruit* *George C. Smith* *8th Regt. Mass. Inf.*

*John C. Smith*  
Attending Officer

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George C. Shuck*  
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am desiring  
*18* years and *10* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
 The *2nd* day of *August* 18*62*  
 Witness: *Geo. C. Shuck*

*Shuck to Co 1st*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Regt of  
 Discharged  
 18

By *Shuck*  
 Enlisted at *St. Louis*  
 18*62*,  
 Regiment of *1st*  
 No. *42*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *George C. Shuck*  
 of *St. Louis, Mo.*  
 said *George C. Shuck* is *10* years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
 period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
 The *2nd* day of *August*  
 Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Massachusetts*  
I, *George C. Black*

born in

*Gloucester*  
*Suffolk County*

in the State of *Massachusetts*  
and by occupation a *Tailor*  
voluntarily enlisted this

aged *31* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *August*

18 *62*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George C. Black* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *21st* day of *August* 18*62*.

Before

*George C. Black*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *George C. Black* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is a free man; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier *George C. Black* is *5 feet 8 inches* high.

Recruiting Officer



*Clautend, George M.*

Regt

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Other papers relating to—	
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Cavalry Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George W. Shanker* desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am *Twenty* years  
 and *Six* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Blountville Mo.*

The *21* day of *Aug.* 186*2*

Witness:

*R. H. Peterson*

*George W. Shanker*

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of *Mo. 400*

By *St. R. H. Peterson*

Enlisted at *Blountville Mo*  
*August 21st* 186*2*

*George W. Shanker*

No.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The \_\_\_\_\_ of

Witness:

*also former enlistment  
 April 28 1876 Reg*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St. Louis*  
*Blumfield*

I, *George W. Shank* born in *Pope County*  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Twenty six* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *21* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George W. Shank* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Blumfield*  
Mo this *21* day of *Aug* 1862  
Before *E. H. H. H. H.* *25 Mo 1862*

*George W. Shank*  
*Mark*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*H. Morgan, Aug 29*  
*Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *E. W. Shank* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *fair* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high,

*E. H. H. H.* Recruiting Officer.  
*25 Mo 1862*

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *G. W. Shankled* age *26*  
born in *Polk Co Illinois* presented by

occupation, *Farmer*  
*Lt B. H. Plummer*  
*R Office 25 Mo Vol*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*  
When, and of what disease? *last fall measles*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horror?"
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

*Good*

## REMARKS.

*Accepted*

Date, *Sept 9th 1862*  
Place, *Benton Barracks Mo*

*John C. Morgan*  
*Sarg 29 Mr.*  
*Inspecting Surgeon*

*Stanton, John*

Rec'd

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Other papers relating to—	
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

*I John Watson*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do declare, That I am *about three* years and *months* of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *California Monterey County* the *6* day of *August* 186*6*.

Witness:

*John J. Hudson* *John Watson*

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Regiment of

By *John Watson*

Enlisted at *California Monterey County* the *6* day of *August* 186*6*.

*John Watson*

No.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

*I*

said of said Do certify, That I am the ; that the years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the

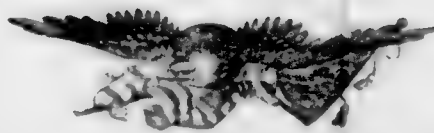
day of

186

Witness:



STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *John W. Staten* born in *Barren County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty-three* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *August 4* day of *August* 186*6*,  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

*John W. Staten* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

on this

day of

186*6*.

BEFORE

*John W. Staten*  
*John W. Staten*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. Smith*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the Recruit *John W. Staten*  
presented to my command, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light eyes, fair hair, fair*  
complexion, is *6* feet *inches* high.

*John W. Staten*

Recruiting Officer

Station, William N.

Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William H. Staton* desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am  
 and *18* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Camp Stecher*  
 The 8<sup>th</sup> day of *Sept*, 186*2* *Wm H Staton*  
*Wm H Staton*

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By *J M Burgess*

*September 30* 186*2*

Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*

*Wm H Staton*

No. *73*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 ; that the said  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

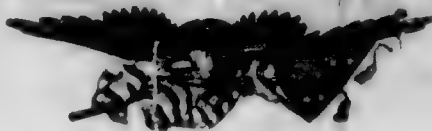
GIVEN AT

The

of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St Louis*

I, *William H Statan* born in *Pike Co.*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *18* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *September* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William H Statan* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of

Before

*Camp Statan*

*Wm H Statan*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*Wm H Statan*  
his  
mark

*Wm H Statan*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Wm H Statan* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Dark hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 4 3/4* inches high.

*J. N. Burff* Recruiting Officer.

*Laughlin, George T.*

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<u>2</u> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

I *George J. Mangan* desiring  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty two* years and *12* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Maryville Mo*  
 the *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *December*

186*2*

Witness:

*Geo W. Plummer*

*George J. Mangan*

Discharged

Regt of

186

enlistment; last served in company ( )

*10<sup>th</sup> Regt of 11<sup>th</sup> Iowa Infantry*

*By Geo J. Plummer*

*Enlisted at Maryville Mo*

186

No. 59

*George J. Mangan*

*Enlisted at Maryville Mo*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of *George J. Mangan*  
 said *is* *22* years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*  
*YEARS*.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness



STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Maryville

I, *George J. Slaughter* born in *Florida County*  
in the State of *Ill* aged *Twenty Two* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Tenth* day of *December* 1862

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George*  
*J. Slaughter* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the *Rules and Articles of War*.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*  
this *10th* day of *December* 1862  
Before *James L. ...*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defect- and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. ...*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *George J. Slaughter*  
conformably to his enlistment, and that he was entirely *sound* when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair*  
complexion, is *6* feet *...* inches high.

*Geo. J. Slaughter*

Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I *George J. Wlaughter*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do DECLARE, That I am desiring  
Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Maryville Mo*  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Witness:

*James A. Harrison*

*George J. Wlaughter*

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

*First Regiment of Artillery*

By *James A. Harrison*

186

*Enlisted at Maryville Mo*

*George J. Wlaughter*

No.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

said

of

is

Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

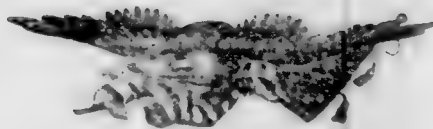
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

186

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Maryville

I, *George J. Haughton* born in *Peoria County*  
in the State of *Ill* aged *Twenty Two* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Tenth* day of *December* 1862,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George*

*J. Haughton* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*  
this *10th* day of *December* 1862,  
Before *W. H. Stone*

*George J. Haughton*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Stone*  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *George J. Haughton*  
and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age and that in ascending him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *fair*  
complexion, is *6* feet *—* inches high.

*W. H. Stone*

Recruiting Officer.

*Shaw, William H.*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Other papers relating to—	
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

I *William H. Slaven*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. Do DECLARE, That I am *Forty four* years and *four* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at *Kavenna Bureau Co. Mo.* the *Sixth* day of *August* 186*2*

Witness:

*A. N. Stanton*

*William H. Slaven*  
mark

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

By *Henry Albrecht*  
2d Regiment of *Missouri*

186

Enlisted at *Kavenna*

*William H. Slaven*

No.

*61*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I

of

is

said

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

: that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE YEARS*.

GIVEN at

the

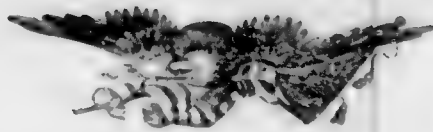
day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Pavenna*

I, *William H. Slaven* born in  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Forty four* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 1862,  
as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William*  
*H. Slaven* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Pavenna*  
this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 1862  
BEFORE *A. Shook*

*William H. Slaven*  
his mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeable to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*B. N. Pond*

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William H. Slaven*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *yellowish eyes, Dark hair, Fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*Wm. Shook*

Recruiting Officer



*Claybaugh, William H.*

Re: \_\_\_\_\_

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

*William H. Daybrough*

to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, *beginning*

DO DECLARE that I am *Twenty Three* years and *months* of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Andrews MA*

The *18th* day of *August* 1863

Witness

*Capt-Mc Bryan*

*William H. Daybrough*

Volunteered *Dr Andrews MA*

*August-18* 1863

By *Capt-Mc Bryan*

*Co. 2d. 4th* Regiment of *Can Mass*

enlistment; last served in (company)

Regt of

Discharged, 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the

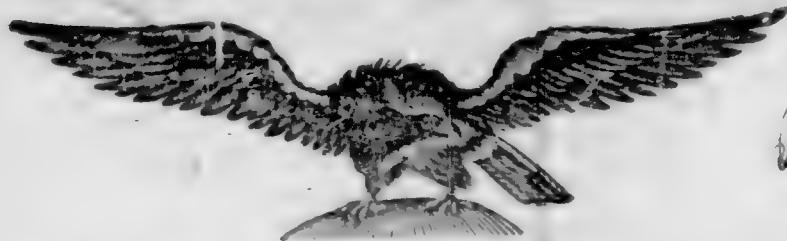
of that the

said do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

(Given at

The day of

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF  
*Missouri*

TOWN OF  
*Independence*

I *William H. Slaybump* born in *Buchanan County* in  
the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty Three* years, and by occupation  
*Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Eighteenth*  
day of *August* 1863 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of**  
**America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *During war* unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be established by

law for Volunteers. And I *William H. Slaybump* do solemnly swear that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers ap-  
pointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Independence*  
this *Eighteenth* day of *August* 1863 } *William H. Slaybump*  
BEFORE *Capt M Ryan Co A*  
*4th Regt Inf*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. D. Sluman*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier  
has *Gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, *six* feet *inches* high.

*Capt M Ryan Co A*

*4 Regiment of Cal Infantry*

FOR THE

Allen, Alexander E.

Plt, co. E, 18 Reg Mo. Inf.

2.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dis. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

... provided ...

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Alfred E. Moore*

*Private* of Company *E*

*18* Regiment of *Massachusetts*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Reid*

*1863*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Alexander C. Steen*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *E* Regiment: *18*  
 Arm: *Infantry* State: *Missouri*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Wounded in the battle of Pittsburg Landing*  
*April 6 or 7, 1862. and Since died*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Wounds.*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

*List of Killed & Wounded Pittsburg  
Landing - March 83*

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*See above*

*Geo. G. Colvert*  
 Clerk.



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name *Alexander E. Slum* (*Plumville, Missouri*)  
Rank, *Private*, Company *E*, Regiment, *18th*  
Arm, *Infantry*, State, *Missouri*  
Place of casualty, *Pittsburg Landing, Tennessee*  
Nature of casualty, *Wounded. Since died. See death C. Co file*  
Date of casualty, *April 6 & 7, 1862*

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *18th* Regiment,  
*Head Quarters 18 Regt. Missouri Infantry*  
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated *In the field near*  
*Pittsburg Landing, April 14, 1862*

*Index & Package 1.*

*D. J. Davidson*  
*8-30-77*

Clerk.

*See near file*

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Alexander E. Stone*

*Private* Company *E*

*18<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Infantry*

Volunteers at the battle of *Gettysburg*

*Sumner*

*April 6<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*Sliders Frank*

Rec'd

<sup>2</sup> Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pts. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Anatomy Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

## Declaration of Recruit.

*I Frank Steden*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**. Do DECLARE, That I am desiring to  
*Eighteen* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the *15th* day of *October* 186*2*.

Witness:

*[Signature]*

*Frank Steden*

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Regiment of

By

Enlisted at *St. Louis* 186

Enlisted at

*Frank Steden*

No. *280*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

*I Charles H. Fox*

Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the *15th* day of *October* 186

Witness:

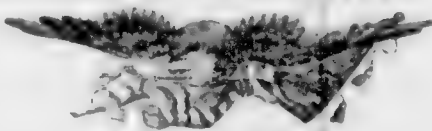
*[Signature]*

*Charles H. Fox*

1 - 215

STATE OF

*Volunteer Enlistment*



TOWN OF

I, *John M. Spring*, born in *Massachusetts*  
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *eighteen* years.  
and by occupation a *Student* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *16th* day of *October* 186*1*,  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John M. Spring*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *16th* day of *October* 186*1*

Before

*John M. Spring*  
*Justice of the Peace*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*W. W. Nassau*

*Surg. U.S.A.* Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John M. Spring*,  
conformably to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted. That, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair,  
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high

*Henry C. Haffa*

Recruiting Officer





# Declaration of Recruit.

I *Frank Miller* desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*eighteen* years and *...* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis Mo.*  
 the *11th* day of *October* 1862.

Witness.

*W. J. Stewart*

*Frank Miller*

160-

No.

*Frank Miller*  
 Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo.*

*Hydrant of Webster* 1862

By *Genl H. B. McPherson*

*Eight* Regiment of *Missouri Infantry*

*Chief* enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

*Four dollars premium and*  
*twenty five dollars Bounty*  
*paid Oct-22nd 1862*

*W. J. Stewart*

*Capt 10th Regt*

*W. J. Stewart & Co's App*

Received from Secant Auditor Aug. 23rd. 1892

# Consent in Case of Minors.

I *Charles J. Fox*  
 Guardian of *Frank Miller*  
 said *Frank Miller* is *eighteen* years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at *St. Louis Mo.*  
 the *Sixteenth* day of *October* 1862.

Witness.

*W. J. Stewart*

*Charles J. Fox*

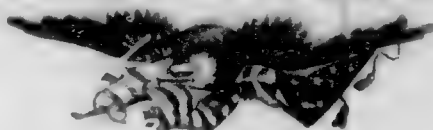
STATE OF

# Volunteer Enlistment

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis



I, *Frank Miller* born in *Bohemia*  
in the State of *Prussia* aged *Eighteen* years.  
and by occupation a *Refrigerator* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *10th* day of *October* 186*2*,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Frank Miller*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*  
this *10th* day of *October* 186*2*,  
before *Geo M. Young*  
*Justice of the Peace.*

*Frank X Miller*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. Z. Hassan*  
*Surgeon U.S.A.* Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Frank Miller*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light*  
complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches tall.

*Henry C. Meyer*  
*1st Lieut 8th Mo Inf* Recruiting Officer

*Approved*  
*Adj David Smith 11th Mo Cav*  
*Capt B*

✓  
Middaurell Robert  
Dgt Co. B, 23 Regt Mo. Inf.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pis. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	✓ Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Robert Shidwell,*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Regt., Company B,*  
*23<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Ills.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Pittsburg.*  
*Lauding, Tenn., June*  
*6 and 7, 1862.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Robert Slidewell,*  
Rank, *1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.*, Company *G*, Regiment, *23<sup>d</sup>*  
Arm., *Missouri.*  
Place of casualty, *Pittsburg Landing, Tenn.*  
*(See Instructions.)*  
Nature of casualty, *wounded in stomach - mortally.*  
Date of casualty, *April 6 and 7, 1862.*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *Regiment.*  
Brigade, *Division,* Corps, dated  
*Names of wounded and sick sent to Union*  
*General Hospital, Howard City, Ill., from*  
*battle-field at Pittsburg Landing, Tenn.*  
*Official report to April 13, 1862 - E. C.*  
*Franklin, Brig. Surgeon.*

*J. T. Stillson,*  
*6, 14, '77.*

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

(See back.)

Robert Ellidewell,

1<sup>st</sup> Regt, Company B,

23<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Ills.

Volunteers at the battle of *Pittsburg*

*standing, Lawrence Hill*

*6 and 7, 1862.*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Robert Slidewell,*  
Rank, *1<sup>st</sup> Sergt.*, Company *G*, Regiment, *23<sup>d</sup>*  
Arm, \_\_\_\_\_, State, *Missouri.*  
Place of casualty, *Pittsburg Landing, Tenn.*  
*(See Wounded file.)*  
Nature of casualty, *wounded in stomach - mortally.*  
Date of casualty, *April 6 and 7, 1862.*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
*Names of wounded and sick sent to Union General*  
*Hospital, Mound City, Ill., from battle-field*  
*at Pittsburg Landing, Tenn. Official report*  
*to April 13, 1862 - E. C. Franklin, Brig. Surgeon.*

*J. S. Fallon,*  
*6, 14, '77.*

Clerk.

*Wrightson Joshua B.*

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

2 Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, Joshua F. Lightfoot desiring  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare  
 That I am twenty three years and ..... months of age  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court-martial  
 or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my enlistment  
 in any way as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo.  
 the 16th day of August 1862

Witness

Joshua F. Lightfoot  
Joshua F. Lightfoot

NO. 7  
Joshua F. Lightfoot  
 Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.  
16th day of August 1862  
 in the 1st Regiment of Kansas Cavalry  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 of .....  
 Discharged ..... 1866

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, ..... Do hereby certify that I am the  
 father of the said ..... years of age and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

Given at .....  
 the ..... day of ..... 1862

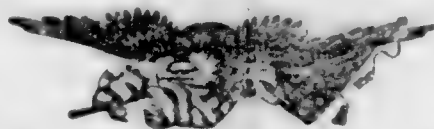
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Massachusetts*



*Attane*

I, *Charles William* born in *Massachusetts* in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *thirty three* years and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *thirteenth* day of *August* 186*3*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles William* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all of their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this ..... day of ..... 186*3*  
Before

*Joshua S. [Signature]*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*[Signature]*

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Charles William* previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *fair* hair, *light* complexion, is *five* feet ..... inches high.

*[Signature]*  
Regiment of *Massachusetts* Volunteers.

Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I *Joseph F. Shipton*  
*Twenty four* years and

desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. Do DECLARE, That I am  
 months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis*  
 the *Thirteenth* day of *August* 1863.

Witness:

*John E. Sutton*

*Joseph F. Shipton*  
*Drach*

No.

*Joseph F. Shipton*  
 Volunteered at *St Louis*

*August Thirteenth 1863*

By *J. M. Martin*

*1st Regiment of the Cavalry*

enlistment; last served in company (

Regt of

Discharged

186

*will be found in file 10  
 and 11176. 2188.*

# Consent in Case of Minors.

I \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St Louis*

I, *Josiah F Shipton* born in *St Louis*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty four* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *thirtieth* day of *August* 186*3*, to serve  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Josiah F Shipton* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

186

BEFORE

*Josiah F Shipton*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. P. Wade*  
*Regt Cav Mo Vol* Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Josiah F Shipton*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *brown* hair, *light*  
complexion, is *6* feet *inches* high.

*L. M. Brown Jr*  
*11 Regiment of Cav Mo Volunteers,*

Recruiting Officer.



V

*Ship - 1st*

12, Co. 10, B Regt. Min. Inf.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

[illegible]

Captured at *St. Jean* on *Sept 20, 1861*, confined at *Richmond*,  
*St. Jean* *P 5* *Ans Aug. 2* *B-13* *5-14*  
 , 1861

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_  
where he died \_\_\_\_\_  
Paroled at *Leavenworth Mo* *Feb 22, 1861*; reported at *Rockford Ill.* station of *June, 1861*

Copied by *A. J.* ✓

Blair, J. H.

Rec'd

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Other papers relating to—	
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
the 20th March, 1865

No. 49

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Springfield*

I, *J. N. Sloan*, born in *Calo Co.*,  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *Doctor*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty third* day of *March*, 186*5*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *one year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *J. N. Sloan*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *23* day of

*Springfield*

*March*, 186*5*.

Before

*W. Mitchell*  
*8th. M. S. Co.*

*J. N. Sloan*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Hensworth*  
*A. A.* EXAMINING SURGEON.

*U. S. A.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duty of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*  
*feet* inches high

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of  
Volunteers, on the  
day of  
186, at

State of Missouri, } ss.  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before me, *Charles F. Blattan*, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared: *Joseph Stobener* aged thirty one years, a resident of Little Rock Creek, Jefferson County, in the State of Missouri, and who being by me duly sworn upon his oath says:

That he is an ALIEN, being a subject of the *Emperor of Austria*

That he came to the United States *in the Month of December 1855*

And that he has resided since that time *wholly in Jefferson County, State of Missouri*

That he has never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has not exercised the rights of suffrage by voting at any election in any State;

That he claims to be exempted from military service under the act of Congress "for Enrolling and calling out the National forces," approved March 3rd, 1863, on the ground, that he is the subject of a foreign, the *Austrian* Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted in any State.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *twenty sixth* day of *December* A. D. *Eighteen hundred and sixty four*

*Joseph Stobener*



*Charles F. Blattan*  
Notary Public

State of Missouri, }  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before me, *Charles F. Blattan*, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared: *Jacob Lenz and John Peters* both of lawful age and both Residents of Little Rock Creek, Jefferson County and State of Missouri

~~both Residents of the City of St. Louis~~, and severally made oath, that they have been acquainted with *Joseph Stobener* for the term of last *five* years and that the facts set forth in the foregoing affidavit are correct and true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

*Jacob Lenz*  
*John Peters*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *twenty sixth* day of *December* A. D. *Eighteen hundred and sixty four*



*Charles F. Blattan*  
Notary Public



10. 9. 22/64

James C. H. H. H.

10. 9. 22/64

10. 9. 22/64

10. 9. 22/64

10. 9. 22/64

10. 9. 22/64

Julia Ann R. Feller  
Haverhill City Mo

Personally Appeared before Me *Anthony J. Sloman*  
who being duly sworn upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a  
Native of *England* and a subject of  
*Queen of England*. That he came to the  
United States in or about the year *1859* since that time he has  
resided in the State of *Missouri*, now living in  
*St Louis Missouri*

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United  
States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any  
election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military  
Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government,  
and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United  
States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

*A J Sloman*

Also Personally Appeared Before Me, *John McHenry &*  
*Stephen Cornish* who being duly  
sworn, upon their Oath say, that they reside in the County of Saint  
Louis, State of Missouri, that they know the above named affiant  
*Anthony J. Sloman* and the Statement he makes  
in the above affidavit they believe to be true.

*John McHenry*

*Stephen Cornish*

Sworn to and subscribed before

me, July 27, 1864

*John A. Cunningham*  
Justice of the Peace

*Stuman, Francis*

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Other papers relating to—	
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Francis Homan* desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
 years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at  
 The City of

Witness:

*Francis Homan*

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By *Wm C. H. H. H. H.*  
 1st Regiment of *Wm C. H. H. H.*

Enlisted at *Wm C. H. H. H.*  
 186

*Wm C. H. H. H.*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Francis Homan* Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of ; that the  
 said is years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at  
 The of

Witness:

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St Louis*

I, *Francis Herman* born in *Hamburg*  
in the State of *Germany* aged *thirty five* years,  
and by occupation a *clock*  
enlisted this *twenty second* day of *August* 18 *62*

as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,  
*Francis Herman* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*  
this *22* day of *August* 1862  
By *Francis Herman*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Francis Herman*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, light hair, light complexion*, is *5 feet 10 inches* high.

*Edw. H. Halloway*  
*1st Lt A*

Recruiting Officer.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Francis Haman* desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
 years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at  
 The day of

Witness

*Francis Haman*

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By *Wm C. Williams*  
 22nd Regiment of

Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*  
 186

No. *10000*

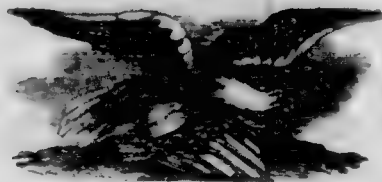
# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Francis Haman* Do certify, That I am the  
 of ; that the  
 is years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at  
 The of

Witness

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*St Louis*

I, *Francis Roman* born in *Hamburg*  
in the State of *Germany* aged *twenty seven* years,  
and by occupation a *Clerk* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *twenty seven* day of *August* 18 *62*

as a Soldier in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

*Francis Roman* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*  
this *27* day of *August* 18 *62* *Francis Roman*  
By *Geo P Hollor* an

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high

*Geo P Hollor* an Recruiting Officer  
*1st Lt*

*Blane, Thomas*

Reg'l

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thos Stone* desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am  
 and *27* years of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Camp Thos B Fletcher*  
 The *3* day of *Sept* 18*62*

Witness:

*Wm. Smith*

*Thos Stone*  
*mark*

Discharged

Rec'd of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By *Thos Stone*  
*Aug 29th* 18*62*  
*3rd Regt of*

Enlisted at

*Thos Stone*

No. *66*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

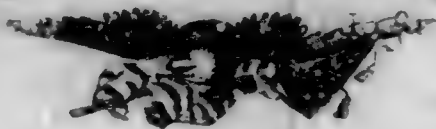
GIVEN AT

The

of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Sulphur Springs*

I, *Thomas Stone* born in *Montgomery County*  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *22* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 1862 as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Thomas Stone* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp of Lechler*  
this *3* day of *Sept* 1862

*Thomas Stone*  
made

Before

*Wm H. Pidd 1st Lieut 31st Mo. Inf*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*Geo. B. Bell M.D.*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Thomas Stone* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *gray eyes, black hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high.*

*J. B. Burph* Recruiting Officer.

*Shaw, James*

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Other papers relating to—	
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Hoss* desiring  
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*twentyeight* years and months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration o' a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Benton Barracks*  
The *third* day of *April* 1862

Witness:

*Richard B Harris*

*James L Hoss*

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By *W. W. D. Comstock*  
*Adjutant* Regiment of *3rd* *Ind*

Enlisted at *Benton Barracks*

*the 3rd day of April* 1862

No. ....

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

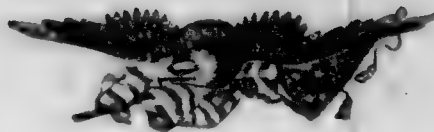
I, *[Redacted]* of *[Redacted]* do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

GIVEN at  
The of

Witness:

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Benton Barracks*

I, *James Sloss* born in *Ark. Ash Grove*  
in the State of *Scotland* aged *Twenty eight* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *third* day of *April*

1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by  
law. And I, *James Sloss* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of  
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Benton Barracks*

this *3* day of *April* 1862,  
Before *W. H. S. A.*

*James Sloss*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-  
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James Sloss*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entire'y sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet ten inches high.*

*W. S. Constantine*  
*St. Louis Mo*

*Recruiting Officer.*

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *James [unclear]* age *28*, occupation *Farmer*  
 born in *Scotland*, presented by *St. A. S. Constable*

- 1 Have you ever been sick?  
 When, and of what diseases? *yes, [unclear] years [unclear]*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

DATE *April 8<sup>th</sup> 1862*

RENDREVOUS: *Benton Barretto*

*[Signature]*

Inspecting Surgeon

*Alister Nicol*

*Art. Co. E V 21* Regt. Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discretion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arms of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Stetter, Jacob						PAROLE	28	in		
Captured at	Stetter	apels								

, 1867, confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 186

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Present - 30th Aug 1862

Paroled at

, 186, of

, 186; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

, 186

See Stetter 5th Mo.

Copied by

Tracy

Silent, definite  
and definite

### Enclosures

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Med Certificates	Orders

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Hospital Number 3322

1188

Name

W. H. A. A. A.

Age 33

Occupation

Married or Single

Single

Residence

St. Louis, Mo.

Post Office address of

St. Louis, Mo.

wife or nearest relative,

Rank

Regiment 4

When admitted

March 1, 1898

From what source

St. Louis, Mo.

Diagnosis

The purpose of this report is to record the character of wound or injury.

Amputation

Marine G. H.

St. Louis, Mo.

TREATMENT.

[NOTE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

*See Notes*

RESULT AND DATE.

*Referred to Dr. J. S. Smith  
May 8, 1863  
No. 32267*

*[Signature]*

✓  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 27 Regt. Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*W. J. H. Shuler*

Company

*27<sup>th</sup> Mo. Heavy Artillery*  
Regiment of *Heavy Artillery*

Volunteers at the battle of

*Gettysburg, Pa.*

*Aug. 20, 61.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, B. H. Shuder,  
Rank, \_\_\_\_\_, Company \_\_\_\_\_, Regiment, 27  
Arm, Home Guards, State, Missouri  
Place of casualty, Near Lookout Station, P. R. R.  
Nature of casualty, Shot in right arm, not dangerous.  
Date of casualty, Aug. 20, 61.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
\_\_\_\_\_ Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated Home Guards,  
near Lookout Station, Pacific R. R. Aug. 20, 61.  
under command of St. Col. B. W. Groun,  
B. R. 264. No. 1/2.

J. A. Stuart

Clerk.





Wm. W.  
D. D. & Co. No.

Aug. 15. 63.

Chambers St.

St. Louis. Mo.

1132 B.52  
U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER,

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE No. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

SAINT LOUIS, MO.

Name of Deceased,

William Sly

Rank,

Private

Name of Regiment,

2nd M. Inf. Regt.

Name of Company,

E

Age, (if known.)

Height of Deceased,

Date of Death,

August 15<sup>th</sup> 1863

Place of Death,

Chas. Ross & Co. Boarding

Ward No. 1

Cause of Death,

Chronic Diarrhea

W. Maynard  
Dyrr USA  
Pres. Officer

*91<sup>st</sup> Street Hotel*  
 Co. *F* 12 Regt. *Mo Caval*

**Inclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch. ....	Med. Certificates .....
O. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effect .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transp. ....

Handwritten text at the top of the page, possibly a title or header.

Handwritten text in the middle section, appearing to be a list or series of notes.

(Signed)

Handwritten signature or name at the bottom of the page.

1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900

Wm. Stufelt

Special Order

11

From the 1st to the 15th of June 1861  
from 1st to 15th 1861

The 1st of June 1861 the 1st of June 1861 continued  
in Guard House is hereby assigned to the 1st of June 1861  
in the 1st of June 1861 by Capt. H. H. H. H. H.

in the 1st of June 1861

1st of June 1861

1st of June 1861

(Signed) John H. Hill

1st of June 1861

1st of June 1861

1st of June 1861

1st of June 1861

1st of June 1861



Chas. Small

St. Louis

John W. Co.

George Smith was born in  
Nov. 1 of 1830. He got away  
from St. Louis when he was 17

File

NOT 1906. This paper was formerly  
filled with the records of the Provost  
Marshal for District of Missouri in  
the Archives Div. M. S. O.

William Walker  
St Louis and Rocky Depot  
Pastor James  
M.C.

Headquarters  
San Francisco  
April 1861

Capt. Colman  
Dear Sir,

I have been  
some time waiting for you at  
your office but have not been able to  
find you. I have been waiting for you  
at your office but have not been able to  
find you. I have been waiting for you  
at your office but have not been able to  
find you.

Very Respectfully  
Yours  
Wm. H. Hall  
San Francisco

*Small, George W.*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

<sup>2</sup> Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
<i>Enlistments</i> <sup>2</sup> .....	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# Declaration of Recruit.

I *George H. Small* desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*18* years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis*  
 the *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 186*4*.

Witness:

*Saml. de Grama* *George H. Small*

No. *66*  
*George H. Small*  
 Enlisted at *St. Louis*  
*August 5<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
 By *Capt. Geo. H. Evans*  
*3<sup>rd</sup>* Regiment of *Mo. Inf.*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged  
*186*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

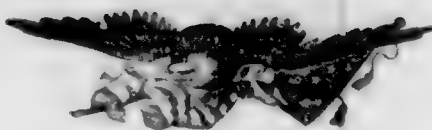
I  
 of  
 said is  
 Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at  
 the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St. Louis*

I, *George W. Small* born in *Keokuk*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *miner* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *15th* day of *August* 186*2*,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

*George W. Small* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *2nd* day of *August* 186*2*

BEFORE

*George W. Small*  
*Instant Recruiting Officer*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Geo B. Rice*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *George W. Small*  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *light*  
complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches high

*Instant*

Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

*I George E. Small*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am desiring to  
*18* years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis*

the *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*

186*2*

Witness:

*Isidore Franca*

*George E. Small*

No. *66*

Enlisted at *St Louis*  
*George E. Small*

*August 5<sup>th</sup> 1862*

By *Capit Henry H. Evans*

*31<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of *Mo. Inf.*

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I

said of is  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

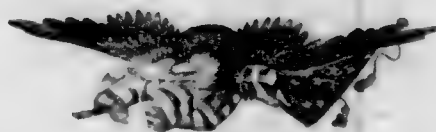
186

Witness:



STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St Louis*

I, *George W. Small* born in *Keokuk*  
in the State of *Iowa* aged *eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *first* day of *August* 186*2*,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George W. Small*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*

this *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *August* 186*2*

BEFORE

*Justice of the Peace*  
*John W. M. M. M.*

*George W. Small*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John W. M. M. M.*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *George W. Small*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*Justice of the Peace*

Recruiting Officer

*John W. M. M. M.*

*Small, James*  
C, Co. D, 32 Regt Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Roll Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs of Dis for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to--

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Direction	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--									
			Branch.	Attn. of Service.	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.					
<i>Donald J. Smith</i>	<i>4th</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>Co. 7th</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>Co. 1</i>	<i>778</i>	<i>778</i>	<i>778</i>	<i>778</i>	<i>778</i>	<i>778</i>	<i>778</i>	<i>778</i>	<i>778</i>	<i>778</i>

Reported at *Richmond, Va.*, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 ,  
 admitted to Hospital at *Richmond, Va.*, 186 ,  
 sent to *Richmond, Va.*, 186 ,  
 reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

Copied by *W. H. H.*

*Small, James*

Co.

Regt

<sup>2</sup> Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
<i>Discharge</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Small* - - - - - desiring  
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty eight* - - - - - years and - - - - - months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis mo* -  
 The *second*, day of *September* 1862.

Witness:

*Wm. Cyrus Stephens*

*James Small* -  
*mark*

No. *16* -  
*James Small* -  
 Enlisted at *St Louis mo* -  
*September 2nd* 1862,  
 By *W. J. O. Priest*  
*1st* -  
*Regiment of Mo Heavy*  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged  
 186

*216*  
*No. 5*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
 period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

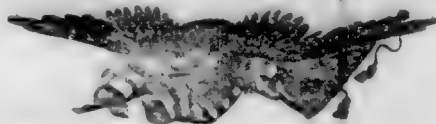
Witness:

*[Signature]*

*Substitute Enlistment for James B Dean.  
The Bounty being paid by him"*

Volunteer Enlistment.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*St Louis-*

I, *James Small* - born in *Quebec -*  
in the State of *Canada -* aged *Twenty Eight* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer -* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *Second -* day of *September*

18*62*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by  
law. And I, *James Small -* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of  
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War. *and he further swears that he is an alien*

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*

this *2nd* day of *September* 18*62*

Before

*John H. Keigum*  
*clerk of the Court*  
*James Small* -  
*his*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental indr-  
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J B Keigum*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James Small* -  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *Brown* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five feet three* inches high.

*S. Q. Fish*  
*1st-Lieut 1st-mo Lt arty*  
Recruiting Officer.



# **FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.** (To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *James Small*  
born in *Quebec*

age *26*, occupation *Sabrier*  
presented by *Lieut Fish*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *No*  
When, and of what diseases?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *No*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Yes small pox*

Head.  
Ears.  
Face.  
Eyes and appendages.  
Nose.  
Organs of Mastication and Voice.  
Neck.  
Chest.  
Abdomen.  
Genital and Urinary Organs.  
Vertebral Column.  
Superior Extremities.  
Inferior Extremities.

## REMARKS.

*Approved*

DATE *September 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862*  
RENDÉZVOUS: *St Louis mo*

*J. B. Coe*  
Inspecting Surgeon.

Receipt of  
The James Davis  
Lith. Co. for thirty

1725.

Nov. 1886, The paper, was forwarded to  
the record of the said President of  
Voluntary Recording Service of Missouri  
in the Archives Division, M. S. O.

1008

Rec'd St Louis Sept 3rd 1862  
 of Capt L O Fish One Hundred Dollars  
 in full of all claim against the Govern-  
 ment for bounty for my enlistment  
 in the first Regiment of Missouri Light  
 Artillery in which I served as a volun-  
 teer Substitute in the place of James  
 B. Dean as authorized by the Governor  
 of the State of Missouri

his  
 James X Small  
 mark

Witness  
 L. O. Fish }  
 1st Lieut. }

*Small, Simon*

....., Co. ...., Reg't .....

..... 2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Price of War Record .....
<i>Enlistments</i> 1 .....	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Simon Small desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am thirty four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo.

The 5 day of October 1863

Witness:

G. Busch Simon Small

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Simon Small  
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.

By J. H. Foster 1863,  
Second Regiment of Cavalry

Mo. List.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1863

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St Louis*

I, *Simon Small* born in *Alegana*  
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *thirty four* years,  
and by occupation a *Butcher* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fifth* day of *October* 1863,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Simon Small* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*St. Louis Mo*

this

*5<sup>th</sup>* day of *Oct*, 1863,

BEFORE

*Me & W. Cheek* } *Simon Small*  
*Capt 13th Reg Inftry*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Abner Hopton M.D.*  
*Actg Surg* EXAMINING SURGEON *U.S.A.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Simon Small*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *grey* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches  
high.

*Ch. Hirscho. 1st Lieut*  
*Sec'd* Regiment of *Mo. Artillery* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, p. 90, 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Simon Small* age, *34* occupation, *Butcher*  
born in *Pennsylvania* presented by *A. T. Hinrichs*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*  
When, and of what diseases? *no*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *none*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *Very little* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head. *good*

Ears. *good*

Eyes. *good*

Eyes and appendages. *good*

Nose. *good*

Organs of Mastication and Voice *good*

Neck. *good*

Chest. *good*

Abdomen. *good*

Genital and Urinary Organs *good*

Vertebral Column. *good*

Superior Extremities. *good*

Inferior Extremities. *good*

REMARKS.

*All Sound*  
*Abbe Bodied & approved By*

Date, *October 5<sup>th</sup> 1863*  
Place, *St. Louis Mo.*

*Ames*  
Inspecting Surgeon

*Small, William*

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
<i>Enlistments</i> 2	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being examined seated freely. That every organ concerned in locomotion may be easily and thoroughly examined, for obvious reasons, more officers than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed down before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is imperative for the medical officer to ascertain the relative of various organs and structures, and especially when concerned as they, effectually may be, and sometimes are, by contractions of the mouth and."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid an entire examination, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the Form."

"The Recruit is to note every particular in connection with the normal standard in each particular region. For example, if he has the right arm, let it be noted thus: 'Cleatix and right depression upon the right partial prothuberance.'"

"Secure upon any part of the person should be noted, and the same assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free carrying upon the cheeks of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Carapace, though not sufficient in quantity, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Bannaballs or any other affection. The various feet and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been performed at the inside, front or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Carabaria, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are extremely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the entire person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity about each, or consequently ruled; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'Absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be entered upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon in case of Discharge. The men, even those exempted should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Wm. J. Smith

Enlisted at

In the

11th Regt

By

Recruiting Officer.



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Wm Small, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
21 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

10<sup>th</sup> day of

April 1865 -

WITNESS:

Chas. A. Weir

William Small

Enlisted at

Wm Small

As Substitute for

Wm Small

On the 10<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1865.

Board of Enrollment.

At Date of 10<sup>th</sup>

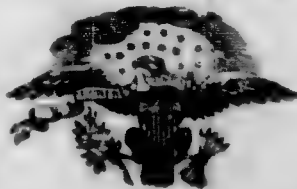
Enrolled in  
Co. 8<sup>th</sup> Dist. Mo.



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



of Missouri  
Wm Small  
Canada, aged 21 years, and by  
 occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Solomon C. Powell, Esq., of Norris Sp.  
Macon Co. 8th Dist Mo - Enrolled

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
 delivered to me, on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1865,  
 and having thus agreed with said Solomon C. Powell, I DO HEREBY  
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10<sup>th</sup> day of April,  
 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
 of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such  
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders  
 of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 10<sup>th</sup> of April, 1865.

BEFORE

Henry B. Langell  
Capt & Provost Marshal
William Small

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
 perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Solomon C. Powell  
enrolled substitute, drafted in Macon Co. 8th Dist Mo  
under act & amendment, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
 in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8  
 inches high.

Henry B. Langell  
Capt & Provost Marshal.
James C. Powell  
Commissioner of Board.  
Wm. J. Seaman  
Surgeon of Board.

 Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo

This is to certify that the above named Volunteer Substitute is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Solomon C. Powell enrolled substitute, drafted in Macon Co. 8th Dist Mo under act & amendment, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Am Small, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
21 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

St Louis Mo

the

10<sup>th</sup> day of April 1865

WITNESS:

Chas A. Neff

William Small

No.

Am Small

Enlisted at

St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Chas A. Neff

On the 10<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1865.

By

W. C. Wright

Ed Moore

Edemann

Board of Enrollment.

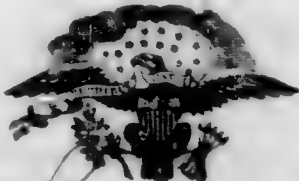
2 out of 3

Examined in Mason  
Geo. S. West Mo.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St. Louis*

I, *William Small*, born in the State of *Canada*, aged *21* years, and by occupation a *Harmer*,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Solomon C. Powell*, Esq., of *Norris Sp.* *Macon Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Dis Mo - (Enrolled)*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *19* day of *April*, 1865, and having thus agreed with said *Sol. C. Powell*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *April*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *10* of *April*, 1865.

Before

*Henry G. Knight*  
*Capt & Pro Mar. 2<sup>nd</sup> Dis Mo*

*William Small*  
*Enrolled*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Sol. C. Powell* *enrolled* *under Act of Amendment*, drafted in *Macon Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Dis Mo*, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Brown* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*Henry G. Knight*  
*Capt & Pro Mar. 2<sup>nd</sup> Dis Mo*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Dis Mo*  
Commissioner of Board

*Wm. Seemann*  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of *2* Dist. of *Mo -*

Mustered into the service of U.S. for 3 years at St. Louis Mo. April 10<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
 not entitled to bounty.

Dec 0<sup>th</sup> 1862  
William C. Cramer

A R. 1897 This Paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

State of Missouri, } ss.  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Personally appeared before me,

*William Small*

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an ALIEN, a native of

*Kingston Mines Canada*

and a subject of

*Queen of England*

That he came to the

United States in or about the year

*1864*

since that time he has resided in the State

*Michigan Missouri*

*also he further states that he is twenty one years of age*

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground, that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

We, the subscribers,



*William Small*

and

of the

County and State aforesaid, hereby certify

that the above statement of

is correct and true to

the best of our knowledge and belief.

State of Missouri, } ss.  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came

*William Small*

who being severally duly sworn

according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial seal

this

*10*

day of

*April*

A. D. 1865

*William Keating*

Notary Public of St. Louis County

*Smalley, Harold J.*

Co. , Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificate
C. M. Charges	Med. Dis. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge, Certificates	Pria. of War Record
<i>Enlistments</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Harlow S Swalley* desiring to  
 ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
*21* years and *21* months of age that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Louisiana Mo*  
 The *73<sup>d</sup>* day of *August 1862*

Witness

*H. J. McKee*

*Harlow S Swalley*

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By *dr. of his Reg*  
*33<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Ind, 1862*

*Harlow S. Swalley*  
 Enlisted at *Louisiana Mo*  
*August 13<sup>th</sup> 1862*  
 No. *31*

*SWA*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Harlow S Swalley*  
 said *Harlow S Swalley* of *Louisiana Mo* is *21* years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at  
 The *Louisiana Mo* of

Witness



STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Louisiana*

I, *Harlow S. Swalley* born in *Crawford Co.*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a  
enlisted this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 18*62*,  
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

*Harlow S. Swalley* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisiana Mo.*  
this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *August 13<sup>th</sup> 1862*

Before

*W. J. McKee Recruiting Officer* *Harlow S. Swalley*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*Thos. Smith*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Harlow S. Swalley*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey eyes. Brown hair. Light*  
complexion. is *5* feet *11 1/2* inches high.

*Wm. J. McKee*

Recruiting Officer

*Smalley, David M.*

, Co.

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Cer't of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
<i>Enlistment</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am \_\_\_\_\_ years  
 and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

May 30th 1865

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_

No.

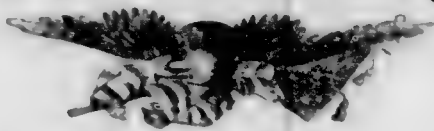
# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Wisconsin* TOWN OF *Kavanaugh*

I, *Isaac M. Smalley* born in *Richland County*  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Eighteen* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *Seventh* day of *May* 1863, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Isaac M. Smalley* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Signed and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

Before

*Wm. H. Smith*  
*At Large*

*Isaac M. Smalley*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Longley*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Isaac M. Smalley* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is Five feet Six inches high.*

*C. F. M. Smith*  
Capt. Merrill's Regt.  
Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am \_\_\_\_\_ years  
 and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of Florida Horse

By \_\_\_\_\_

May 24 1865

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_

Charles A. Shively

No.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Recd in Room 52 Sept 5/77

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Kennett*

I, *Isaac M Smalley* born in *Richland County*  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Eighteen* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *Seventh* day of *May* 1863, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Isaac M. Smalley* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whosoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *18* day of *May*  
BEFORE *Col Lewis Merrill*

*Isaac M Smalley*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Longley*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Isaac M. Smalley* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is Five feet Six inches high.*

*C. M. Merrill*  
Capt Merrill  
Recruiting Officer.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am years  
 and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at  
 The day of

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of the 1st Heavy

By

*James M. Donnelly*

Enlisted at

*Stamford, Conn.*

*May 7th 1863*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of ; that the said  
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT  
 The of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Ravanna*

I, *Isaac M. Smalley* born in *Richland County*  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Eighteen* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *Seventh* day of *May* 1863, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Isaac M. Smalley* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

18

BEFORE

*Warrenton*  
*Col Lewis. Merrill*

*Isaac M. Smalley*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Drayton*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Isaac M. Smalley* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five feet six* inches high.

*C. H. McConie*  
*Capt. Merrill's Horse*  
Recruiting Officer.

*Smalley, John*

, Co.

Regt.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
<i>Enlistments</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Directions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Smalley* desiring  
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*eighteen* years and *eight* months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Chicago*  
The *3rd* day of *September* 18*62*

Witness:

*John Smalley*

No. *21*

*John Smalley*

Enlisted at *St. Louis* on *the*

*the 18th day of September* 18*62*,

By *Capt. J. B. Mason*

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

*If given to Co. D.*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
: that the \_\_\_\_\_  
years of age; and I

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *J. H. Smalley* born in *Richland Co.*  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *19* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *29th* day of *September*  
1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law. And I, *John H. Smalley* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the  
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *29th* day of *September* 1862.

Before

*L. B. Mason Capt*  
I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
deficiency which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*H. H. Timbucktoe*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have complied with the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
is *5 ft 3 in* high.

*L. B. Mason*  
Capt *Maries Horn* Recruiting Officer

*Smalley, William H.*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
<i>Enlistments</i> .....	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Descriptions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William H. Smalley*, desiring  
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
years and months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at  
The day of

Witness:

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of  
Discharged 18

No. *William H. Smalley*  
Enlisted at *Warren, Mo.*  
*May 7, 1863,*  
By *Capt. C. W. Mc. Lewis*  
Regiment of *Smith's Kansas*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *William H. Smalley*, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of ; that the  
said is years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The day of

Witness:

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Ravanna*

I, *William H. Smalley* born in *Wayne county*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty four* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *Seventh* day of *May*

18 , as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law. And I, *William H. Smalley* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the  
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this *Seventh* day of *May* 18   
Before *Col Lewis Merrill*

*William H. Smalley*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Langley*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William H. Smalley*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of healthy mind and that, accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have received the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *Black* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Five* feet *nine* inches high.

*C. M. M. Conner*  
*Capt. Merrill House*

Recruiting Officer

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William H. Smalley*, being  
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
 years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

The

day of

Witness:

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

18

No. *11*  
*William H. Smalley*  
 Enlisted at *Channah, Mo.*  
*May 4th* 1863,  
 By *Asst. S. W. McLean*  
 Regiment of *Missile Horse*

*Recd in Rec'n 52, 20/15/77*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *William H. Smalley*,  
 of *Channah, Mo.*  
 said *William H. Smalley* is *18*  
 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
 period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

day of

Witness:

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Pavana*

I, *William H. Smalley* born in *Wayne County*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty four* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *Seventh* day of *May*

1863, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law. And I, *William H. Smalley* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the  
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

*Marion T. Mearns* *William H. Smalley*  
*Luc Lewis Merritt*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Douglas*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William H. Smalley*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This recruit  
has *Black eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet nine inches high.*

*Levi M. Garin*  
*Capt. Merrill's Horse*

Recruiting Officer

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I,                     , desiring  
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
                    years and                      months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

18

No.                     

*William H. Smallwood*

Enlisted at *Channahow*

*May 7<sup>th</sup> 1863*

By *Capt. W. H. McLean*

Regiment of *Massachusetts*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,                     , Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
                    of                      ; that the  
said-                      is                      years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Ravanna

I, *William H. Smalley*  
in the State of *Ohio*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
voluntarily enlisted this *Seventh*

born in *Wayne County*  
aged *Twenty four* years,  
DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
Day of *May*

1863, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law. And I, *William H. Smalley* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the  
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

Before

*Doc Lewis Herick*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Dring*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William H. Smalley*  
previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *Black* hair, *Brown* hair complexion, is *Five feet* high.

*W. H. A. Gann*  
Recruiting Officer



Miss Mary State McGowan  
off of ...

Young Capt A.

A.C. Gove 1871

Mr. M. Donnell

add - M.D. 1871.

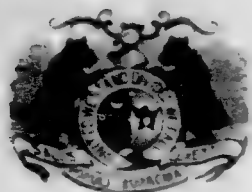
Respectfully ...

Walter ...

Oct 7 A.D. 1871

Recd. At M. Davis 2/1875

Nov. 1908. This paper, was formerly filed  
with the records of the Superintendent of  
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,  
in the Archive Division, M. O.



Head-Quarters State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, 21<sup>st</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 1863.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that  
Waller M. Smallwood, Major, AA Gen'l Enrolled  
Militia  
was commissioned from these Head-Quarters on 25<sup>th</sup> inst  
as Aide de Camp with rank of Colonel Company in  
Missouri State Militia, organized to rank from  
25<sup>th</sup> inst. <sup>Smallwood, G.O. 96 11<sup>th</sup> Sept 5<sup>th</sup> 1861</sup> vice Wm D Wood  
resigned December 14, 1863.

You are hereby respectfully requested to muster said officer into  
service accordingly.

By direction of the Governor.

Alexander Leary  
Capt & Act'g Ass't Adj't General.

Colonel B. L. E. BONNEVILLE, U. S. A.,

Commissary of Musters, Department of the Missouri.

Servant (Worth)

Co. 3 Regt 1108th C

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

4

April -

May - 3 - in. d. m. rays

# U. S. Military Telegraph.

By Photograph from

Watson

1865.

1865

To Mr & Mrs

A. A. G.

I have written

you a few lines

about the

business

of the

company

and

the

fact

that

the

company

is

now

in

the

Smart - J. H. M. C.  
Det Co. E D, 25 Regt Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

J. H. M. Smart  
Capt. Company A

25 Regiment of Mo.

Volunteers at the battle of Vicksburg  
landing, April  
6 & 7, 1862.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *J. H. M. Smart*  
 Rank, *Pat.*, Company *A*, Regiment, *25*  
 Arm, *Inftry.*, State, *Missouri*,  
 Place of casualty, *Pittsburg Landing.*  
 Nature of casualty, *Wounded in Shoulder*  
 Date of casualty, *April 6<sup>th</sup>, 1862.*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
 Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
*Names of sick & wounded sent to Simons*  
*Gen. Hosp. Mound City, Ills. from Pittsburg*  
*Landing. Official report to April 18. 62.*  
*E. C. Franklin Brig. Surg.*

*J. B. Smith*  
 Clerk.  
 6-12-77.

✓  
Sinnat William

Am Co. H, 3 Regt Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Barial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Disentice	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A. S. C. Washington D. C.

March 24<sup>th</sup> 1865

Sam. Peck

A. A. Lane

Reprints Description

of William Emert

Co. H.

Adjutant General's Office

Washington, April 24, 1863.

Sir:

Please furnish this Office with the Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of William Smith Company "K", of your Regiment, admitted into the Government Asylum for the Insane on the 14<sup>th</sup> instant

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Samuel D. Beck

Assistant Adjutant General.

(1863)

To

The Commanding Officer

3<sup>d</sup> Missouri Cav

Say "At Insane Asylum"

W.H.  
4.25

*Smarts, Franklin*

....., Co. ...., Reg't .....

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....

*Enlistments* /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Descriptions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



11-2-86  
Franklin D. Roosevelt

11-2-86

Aug. 27 '07 This paper was for  
filed in the Bureau of P.O.

State of Missouri, } ss.  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS }

Personally appeared before me, *Franklin Mart*

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an ALIEN, a native of

*Minor Canada West*

and a subject of

*Queen of England*

That he came to the

United States in or about the year

*1864*

since that time he has resided in the State

*Michigan Illinois*

*Illinois also he further states that he is  
Twenty one years of age*

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground, that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.



*Franklin Mart*  
his  
mark

We, the subscribers,

and

of the

County and State aforesaid, hereby certify

that the above statement of

is correct and true to

the best of our knowledge and belief.

State of Missouri, } ss.  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS }

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came *Franklin Mart*

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial seal  
this *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *March* A. D. 186*5*

*William Keating*

Notary Public of St. Louis County.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Franklin Linnard, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
21 years and 0 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at

St. Louis Mo

the

3<sup>d</sup>

day of

March 1865

WITNESSES:

[Signature]

[Signature]

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Franklin Linnard

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

[Signature]

On the 3 day of March, 1865,

By

W. H. Wright Jr. M.

J. H. Miller Linnard

C. J. Linnard Linnard

Board of Enrollment.

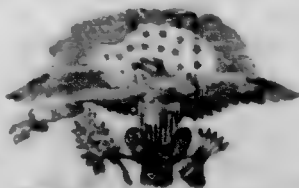
[Signature]

Franklin Linnard  
26 St. Louis & Co.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St. Louis*

I, *J. C. Smith*, born in the State of *Missouri*, aged *21* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *J. C. Smith*, Esq., of *St. Louis*.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *3d* day of *March*, 186*5*.

and having thus agreed with said *J. C. Smith*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *3d* day of *March*, 186*5*.

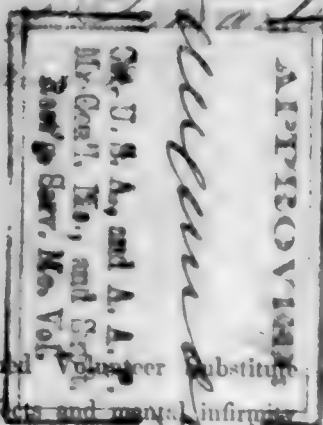
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the **Laws and Articles of War**.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*

this *3d* day of *March*, 186*5*.

Before

*Henry C. Smith*  
*Capt. 1st Mo. Artillery*



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *J. C. Smith*, (enrolled and *drafted in 1st Mo. Artillery*), we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5'* feet *10"* inches high.

*Henry C. Smith*  
Capt. Prorost Marshal.

*J. C. Smith*  
Commissioner of Board.

*Emil Seimen*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *St. Louis*.

I was at St. Louis, Mo. March 3d 1865  
 and substituted to service of the U. S. Army  
 at St. Louis, Mo.

*Enclosures, Nov. 23,*

Rec'd

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

*William B. Smearth*

desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty two (22)* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

*Twelfth* day of

*August* 1862

Witness:

*W. B. Smearth*

No. *4*

Enlisted at

*St. Louis*

*August 12th*

1862

By

*Wm. B. Smearth*  
*2nd Regt of Mo. Inf.*

*2nd enlistment; last served in company (B)*

*St. Louis*

*Discharged Dec 2nd*

1861.

# Consent in Case of Minors.

*I*

of

is

said

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

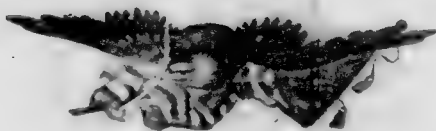
Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I



STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*St. Louis*

I, *Wm G. Sweatman* born in *England*  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ aged *Twenty two (22)* years,  
and by occupation a *Printer*  
enlisted this *Eleventh* day of *August* 1862,  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William*  
*G. Sweatman* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*  
this *11th* day of *August* 1862  
Before \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm G. Sweatman*

*Justice of Peace*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John B. Murphy M.D.*

Examining Surgeon.

*27th Reg. Inf. Col.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William G. Sweatman*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *6 1/2* inches high.

*W. A. Pauley*  
Recruiting Officer.

*Smelter. Smelter. M.*

Ref'd

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Other papers relating to—	
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

*I Paulus Walsch*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am desiring to  
*35* years and months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Greenwich, Mo.*  
 the *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 186*2*

Witness:

*Paulus Walsch*  
*Witness*

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

By *Paulus Walsch*

*Enlisted at Greenwich, Mo.*

1862

No. 551

*Paulus Walsch*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

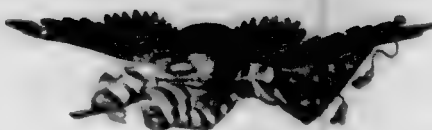
I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of ..... ; that the  
 said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at .....  
 the ..... day of ..... 186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri,



TOWN OF

Greenville

I, *Paulsen H. Smelser* born in *Calloway County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *33* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 1862,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Paulsen H. Smelser* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Henton Barracks.*

this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 1862

Before

*Amos Budd*

*Paulsen H. Smelser*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, yellow hair, fair* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

*I, Daniel W. Schubert*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am desiring to  
*35* years and *10* months of age; that I have  
 neither been ~~discharged~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Greenville Tenn.*  
 the *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 186*2*

Witness:

*William H. Schubert*

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

By *Wm. H. Schubert*  
*31<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of *1860-1862*

Enlisted at

*Greenville Tenn.*  
*10<sup>th</sup> August 1862*

No. *54*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

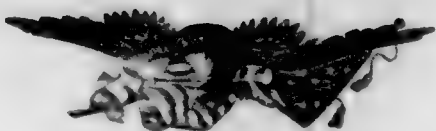
Witness:

186

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Greenville*

I, *Paulsen H. Snider* born in *Calloway County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *35* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
enlisted this *10th* day of *August* 1862,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Paulsen H. Snider*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*Paulsen H. Snider*

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Benton barracks,*

this *19th* day of *August* 1862

BEFORE

*Wm J. Judd*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm J. Judd*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of *lawful* age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

*Wm J. Judd*

Recruiting Officer.



August 11th

Nov. 21st 1865

William H. Dineen

Edin

A.B. 97  
The 1st of Dec was for  
the 1st of Dec. Div. L. & R. C.

Personally appeared before Me, Richard W Smither  
who being duly sworn upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native  
of England and a subject of  
the Queen of England That he came to the  
United States in or about the year 1858,  
since that time he has resided in the State of Missouri visited  
other States, now residing in St Louis  
McPherson aged about 27 years

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States  
and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any  
State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground  
that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his inten-  
tion to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any elec-  
tion in any State.

R W Smither

We, the subscribers, and  
citizens of \_\_\_\_\_ County and State aforesaid, hereby certify  
that the above statement of \_\_\_\_\_ is correct and  
true to the best of our knowledge and belief

STATE OF MISSOURI, }  
County of St. Louis, }

Before me undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally  
came Richard W Smither

who being severally duly sworn  
according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively  
subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this

day of Nov A. D. 1864

John H Cunningham  
Justice of the Peace

*Amidlin, Frank*

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Kraus Smithen* desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Thirty* years and *—* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Joseph, Mo.*  
 The *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *August* 186*9*  
*Kraus Smithen*

Witness:  
*Henry Rose*

*Kraus Smithen*  
 No. *23*  
 Enlisted at *St. Joseph, Mo.*  
 the *21<sup>st</sup>* of *August* 186*9*,  
 By *George Moreau*  
*23<sup>rd</sup>* Regiment of *Mo. Volunteers*  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Regt of  
 Discharged  
 186

*Smith*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *—* Do CERTIFY. That I am the  
 of *—*; that the  
 said *—* is *—* years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at  
 The of

Witness

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*St Joseph*

I, *Frank Smidlin* born in *Germany*  
in the State of *Switzerland* aged *thirty* years,  
and by occupation a *carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Twenty first* day of *August* 18 *62*  
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

*Frank Smidlin* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*St Joseph, Mo*  
this *21* day of *August* 18 *62*  
By *Geo. A. Morenstecher* Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Thos Smith*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark*  
complexion, is *five feet seven inches* high.

*Geo. A. Morenstecher*  
Recruiting Officer

*Franklin P. Smith*

Reg't

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

*3*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am \_\_\_\_\_ years  
 and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

*Received in U.S. Rec. 11/26*

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By *A. B. Conkley*

*Third 81* 18

Enlisted at

*Mexico Mo*

*John P. Smoot*

No.

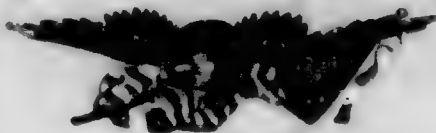
# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Mexico*

I, *John R. Smiddy* born in *Boon County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *19* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *8<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 1863, as a **Soldier** in the  
**Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John R. Smiddy* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Mexico Mo*  
this *8* day of *April* 1863  
BEFORE *A. B. Eulankes* Lieut &  
*Recruiting Officer*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*Samuel H. Martin* Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John R. Smiddy* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*A. B. Eulankes* Lieut-  
Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am \_\_\_\_\_ years  
 and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By

Enlisted at

No.

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Mexico*

I, *John R Smiddy* born in *Boone County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *19* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer*  
this *8th* day of *April* 1863, as a **Soldier** in the

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John R Smiddy* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Mexico in*  
this *8* day of *April* 1863  
Signed *A. C. Eulau*

*John R Smiddy*  
*Mark*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*James H. Miller*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John R Smiddy* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*A. C. Eulau* Lieut &

Recruiting Officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am \_\_\_\_\_ years  
 and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By

Enlisted at

No.

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, *John R Smuddy* born in *Boon County* —  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *19* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer*  
this *8th* day of *April* 186*3*, as a **Soldier** in the

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John R Smuddy* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Merico Mo*  
this *9* day of *April* 186*3*  
Before *A. C. Lusk, Capt*  
*& Rec. Officer*

*John R Smuddy*  
*X*  
*Witness*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*Amos H. Martin*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*A. C. Lusk, Capt*

Recruiting Officer.



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Moses Smiley desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
18 years and                      months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~these~~ <sup>one</sup> years.

GIVEN at Jefferson City Mo.  
the 12<sup>th</sup> day of April 1865

WITNES:

Martin Griebach Moses <sup>by</sup> Smiley  
Mark

No.             

Moses Smiley  
Enlisted at Jefferson City Mo.

As Substitute for

William Smith

On the 12<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1865

By

Capt. L. M. Ward

A. J. O'Donnell

Geo. J. P. Oeller

Board of Enrollment,


5<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Missouri

Filed in the Adjutant Div. H. & P. O.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Moses Smiley born in the State  
of Mo, aged 18 years, and by  
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
William Smith Esq., of Moniteau Co.  
Missouri

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1865;  
and having thus agreed with said William Smith, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12<sup>th</sup> day of April 1865  
1865 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Jefferson City Mo.  
this 12<sup>th</sup> day of April 1865. Moses Smiley  
BEFORE Wm. A. ... Mark  
Capt & Pre. Mar. 5<sup>th</sup> Dist Mo.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Smith  
Mo, drafted in Willoughfork Township Moniteau Co.  
Mo April 5<sup>th</sup>, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 3/2  
inches high.

Wm. A. ...  
Capt & Provost Marshal  
A. S. O'Rannon  
Commissioner of Board.

John G. Pector  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Missouri

Andrews Smit

Nov.

No.



St Louis Mo Jan 30<sup>th</sup> 1873

Have this day received from Wm. B. Richmond  
and hundred dollars for my bounty as an  
enlisted soldier in the United States Army  
and its ready relinquish all claim against  
the United States for bounty or compensation

Witnesses Christ

— No —

*Smith,*

*415 Co. 1*

*Regt 7th Cav*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prls. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Statement of Mary Ann

Barker

As

and ~~and~~ 1111 Co.  
with



Statement of Mary Ann Barber  
live in Springfield in West part of town  
Sergt & Smith of Co - 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav<sup>y</sup> & three  
other Men Came to my house yesterday  
Evening they went off & left one man drunk at  
my house. The one left at my house stood  
there some time & then threw himself on my  
bed, & said he would lay there. I told him  
to leave & that I was a lone woman. He  
would not go, I then went to a neighbors  
house & got a Mr Edward & another man  
and they put in out of the house.  
Sergt Smith Came back after dark, about ten  
o'clock in the even. The doors were all locked &  
he came in at the window & and jumped on  
my bed, & me  
they beat and kicked in now killed me & my  
baby - he & felure would have killed me if  
it had not been for my Mother.  
whom I screened loudly - Sergt Smith then  
jumped out of the window and left.

Mary Ann<sup>h</sup> Barber  
mark

Subscribed & sworn to before me

Nov 12<sup>th</sup> July - 1862 -

M J Kirk

I am & that for Mary Ann

Smith, Private

Co.

Reg't *Me.*

Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....  
Burial Records .....  
Certs of Dis. for Disch .....  
C. M. Charges .....  
Descriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificates .....  
Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....  
Furloughs or L. of A .....  
Med. Certificates .....  
Med. Des. Lists .....  
Orders .....  
Pris. of War Record .....  
Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
Casualty Sheet .....  
Confinement .....  
Contacts .....  
Death or Effects .....  
Desertion .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
Discharge from Service .....  
Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A .....  
Med. Examination .....  
Misc. Information .....  
Pay or Clothing .....  
Personal Reports .....  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
Transfer to V. R. C. .....  
Transportation .....

St. Louis, Mo. July 12 1863

Order No. 1

Transit  
Requisition of Private Smith  
to Mr. J. M. Carr

for

from St. Louis

to Jefferson City Mo

value of service

John R. K.

Smith —  
Rev. C. D. 3 Regt Mo. CAT.  
1300 Pullman  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Personal Records	Furloughs
Certificates of Discharge	Med. Certificates
U. S. Surgeon	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prie. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Destitute	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



17-273 Rules & Axioms  
Rules a 2. 26 472 1469

~~Rules~~ and system in

in ignorance to 8 points  
in 1727. 2. 26 472 1469  
2. 26 472 1469  
2. 26 472 1469

Pair

of Callman  
Smith 272

La Pura, Rella Q. 1.  
Rella Feb. 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

Major Peter Carrick  
Comd<sup>g</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Me Cav Regt.  
Rella

Sir.

On the 2<sup>nd</sup> inst  
I referred to Genl Curtis for disposition  
the cases of Private William Smith  
of Comp<sup>y</sup> L. The Genl has referred  
me to Genl Orders No. 10, C.S. War Dept.

By this Order these men as well as  
all others captured in Me prior to Jan<sup>y</sup>  
1863 have been exchanged and order is  
given you will therefore return them  
to their Comp<sup>y</sup> giving them some evidence  
of their exchange in order to protect them  
from the charge of violating the laws.

I remain Sir

Yours  
A. A. Genl

Yours L<sup>y</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>  
J M Glover  
Adj Comd<sup>g</sup> Dist

Should I send you  
I would send you  
All

*Enrich Williams*

Reg't

1  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

*I Adam B. Smith*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**. Do DECLARE, That I am *Twenty Two* years and *Two* months of age, that I have neither wife nor child, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the above years.

GIVEN at *Jefferson City, Mo.* the *14* day of *August* 186*2*.

Witness:

*Robert L. Smith*

No.

*Adam B. Smith*  
Enlisted at *Jefferson City, Mo.*  
*August 14* 186*2*  
By *Robert L. Smith*

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I *Adam B. Smith* of *Jefferson City, Mo.* is *Twenty Two* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE YEARS**.

GIVEN at

the

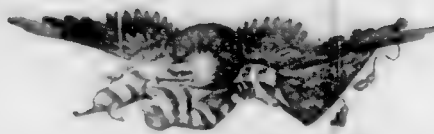
day of

186

Witness:

.....

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Adam B. Smith* born in *Madison County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Two* years,  
and by occupation a *Millwright* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *fourteenth* day of *August* 186*2*,  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

*Adam B. Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Jackson City Ky*

this *14* day of *August* 186*2*

BEFORE

*James B. Smith*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Thas Smith*

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Adam B. Smith*  
conformably to the regulations, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier is *five* feet *10* inches high  
and weighs *140* lbs.

*James B. Smith*

Recruiting Officer

December 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Smith, & Co.

Jul 1. 1864

Joseph Smith

4 3<sup>d</sup> Ave. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo.

See the last page of the book.



Personally appeared before Me, *Alex Smith*

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an ~~Alien~~ a native of *Jackson*  
*Mississippi* and a subject of *the rebellious*  
*State of Missouri*

That he came to the United States in or about the year  
*in the year 1863* since that time he has resided in the State of  
*Missouri* and *been running the River but*  
*still claims Mississippi as his home*

that he never declared his intention to become a  
Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any  
election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground  
that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a  
Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any election in any State.

*Alex Smith*  
*made*

We, the subscribers, ..... and .....  
citizens of ..... County and State aforesaid, hereby certify, that the  
above statement of ..... is correct and true, to the best of  
our knowledge and belief.

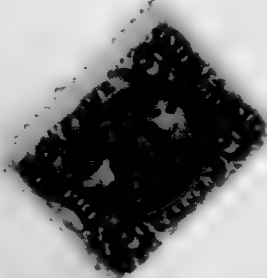
STATE OF MISSOURI, ss.  
County of St. Louis.

Before the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came  
*Alex Smith*

who being severally duly sworn,  
according to law, depose and say, that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed,  
are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this *13th*  
day of *December* A. D. 1864.

*L. C. Coffey*  
Notary Public



Smith - Alford

Co. *B*, Regt. *the Art*

*7* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing <i>7</i>
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2116 a 2876  
at no no 11

2116 a 1117

2116 a 1117

1 1116 a 1117  
do in 1116 a 1117  
hand having said but in 1116  
by doing this some of the  
which appeared in King Co. was  
not the

2116 a 1117

Respectfully returned

W. J. West  
St. Louis, Mo. 11/16/64

Have the honor

to state that I have  
sent to 2116 a 1117  
has been sent me the 1116  
in 1116 a 1117  
letter 2116 a 1117.

An advertisement  
being 2116 a 1117  
the letter 2116 a 1117  
has been sent me the 1116  
in 1116 a 1117  
letter 2116 a 1117.

Respectfully

W. J. West

St. Louis, Mo. 11/16/64

2116 a 1117  
2116 a 1117  
2116 a 1117

*Delivered at*

*Take 9 m. de are on  
the 9th Sept in the  
1861 in Capt. Smith  
Hing (and de are from  
still) in de are from*

*et de are of the 9th  
at the 9th.*

*de are from the 9th.*

*de are from the 9th.  
de are from the 9th.  
de are from the 9th.  
de are from the 9th.  
de are from the 9th.*

*de are from the 9th.*

*de are from the 9th.*

WESTERN BRANCHES  
OF THE  
U. S. Christian Commission.  
Chicago: J. V. FARWELL, Chair-  
man; B. V. JACOBS, Secretary.  
Portland: Wm. HENRIKSON, Chm.  
St. Louis: Isaac G. BARTY,  
Chm.; J. H. PARSONS, Cor. Sec'y.



THE U. S. CHRISTIAN COMMISSION  
Sends this as the soldier's messenger to his home.  
Let it hasten to those who wait for tidings.

U. S. Christian Commission Rooms,

17 West 1864.

*History of the U. S. Christian  
Commission. Vol. 1.*

*General*

*de are from the 9th.*

*de are from the 9th.*

*de are from the 9th.*

*de are from the 9th.*

*de are from the 9th.*

*de are from the 9th.*

*de are from the 9th.*

*de are from the 9th.*

*de are from the 9th.*

*de are from the 9th.*

I appear  
 to you General  
 as the author  
 friend to the  
 practice is done to  
 me, let me get my  
 own what I thought  
 and did for my  
 health any way. And  
 keep my face in bags.  
 When I do get any  
 thing, I do go to my  
 home in Germany after  
 receive my health  
 and acquire it in a  
 position to repeat the  
 in ridges of my land  
 and the ridges of  
 the common country  
 at General

late my case in  
hand. Can you tell  
how the Adg. Henry Thomas  
refers - (see no)  
in copy from it.

Too perfectly  
represents an  
American boy

12th Nov.

Arthur D Smith  
Care of  
Tomlin's Battery

Mary Ann Dale

*Druid's L. & Alfred*

Reg't

*3*  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Alfred Smith.

- No

Feb. 1908. This paper was formerly  
filed in the Archives Division, M. & O.

Headqr's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri.  
NEAR BENTON BARRACKS. Mo.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Ren-  
dezvous, \$400 & in full of all demands.  
Witness:

1865.

Alfred Townsend Capt  
J. Morris Esq  
Alfred Townsend Lt  
Morrison

January 14 1865  
Upper Louisiana

ad. 18.

Aug. 1897. This letter was formerly  
filed in the H. C. L. C. D. C. D. C. D. C.

State of Missouri  
County of St. Louis

Before me William Kiating a Notary Public  
Within and for the Count, of St Louis State of Missouri.  
Personally appeared [Name] I met  
[Name] who being duly sworn upon his oath and Subscribed  
he was born [Name] <sup>Canton</sup> State of Mississippi  
one of the so-called Confederate States in the  
25<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864 and left the said  
State in account of the Conscription act -  
also he further stated that he was Twenty,  
year of age on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864  
and still claims it to State of Mississippi  
as his home.

Presented and Subscribed  
before me this 14<sup>th</sup> day of January  
1868 - William Keating, of the  
County of Putnam, N. Y. (Said County, N. Y.)  
Alfred J. Smith  
Notary Public for N. Y. County, N. Y.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Alfred Smith, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
21 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of January 1865

WITNESS:

John H. H. H.

Alfred Smith  
man.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Alfred Smith  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Thomas H. H. H.

On the 14 day of January 1865.

By

Wm. H. H. H.

Alfred Smith

Alfred Smith

Board of Enrollment.

2 Dist. of Missouri

Alfred Smith  
21 years of age  
St. Louis Mo.

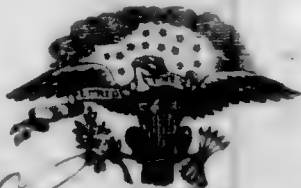
# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis



I, Alfred Smith, born in the State  
of Missouri, aged 21 years, and by  
occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

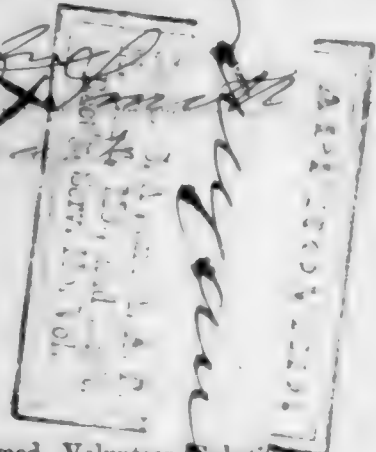
Stephen Fleishman Esq., of Jefferson Co  
2nd Dist 2nd Div of drafters Dec 13 1864  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 14th day of January, 1865;  
and having thus agreed with said Stephen Fleishman, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 14th day of January,  
1865 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo.

this 14th of January, 1865  
BEFORE Henry C. Kuyt

Notary Public  
2nd Dist. 2nd Div. 2nd 1865

Alfred Smith  
made



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Stephen Fleishman  
and, drafted in 2nd Dist 2nd Div  
under 2nd Div of drafters, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8  
inches high.

Henry C. Kuyt  
Notary Public

L. J. Brown  
Commissioner of Board.

John J. Brown  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2nd Dist. of 1865.

This is a true and correct copy of the original as filed in the office of the Board of Enrollment of the 2nd District of Missouri, 1865.



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Alfred Smith, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
21 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.  
the 14<sup>th</sup> day of January 1865

WITNESS:

John A. Smith

Alfred Smith  
ma.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Alfred Smith  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

James H. Smith

On the 14<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1865.

By

Alfred Smith

James H. Smith

James H. Smith

Board of Enrollment.

2 Dec 1865

Alfred Smith  
21st Dec 1865

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St. Louis*



I, *Alfred Smith*, born in the State of *Missouri*, aged *21* years, and by occupation a *farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*German Ferdinand*, Esq., of *St. Louis*, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*, 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*

this *14<sup>th</sup>* of *January*, 186*3*.

BEFORE

*Henry C. Kuyper*  
*Capt of Provost Marshal*

*Alfred Smith*  
*Master*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *German Ferdinand*, drafted in *1<sup>st</sup> Dist 2 Dist Mo.*, 186*3*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*Henry C. Kuyper*  
Provost Marshal.

*L. D. Moore*  
Commissioner of Board.

*Mr. Taylor*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2* Dist. of *Mo.*

Entered into service of the U.S. Army at St. Louis Mo. 14th Jan 1863

(From Triples Manual)

the diagnosis of the lesion should be reached *disagreeably* he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to suppose the existence of certain defects that *disagreeably* *disagreeably* when exposed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of salt, is *disagreeably* old."

"We haveventured that certain defects can be corrected only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to erect all the barriers of custom, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of dealing with objects as well as of making it more than an important part shall escape important through any slip of the memory."

But there was no diversity of all his thinking and the examination proceeded with systematicity, in the order of signs as indicated in the "Form." "Two Rarigton is to note every possibility or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received a blow upon the head with a roundstick or slight depression, but it be noted that 'Chaurin' and slight depression upon the right and left posteriorly."

[illegible]

<sup>1</sup> Under the word of 'Bemerkung,' Occasionalism typically, or even Ockultism, might find a place. If an Interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes of a English 'or' 'all who,' and sometimes, who, from after considerations, are critical of general of the law. They are who re-considered, and sometimes proceed in obtaining a discovery in the law.

It is frequently happened that on "business delegations" will be the leaders representing the government. Some of them may be desired to stop at the inspection. In such case it will of course be necessary to make arrangements.

[illegible]

1894

Emulsified at

In the

В

### Recruiting Officer:

Apprised  
 Dr. or Dr. or  
 a a long life

# White, M. FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

Sub. No. 1.

RECRUIT

White, M.

age

29

occupation

Farmer

born in

Missouri

recruited by

for Herman Westman

1. Have you ever been sick? no  
When, and of what diseases? u
2. Have you any disease now, and what? u
3. Have you ever had fits? u
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? u
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you u disorders? u
7. Are you subject to the piles? u
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? u
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? not vaccinated

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest

34 37

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Height 5 9 1/2

at present

DATE:

Jan 11/03

REMARKS:

placis

(A. G. O. No. 60-100)

Mr. J. J. J. J.

Inspecting Surgeon.

*Smith, Arthur*

Reg't

2  
Enclosures

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Ambras D Smith* desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am *Eighteen* years  
 and *18* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *Rolla Mo*  
 The *5th* day of *September* 186*2*

Witness:

*Charles E. Smith* *Ambras D Smith*

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

*Howard's Regiment of Cavalry*

*Enlisted at*  
*Rolla Mo*  
*Sept 10th*  
*1862*

*Ambras D Smith*  
 No.

*James*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Jane S. Smith* Do CERTIFY, That I am the *Guardian*  
 of *Ambron Smith*; that the said *Ambron Smith* is  
*Eighteen* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT *Rolla Mo*  
 The *5th* day of *September* 186*2*  
*Jane S. Smith*

Witness:

*Jacob Garrison*



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*.

I, *Amos Smith* born in *Douglas County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *5th* day of *September* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Amos Smith* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla*  
this *5th* day of *Sept* 18*62*  
Before me, *John L. Layton*  
*Justice of the Peace*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*John L. Layton*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Amos Smith* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5'* feet *11"* inches high.

*Stanford By Cpt B* Recruiting Officer.  
*Ransom C. Michael*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Ambrose Smith* desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *Eighteen* years  
 and *months* of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Rolla Mo.*  
 The *3rd* day of *September* 1862

Witness:

*Francis Byatt*

*Ambrose Smith*

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment: last served in Company ( )

*1st Regiment of Cavalry*

*Enlisted at Rolla Mo. 1862*

*Ambrose Smith*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *James S. Smith* Do CERTIFY, That I am the *Guardian*  
 of *Ambrose Smith* that the said *Ambrose Smith* is  
*Eighteen* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS

GIVEN AT *Rolla Mo.*  
 The *3rd* day of *September* 1862

Witness:

*James S. Smith*

*James S. Smith*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *Ambros Smith* born in *Douglas County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *Fifth* day of *September*, 1862, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Ambros Smith* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *5th* day of *Sept* 1862

BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*John L. Laylor*  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Ambros Smith* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* hair, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*Stanford Biggs* Recruiting Officer.  
*Rolla, Mo*

*Smith, Conrad Section*  
*P. Co.* *Regt. 103rd*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Mol. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	(Orders

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Efforts	Personal Reports
Desertions	Blank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1079

6

HOSPITAL NUMBER

Name

Age

Education

Residence

Best office address of  
wife or nearest relative.

Rank

Company

Regiment

When admitted

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat  
and character of wound or injury.)

Brandy.

General History:

On what occasion wounded?

Date

Location of missile or weapon

INDICATING.

RESULT AND DATE.



*Dr. H. H. H. H.*

Regt

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dos. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*2*

## Declaration of Recruit.

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE That I am 21 years and 0 months of age; that I have no wife or child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis*

tho

day of

184

**Witness:**

S. H. Robinson

A. J. Smith

NO.

Andrew Smith.

Enlisted at Waco Tex

August 18.

1862

By

88 Regiment of Mtd Art

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Dischurigel

186

### Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY. That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

Given at

the

Wilson:

17

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Pilot Knob.

Andrew J. Smith born in Madison Co.  
in the State of Missouri aged Forty two years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this Thirtieth day of August 1862

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Andrew

J. Smith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Seen and subscribed to, at

St. Louis Mo  
the 13 day of August 1862  
Edw. H. Halloway

at J. Smith

1st Lieutenant & Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos. Smith  
Provost Marshal

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Andrew J. Smith  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black, Brown hair, Dark  
complexion, is 6 feet 2 inches high.

Edw. H. Halloway  
1st Lieutenant  
Recruiting Officer

(From Tupper's Manual.)

[illegible][illegible]

We have no doubt that certain Government departments only by introducing the same kind of effort to avoid all regional economic, the Government will be rewarded on the spot. We shall now suggest a number of the elements as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the secretary.

"The questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"It is to be directed of all searching and the examination proceeded with my own authority in the order of the law as implied in the 'Form.'"

The Standard is too far from reality or deviation from the normal standard—such particularity is impossible. If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head which has resulted in slight depression, let it be known that he cannot stand and ought depression upon the right cerebral hemisphere.

"Beats up any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man himself. It is not enough to find marks of free clipping upon the skin of a person, with at the same time being any indication of disease, unless however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the candidate is found to have a Christian, though not necessarily a disqualifying, but the related makes the prayer book, and no of in the course of any other effort. The position was and its position should be, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the render- sent or depe-

"Under the head of *Reservoirs*, (Continental, 3 pp. 114, for other Caches), will find a gem. If an engineer is engaged during the inspection, that sort should be reported. Many of the old English are very well when examined, so that an able engineer, who is entirely ignorant of the language should be examined, and may have succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained sufficient to settle the question of identity shown and be subsequently ruled; and if there be any discrepancy about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that none of the facts were not overlooked by the first inspecting Burgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered in a candidate for examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The same form, when filled up, should be sent with the Report to the Depot where he is to be finally accepted, and thence transmitted to the Regiment in which he may be assigned."

"Driver recovered at the last minute section should be endorsed upon the *B* card, and signed by the Sergeant, in case of repetition, the then-current then completed should be forwarded with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

# EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Charles J. Smith

Enlisted on:

*In the*

By

### Recruiting Officer

For Mr. [illegible]  
Dear Father

White M.L.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

Drafted from  
RECRUIT Andrew J. Smith age 21 occupation Farmer  
born in Tennessee, presented by \_\_\_\_\_

1. Have you ever been sick? \_\_\_\_\_  
When, and of what diseases? \_\_\_\_\_
2. Have you any disease now, and what? \_\_\_\_\_
3. Have you ever had fits? \_\_\_\_\_
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? \_\_\_\_\_
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? \_\_\_\_\_
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? \_\_\_\_\_ Or have you ever had the "horrors"? \_\_\_\_\_
7. Are you subject to the piles? \_\_\_\_\_
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? \_\_\_\_\_
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? \_\_\_\_\_

Head \_\_\_\_\_

Ears \_\_\_\_\_

Face \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_

Nose \_\_\_\_\_

Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_

Neck \_\_\_\_\_

Chest 36 x 39

Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_

Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_

Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_

Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

REMARKS.

Height 5 11

Accepted

DATE: Jan 27<sup>th</sup> 1865

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

[A. G. O. No. 80—First.]

Wm. C. Conner  
Inspecting Surgeon

# MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, and every person concerned in the examination may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons more officers than they whose presence is absolutely required should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the recruit should be walked clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the surgeon to detect to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify a man as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by insensations of skin a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that an important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be directed up all the clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically. In the order of regions as indicated in 'No. 1' Form."

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region, for example: If the man has received a blow on the head with a resulting cerebral or slight depression, let it be noted that 'Cerebral and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Near upon any part of the person should be noted, and the case be entered upon the records of the man, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a 'Sympathetic' though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of hemorrhoids or any other affection. The 'series red' and the position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been preserved as the reader would be aware."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Myopia, or other conditions, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when they are examined, but, after consideration, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained sufficient to settle questions of identity should he subsequently return; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Much a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Surgeon to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot will not disqualify should be entered upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon, in case of Rejection, the fact of inspection to the Assistant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Enlisted at *10th Regt*

In the

By

Recruiting Officer.



# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

White

*Dr. J. H. Smith*

RECRUIT

*A. J. Smith*

age

*22*

occupation

*Farmer*

born in

*Illinois*

presented by

1. Have you ever been sick? \_\_\_\_\_  
When, and of what diseases? \_\_\_\_\_
2. Have you any disease now, and what? \_\_\_\_\_
3. Have you ever had fits? \_\_\_\_\_
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? \_\_\_\_\_
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? \_\_\_\_\_
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? \_\_\_\_\_ Or have you ever had the "horrors?" \_\_\_\_\_
7. Are you subject to the piles? \_\_\_\_\_
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? \_\_\_\_\_
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? \_\_\_\_\_

Head \_\_\_\_\_

Ears \_\_\_\_\_

Face \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_

Nose \_\_\_\_\_

Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_

Neck \_\_\_\_\_

Chest

*36 x 39*

Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_

Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_

Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_

Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

REMARKS.

*Height 5-11*

*accepted*

DATE:

*Feb 17 1865*

RENDREVOUS:

*St Louis Mo*

*Wm S. Semmes*

Inspecting Surgeon.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Augustus Smith desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
18 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 10th day of October 1864

WITNESS:

Timothy J Keane Augustus Smith  
his mark

No. 81A

Augustus Smith  
Enlisted at St Louis

As Substitute for

Charles R Neill

On the 10 day of Oct, 1864

By

Capt C D Coleman

Wm McDonald

William Bates

Board of Enrollment.

100  
Dut. of Ans

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt Louis

I, Augustus Smith (old) born in the State of Illinois, aged        years, and by occupation a Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE I have agreed with James T. Westlake Esq., of St Louis City 10th Ward 1st Dist Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the        day of October, 186 4 and having thus agreed with said James T. Westlake I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this        day of October 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 10 day of October 186 4

BEFORE

C. D. Coleman Augustus Smith  
Capt & Provost Marshal mark  
10th Ward 1st Dist Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute, in lieu of James T. Westlake

Enrolled under Act of March 3, 1863, drafted in 10th Ward 1st Dist Mo we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has light eyes black hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

C. D. Coleman

Capt & Provost Marshal  
10th Ward 1st Dist Mo

A. M. Dana

Commissioner of Board

Julian B. Bates

Sergeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

Enrolled & into the service of the U. S. Army on 10th day of October 1864 at St Louis Mo

*Enoch A. Benge*

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

Enclosures. /

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

I *Benjamin R. Smith* desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty* years and *four* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *Waverille Ohio*  
 the *26* day of *August* 186*2*

Witness.

*Copy*  
*Benjamin R. Smith*  
 No. *44*  
 Enlisted at *Waverille Ohio*  
*August 26th* 186*2*  
 By *Levi J. Smith*  
*27* Regiment of *Infantry*  
*1st* enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

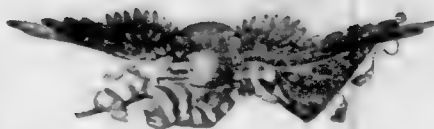
I *Benjamin R. Smith* of *Waverille Ohio* Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 said *Benjamin R. Smith* is *26* years of age, and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN AT  
 the day of 186

Witness



Albany



15-5-54

I, *Samuel B. Smith*  
in the State of *Minnesota*  
and by occupation a *Millwright*  
enlisted this *26th*

born in Adair County  
aged 20 years.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

day of 224444 126

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James A. [Signature]*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

18

**BEFORE**

**CERTIFY ON HONOR.** That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. T. Lloyd & John S. Murphy M.D.  
Examining Surgeons.

### Examining Surgeon.

27th Reg. Inf.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have met and examined the Recruit, *Henry H. Smith*, personally to his statement, and that he was a free man who declared that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, black hair,* complexion, is *5 feet 10 inches* high.

Mr. A. T. Aubrey

Recruiting Officer



*Don't like him*

Regt

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Other papers relating to—	
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Benjamin S. Smith* desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am *Twenty* years  
 and *months* of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Admission*  
 The *20th* day of *December* 1862

Witness:  
*Charles H. Smith*

*Benjamin S. Smith*

Discharged

Reg't of

Enlisted at *Admission* *Pro*  
*Benjamin S. Smith*  
*Benjamin S. Smith*  
 By *Lieut. H. H. Long*  
*18th* Regiment of Infantry *Smith's*  
 First-enlistment; last served in Company ( )

1862

No. *21*

*Benjamin S. Smith*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Benjamin S. Smith*  
 of *Admission*  
 Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 ; that the said *Benjamin S. Smith*  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT  
 the day of 1862

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF  
*Missouri*

TOWN OF  
*St Louis*

I, *Benjamin F Smith* born in *Illinois*  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Twenty five* years, and by  
occupation a *Soldier*  
this *Twenty fifth* day of *November* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Benjamin F Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*  
this *20th* day of *December* 18*62*  
BEFORE *John H. Higgins*  
*Master of the Court*

*Benjamin F Smith*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm S. Gage*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Benjamin F Smith* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*John H. Higgins*

Recruiting Officer

*Given 18th Decr. 1862.*  
*A. F. C.*

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT, *Frederick J. Smith*, age *25*, occupation *Salver*,  
born in *Illinois*, presented by *Lieut. Col. G. H. Gray 18th Infy. Arty.*

1. Have you ever been sick? *Yes*  
When, and of what diseases? *fever*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Nose.

Eyes and Appendages.

Mouth.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE: *December 21st 1878*

RENDEZVOUS: *St. Louis Mo.*

[A. G. O. No. 80.]

*Wm. S. L. & J. P.*

Inspecting Surgeon.

*Death Record*

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Bernard Smith*,  
 Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *thirty* years  
 and *three* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St Louis*  
 The *4* day of *June* 18*63*

Witness: *Walter S. Hamilton*

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of *Missouri* *Artillery*

By *A. E. Johnson* Capt

18*63*

Enlist at *St Louis* Mo

*Bernard Smith*

No.

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

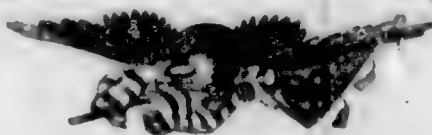
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
 ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Saint Louis*

I, *Bernard Smith* born in *Germany*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Thirty Two* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *Fourth* day of *June* 1863, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Bernard Smith* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*Bernard X Smith*  
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*  
this *4th* day of *June* 1863

BEFORE

*Chas. D. Roach* *Lin. Minn. H. H. H.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Douglas*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Bernard Smith* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *11 1/2* inches high.

*Chas. D. Roach*

*Lin. Minn. H. H. H.* Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Bernard Smith*, desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *Thirty Two* years  
 and *None* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *St Louis*

The *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 18*63*

Witness:

*Walter S. Hamilton*

*Bernard Smith*

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of *Missouri*

By *St. Louis* *Capt*

Enlist at *St. Louis*

*Bernard Smith*

18*63*

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

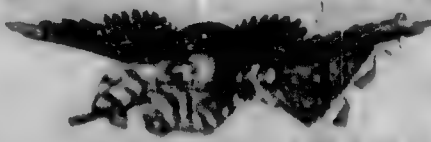
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The \_\_\_\_\_ of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Saint Louis*

I, *Bernard Smith* born in *Perryville*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *thirty five* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer*  
this *fourth* day of *June* 18*63*, as a **Soldier** in the

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Bernard Smith* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*  
this *4th* day of *June* 18*63*  
BEFORE *Chas D. Roal*  
*A. Munnick*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Douglas*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Bernard Smith* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *11 1/2* inches high.

*Chas D. Roal*  
*Recruiting Officer*

Recruiting Officer.

~~Smith Campbell~~

Smith Campbell

Co. 3 Regt. Mo C

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pri. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Effects
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

16 Jan 1885

Can. Comm. No. 1000  
July 28, 1884

~~Smith, Charles~~  
~~OS 1027~~

~~Can. Comm. No. 1000~~

~~July 28, 1884~~

~~Smith, Charles~~

~~3 Mo. 1885~~

*General William H. Sumner*

NO	NAMES—IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER	RANK	REGIMENT	CO.	WHERE CAPTURED.	WHEN CAPTURED.	REMARKS.
	<i>James Campbell</i>				<i>Admission</i>		
					<i>Wagon Co. 11th</i>	<i>Oct 27. 1863</i>	
					<i>Admission to Prison</i>		
					<i>Wagon</i>		
					<i>Det. 1st Dist. 5th</i>		





1831  
in charge of the

✓  
*Smith Charles*  
*Corp. Co. E. 26<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Vols.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*not in file of him -*

NOTE: Each Soldier ordered to his Regiment  
Louisville, Ky., and vicinity, will be furnished with  
be sent by mail to the Commanding Officer of his  
Regiment  
above directions

Major and M. D. O., LOUISVILLE, KY  
August 10th, 1864.

or Company for duty from General Hospitals in  
this District; an exact duplicate of the same to  
the Company or Regiment.  
Ky., and vicinity, will strictly comply with the

**B. H. GILBERT,**

*Surgeon U. S. Army.*

*Super and Medical Director of Gen. Hospital*

For the U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL,

Jeffersonville, Ind. Jan 26 1864

Charles Smith

a Corp

of Co. A

2000

Regiment 7th.

is hereby

discharged from the Hospital

and will report immediately to the Com-

manding Officer of Ordnance No. 1

Lebanon, Ky. for transportation to his Regiment.

Wm. H. H. H. H.

Bureau of the Army in Charge.

Box XI - Billie Lee

Reg't

9 Enclosures

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Priz. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effete	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Smith desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am  
24 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo  
the 21st day of September 1864

Witness:  
Victor Schuerman Charles Smith

6112  
588

No. 128

Enlisted at St. Louis  
Charles Smith

As Substitute for

Paul Wolfinger

On the 21st day of Sept, 1864

By

E. Q. Robinson

A. W. O'Connell

William Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Div. of Missouri



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Missouri*  
*Charles Smith* born in the State  
*Saxonburg*, aged *24* years, and by  
occupation a *Soldier*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*Paul Bollinger* Esq., of *the 4th Ward*  
*1st Dist St Louis*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the

and having thus agreed with said *Paul Bollinger* day of *September*, 186*4*

ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *21st* day of *September*

186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period

of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, ration, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do

solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;

that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the order

of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*

this *21st* day of *Sept*, 186*4*

Before *C. S. Colman* *Charles Smith*

*Capt. & Provost Marshal 1st Dist St Louis*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Paul Bollinger*

, drafted in *the 4th Ward 1st Dist*

under Act of Amendment of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern

in such cases. This soldier has *big* eyes, *Brown* hair, *light* complexion; is *5* feet *4 1/2*

inches high.

*C. S. Colman*  
*Capt. & Provost Marshal*  
*N. McDonald*

Commissioner of Board.

*Julian Bates*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Missouri*

*Missouri*  
*St Louis*  
*Mustered into the Service of the United States*  
*Sept 21/64*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Chas Smith only, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 4 day of November 1864

WITNESS:

S. Singer

Chas Smith  
mark

1016

No. 21  
Chas Smith

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Geor. H. H. H.

On the 4 day of November 1864

By

Chas E. C. C.

Chas E. C. C.

Chas E. C. C.

Board of Enrollment.

1 Dec of 1864

Aug. 1867 This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Division, D. C.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Albany Dr Lewis  
I. Charles Smith born in the State  
of Illinois, aged 18 years, and by

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
..... Esq., of Louville

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 4 day of November, 1861, and having thus agreed with said  Jesse Strader , I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 4 day of November 1861, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 4 day of

## REPORT

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Leese, Shade Small, C. and, drafted in Bourville 3<sup>rd</sup> Co's Kentu 1<sup>st</sup> Ind. Inf. March 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 3 feet 7 inches high.

Chloricum

N. McDonald

Commissioner of Board

Julian Hale  
Sergeant of Bo

*Surgeon of Board*

Board of Enrollment of Y Dist. of 110

*Don't*

*Also with  
ask for  
mechanical supply  
of the hardware*

Aug. 207 The paper was formerly  
and the paper was formerly  
A. P. 1.

*Cover*

STATE OF MISSOURI, )  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, ) SS.

I, *Chas Smith* of *Desoto Co*  
State of *Miss*

do solemnly swear that I am  
a Contraband and a subject of the Rebellious States, having been born at  
*Desoto Co Miss* in the year *1844*

that I came to Missouri in the year *1865* and that I ~~have since resided at~~  
*about one year ago came up*  
*a few days ago.*

and do now reside at *St Louis Mo* but claim *Miss* <sup>as my home</sup> that I claim to be  
exempted from military service, on the ground that I am a subject of the Rebellious  
States and a Contraband as aforesaid. ~~under and~~ that I have never been  
enrolled in any district of the U. States under the  
act or acts amending the act of Congress of March  
3/1863 for enrolling & calling out the National  
forces

*his*  
*Chas Smith*  
*Mark*

STATE OF MISSOURI, )  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, ) SS.

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Notary Public, within and for the County aforesaid, per-  
sonally came *Chas Smith*

who being duly sworn according to law, deposes and says that the facts set forth  
in the above certificate by him subscribed, are correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this *27* day of *March*

A. D. 1865.

*J. A. Henderson*

Notary Public, St. Louis Co., Mo.





12 Dec.

Full for Mrs. J. D. Bowie  
4th March

James M. L.

Subscribed

James M. L.

James M. L.

James M. L.

A. R. 197 This paper was for  
the purpose of P. O.



State of Missouri,)

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. )

I, *Charles Smith*  
of *St Louis Mo.*  
State of *Missouri* do solemnly swear that I am an alien and a  
*Subject* of the *King* of *Holland*  
having been born there at *Wien*  
in *the Year 1842*; that I  
came to the United States in the year *1859* and that I have since resided at  
*New Orleans, La, Cincinnati, Ohio, and*  
*St Louis, Mo.*

and do now reside at *St Louis*; that I have never declared my intention  
to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage  
by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military  
service on the ground that I am a *Subject* of the *King*  
of *Holland* as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a  
citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Witness to mark  
*E. Stafford*

*Charles X Smith*  
mark

We, the subscribers, *Mathias Scher* and *Anton Kohlschetter* of the  
*City St Louis* County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above  
statement of *Charles Smith* is correct and true, to the best of our knowl-  
edge and belief.



*Mathias Scher*  
*Anton Kohlschetter*

STATE OF MISSOURI, )

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. ) ss.

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid,  
personally came *Charles Smith, Mathias Scher, &*  
*Anton Kohlschetter* who being severally duly sworn according to law,  
depone and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively  
subscribed are correct and true.



In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed  
my notarial seal this *Sixteenth* day of

*June* A. D. 1864

*E. Stafford*  
Notary Public.

January 5<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Harris Street

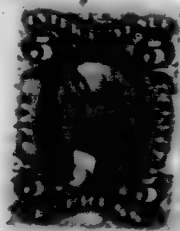
10

Table 1. *Mean values of the variables measured in the 1000 m and 1500 m races*

State of Missouri }  
County of St Louis }

Before me William Keating a Notary Public  
within and for the County of St Louis State of Missouri  
personally appeared A Charles Smith  
who being duly sworn upon his oath and saying  
that he was born in Bolivar County State of Missouri  
Sept. in the month of March 1841 one of the  
so called Confederate States and left the said  
State in the year 1862 on account of Conscientious  
obj. and he further stated that he is  
thirty three years of age and State of Louisiana  
the State of Mississippi as his home  
from the said Subscribed before

In the 5 day of January 1865 }  
William Keating } Witness I with  
Notary Public of St Louis County }



122

11

1

me,

10

1000

1911

10

1906. The paper was found in the records of the Court in 1906. The paper was found in the records of the Court in 1906.

Adm. Paul. Holt

Bohling

4th ward

Drafted.

19

Nov. 1905. This paper was formerly  
filed with the records of the Probate  
Court of District of Missouri in  
Case No. 144. M. S. O.

John J. Doe, ~~Do~~

Bohlinger

4th Ward

Bohlinger

McKee

Bohlinger

4th Ward

Bohlinger

Bohlinger

Bohlinger

Bohlinger

12-1

STATE OF MISSOURI,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, Charles Smith of St Louis  
State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an  
alien and a Subject of the Duke of Saxe Coburg Gotha  
having been born at Gotha in the year 1840  
that I came to the United States in the year 1850 and that I have since resided at  
New Orleans, La.

and do now reside at St Louis; that I have never declared my in-  
tention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage  
by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service  
on the ground that I am a Subject of the Duke  
of Saxe Coburg as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to  
become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Charles Smith.

We, the subscribers, \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_  
of the \_\_\_\_\_ County and State aforesaid, personally known  
to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of \_\_\_\_\_  
is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.



STATE OF MISSOURI,

SS.

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace  
came Charles Smith

who being ~~severally~~ duly sworn according to law, deposes and says that the facts set forth in  
the above certificate by ~~them~~ him respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my  
Notarial Seal this Twenty first day of

September A. D. 1860

John H. Cunningham  
Notary Public.

Justice of the Peace.



May 4<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Charles Smith

Charles Smith

Alvin

Mo

NOTED. This paper was  
found with the records of the  
Federal Old District of Missouri  
and Indiana, Div. M. B. O.

MS

State of Missouri, } ss.  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before me, *A. E. Vermann*, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared:

*Charles Smith, a Native of Göttingen, Kingdom of Hannover, now a Resident of the City of St. Louis, who being duly sworn, states:*  
That he is an ALIEN, being a subject of the *King of Hannover*

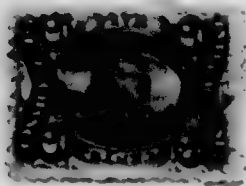
That he came to the United States *in the year 1857*  
And that he has resided ~~since~~ <sup>until</sup> that time *in the City of St. Louis*  
*Missouri*

That he has never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has not exercised the rights of suffrage by voting at any election in any State;

That he claims to be exempted from military service under the act of Congress "for Enrolling and calling out the National forces," approved March 3rd, 1863, on the ground, that he is the subject of a foreign, the *Hannoverian* Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted in any State.

*Charles Smith*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *4<sup>th</sup> day of May A.D. 1864.*



*A. E. Vermann*  
*Notary Public*

State of Missouri, }  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS }

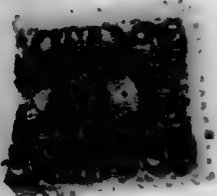
Before me, *A. E. Vermann*, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared:

*Adolph Giebe, on 4<sup>th</sup> Jan. betw. Giebler & Giebler*  
*Heinrich Schwertfeger, do. 10<sup>th</sup> Jan. do. do.*

both Residents of the City of St. Louis, and severally made oath, that they have been acquainted with *Charles Smith* for the term of last *2 days and 5 years* ~~and 5 years~~ <sup>and 5 years</sup> ~~and 5 years~~ <sup>and 5 years</sup> and that the facts set forth in the foregoing affidavit are correct and true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

*Adolph Giebe*  
*Heinrich Schwertfeger*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *4<sup>th</sup> day of May A.D. 1864.*



*A. E. Vermann*  
*Notary Public*

Chas Smith

- No

Feb. 1908. This paper was formerly  
filed in the Archives Division, H. R. O.

Headqr's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri.

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo.,

1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding Draft Rendezvous,  
\$ 450, in full of all demands.

Witness:

*Wm. C. Morris*

*Charles R. Smith*  
Supt

(No. 348)

Charles Smith

- 110

Received of  
the  
of the

Feb. 1908. This paper was formerly  
used in the Archives of the

Head Quarters, 2d Mo. Light Artillery.

St. Louis, Mo., April 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Mr. Merriam

I have had to send Mr. Anthony's Cash 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Mo. Light. Co. the sum of three hundred & fifty  
dollars due me as a substitute,  
I am indebted to the latter to the amount

of five dollars.

Charles X Smith  
mark

2500  
3000



September 6, 1864  
Wm. B. Smith

Wm. B. Smith

NOV. 1864. THIS DEPT. WAS FORMED  
FROM THE 1ST REG'T. OF THE 1ST  
DIVISION OF THE 1ST ARMY.

Personally appeared before Me,

Charles Smith

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native  
of Liverpool, England and a subject of

Queen of England.

That he came to the

United States in or about the year 1856.

since that time he has resided in the State of New York,

North Carolina & now live in St Louis  
Missouri

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United  
States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any  
election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military  
Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government,  
and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States,  
and has never voted at any election in any State.

Charles Smith

Michael Moran

and J R Graham

We, the subscribers,

of the County and State aforesaid, hereby cer-

tify that the above statement of Charles Smith is correct and  
true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

J. R. Graham

Michael Moran

STATE OF MISSOURI, ) SS

County of St. Louis.

Before me, undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid per-  
sonally came

Charles Smith & Michael Moran

J R Graham

who being severally duly sworn accord-

ing to true depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed  
are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this

day of

Sept

6th

4. 2 1864

John H. Cunningham

Justice of the Peace

Ms.

1844

Dr. J. J. J. J.  
J. J. J. J.  
J. J. J. J.

November 11<sup>th</sup> 1844  
J. J. J. J.  
J. J. J. J.  
J. J. J. J.

November 14 1864

Smith, Charles

Smith, Charles

James Smith

Smith, Charles

Smith, Charles

Smith, Charles  
Jas. Lee Smith  
5th and  
Railroad

Wm

State of Missouri  
County of Boone Charles Smith  
Oath. Says that to the best of his  
knowledge and belief he was born in  
the State of Illinois on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of  
June in the year 1846 and that on his  
next birth day which will be June 10<sup>th</sup>  
1865, he will be 19 years old.  
Affirms that he is not liable  
to do Military duty for the Service  
of the United States, for the reason that  
he is under the age of Twenty years.

Sworn to & Subscribed Charles Smith  
before me November 4<sup>th</sup> 1864



John W. Cunningham  
Justice of the Peace

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Smith desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
20 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

WITNESS:

J. R. Kane

Charles Smith

Enlisted as

As Substitute for

On the

day of

, 186

By

Board of Enrollment,

1 Div. of Western

A. J. Smith, Secy. of War, Washington, D.C.



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Charles Smith state  
of Massachusetts, aged 20 years, and by  
occupation a Laborer  
Willard W. Graves Esq., of Boone Co  
9th Dist Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 14th day of Dec, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Willard W. Graves I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 14th day of Dec, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo  
this 14th day of Dec, 1863.

Before

Charles Smith  
Willard W. Graves  
14th Dist Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Willard W. Graves drafted in Boone Co 9th Dist Mo 14th Dec 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brun hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 3/4 inches high.

W. H. C. H. H. H.  
Provost Marshal.

Asa N. Crane  
Commissioner of Board.

John A. Smith  
Sergeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of St. Louis Mo

Substituted in the service of the United States of America  
 Charles Smith  
 14th Dec 1863  
 Willard W. Graves  
 14th Dist Mo

December 14<sup>th</sup> 1894

Dear Mr. Lincoln

Wichita, K.

Wichita, K.

9<sup>th</sup> Street

A. S. W. P. D. W. A. (former)  
A. R. A.

Wichita

Personally appeared before Me,

*Charles Smith*

who being duly sworn upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native  
of *Canada* and a subject of  
the Queen of Great Britain That he came to the  
United States in or about the year *1864*  
since that time he has resided in the State of *Missouri*

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United  
States and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election  
in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on  
the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not  
declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has  
never voted at any election in any State.

*Charles Smith*

We the subscribers \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_  
citizens of \_\_\_\_\_ county and State aforesaid, hereby certify  
that the above statement of \_\_\_\_\_ is correct and  
true to the best of our knowledge and belief.



STATE OF MISSOURI, }

County of St. Louis, }

Before the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, per-  
sonally came *Charles Smith*

\_\_\_\_\_ who being severally duly sworn accord-  
ing to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively sub-  
scribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand this

day of

*December*

A. D. 186*4*

Notary Public.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Smith desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
20 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 14 day of Dec 1864

WITNESS: J. M. R. Rame Charles Smith

No. 175  
Charles Smith  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo  
As Substitute for  
Edward W. Graves  
On the 1st day of Dec, 1864.  
By John M. Rame  
John M. Rame  
Board of Enrolment.  
Dir. of St Louis Mo



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, Charles Smith White  
of Canada, aged 20 years, and by  
occupation a Soldier  
Rolland W. Graves Esq., of Bacon Co  
9th Dist. Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 1st day of Dec, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Rolland W. Graves, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1st day of Dec, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo.  
this 1st day of Dec, 1864.

Before Capt. C. Coleman  
Capt. C. Coleman

Charles Smith White

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Rolland W. Graves and James H. Smith, drafted in Bacon Co 9th Dist Mo under order of the 9th Mo. 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brun hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 3/4 inches high.

Capt. C. Coleman  
Provost Marshal.

Abner W. Brown  
Commissioner of Board.

Judson Galt  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of St. Louis, Mo.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Smith desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~, Do declare, That I am  
23 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.  
the 5<sup>th</sup> day of January 1865

WITNESS: H. J. Fisher Charles Smith

For one year past  
unable to serve

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Charles Smith

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Frederick White

On the 5<sup>th</sup> day of Jan. 1865

By

H. C. Wright D. M.

J. B. Moore Com.

Wm. Canby

Board of Enlistment

2d Div. of Mo.

Jefferson Co. 2d.

Dist. Mo. K. & T. Co.

Dec. 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

at St. Louis



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

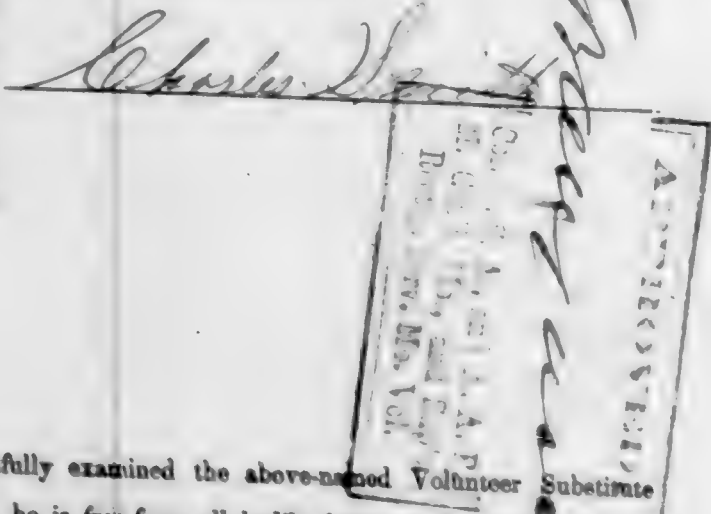
St. Louis

I, Charles Smith born in the State of Mississippi, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Garland Whitworth, Esq., of Jefferson Co.  
9th Sub Dist 2d Dist. Mo. Drafted Dec. 13th 1864

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 5th day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Garland Whitworth, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 5th day of January, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.this 5th day of January, 1865BEFORE Henry B. LangellCapt. 7 P. M. 2d Dist.Mo.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Garland Whitworth

Enrolled and drafted in 9th Sub-Dist. 2d Dist. Mo.

under Act & Amendments, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Henry B. Langell  
Protest Marshal.

L. S. Brown  
Commissioner of Board

Samuel J. Langell  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Mo.

Inserted into the Service of the U. S. for 1 year, at St. Louis Mo. Jan. 5th 1865.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Smith desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>one</sup> 18 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

WITNESS:

Singer

Charles Smith

Enlisted at

As Substitute for

On the

day of

1864

By

Capt. S. Johnson

Asst. S. Johnson

Julius Butler

Board of Enrollment,

Dir. of Milit.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Charles Smith  
 of Mississippi, aged 18 years, and by  
 occupation a Writer  
 Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
James Strader, Esq., of Louisville  
for the sum of \$1000

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of November, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Jersey Stader I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this \_\_\_\_\_ day of November 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Johns N.H.  
 this 4 day of January 1914.  
 Before C. S. Baldwin  
Cap. 18. 500 Marl St. St. John

Charles <sup>his</sup> Smith  
most

...and Capt.  
...Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Free Trade  
and drafted in Louville 5th's Kentu  
1st Regiment March 3 186 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes light hair fair complexion; is 5 feet 7  
inches high

*Stelmar*  
(2/16 Proton Mgrs)

N. McDonald  
Commissioner of Board

Commissioner of Board  
Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 7 Dist. of 1210

Blushard and the  
 & S. Service, this day of  
 November 1868

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Smith, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am  
24 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

St Louis, Mo  
21st day of Sept 1864

Witness:

Victor Schuermayer Charles Smith

No. 120

Charles Smith  
Enlisted at St Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for

Paul B. H. H. H.  
On the 12th day of Sept, 1864

By

H. C. H. H.  
H. C. H. H.

Board of Enrollment.

John A. H. H.  
John A. H. H.



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Charles Smith born in the State of Missouri aged 24 years, and by occupation a Soldier

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Esq., of 4th Ward

Paul Bohlinger to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 21st day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Paul Bohlinger DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21st day of Sept 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo.this 21st day of Sept, 1864

Signed

C. W. Colman  
Capt & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Paul Bohlinger

drafted in the 4th Ward 1st Dist. Mo., 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has grey eyes, brown hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high.

C. W. Colman  
Capt & Prov. Marshal.  
N. H. S. Mard

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Porter  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri.

Mustered into  
at St. Louis, Mo. Sept 21  
1864

C. W. Colman  
Capt & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Smith, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
24 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo  
the 21<sup>st</sup> day of September

WITNESSES  
Victor Schumann, Charles Smith

No. 120

Charles Smith  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Paul Bollinger  
On the 21<sup>st</sup> day of Sept, 1864

By C. J. Schumann

Wm. W. Donahoe

John W. Baker

Board of Enrollment.

Dec. of Sept

any other  
on



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St. Louis*



I, Charles Smith born in the State  
of Massachusetts, aged 24 years, and by  
occupation a Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Paul Bohlinger Esq., of 4th Ward

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 23rd day of September, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said Paul Bohlinger, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21st day of September  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the order  
of the Officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo

this 21st day of Sept, 1864

Before

C. Coleman  
Capt & Co Marshal, 1st Dist Mo.

Charles Smith

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Paul Bohlinger

drafted in the 4th Ward 1st Dist  
under the Provisions of Act of March 3, 1862, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has long eyes light hair light complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2  
inches high.

C. Coleman

Provost Marshal.

A. McDowell

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Missouri

Mustered into the Service of the United States  
at St. Louis Mo Sept 21  
1864

C. Coleman

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Charles Smith* desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
*Twenty Three* years and *—* months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo*  
the *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *May 1864*

WITNESS:

*Abel Giebe*

*Charles Smith*

No. *—*

*Charles Smith*

Enlisted at

*St Louis Mo*

As Substitute for

*A. David*

On the *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *May*, 1864

By

*Charles Manning*  
*Adjutant General*  
*St Louis Mo*

Board of Enrollment.

*St Louis Mo*

*Residence 2101 3<sup>rd</sup> St*  
*St Louis Mo*

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Charles Smith born in the State  
of Massachusetts, aged Twenty Three years, and by  
occupation a Sailor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

A. Trisac Esq., of St. Louis City  
St. Louis County State of Missouri 2<sup>nd</sup> Ward

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Fourth day of May, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said A. Trisac, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fourth day of May,

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St. Louis Mo  
this 4<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864  
By Charles Smith  
Capt. Proitmore  
2<sup>nd</sup> Dist. Mo.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of A. Trisac  
enrolled & liable to be drafted under act & amendments  
hereto of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 3  
inches high.

C. C. Lawrence  
Capt. Provost Marshal 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist. Mo.

L. S. Morse  
Commissioner of Board.

L. S. Morse  
Acting Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of St. Louis.

Approved  
E. B. Anderson  
Co. of A. A. P. Co. B. Co. Mo.  
Capt. Proitmore

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Charles Smith* desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS. **Do declare,** That I am  
*Twenty three* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis, Mo*  
the *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1864

WITNESS:

*Adolf Giebel*

*Charles Smith*

No.

*Charles Smith*

Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*

As Substitute for

*St. Giebel*

On the *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *May*, 1864

By

*St. Giebel*

*St. Giebel*

*St. Giebel*

*St. Giebel*

*St. Giebel*



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St. Louis*

I, *Charles Smith* born in the State  
of *Massachusetts*, aged *Twenty Three* years, and by  
occupation a *Tailor* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*A. Geisel* Esq., of *St. Louis City*  
*St. Louis County, State of Missouri 2<sup>d</sup> ward*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *Fourth* day of *May*, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said *A. Geisel*.

I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Fourth* day of *May*,  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St. Louis mo*

this *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *May*, 1864.

BEFORE *W. B. Hamann*

*Capt<sup>n</sup> & Pro: Marshal 2<sup>d</sup>*  
*Dist mo.*

*Charles Smith*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *A. Geisel*  
*enrolled and liable to be drafted in under act and amendments*  
*March 3<sup>d</sup>*, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *3*  
inches high.

*W. B. Hamann*

*Capt<sup>n</sup> & Pro: Marshal 2<sup>d</sup> Dist mo*

*S. S. Morse*

Commissioner of Board.

*S. S. Morse*

acting Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2<sup>d</sup>* Dist. of *Missouri*.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Smith desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
We declare, That I am Twenty three years and Ten months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.

The 20<sup>th</sup> day of December 1863

Witness:

Saml. T. Smith

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18  

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Charles Smith  
Enlistment at St. Louis Mo.  
December 20<sup>th</sup> 1863  
By Wm. H. Smith  
Second Regiment of Mo. Artillery

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS. \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

GIVEN at

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St. Louis*

I, *Charles Smith* born in *Germany*  
in the State of *Germany* aged *Twenty three* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty third* day of *December* 18 *68*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Smith* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*  
this *29th* day of *December* 18 *68*,  
BEFORE *Carl Tynin*  
*Capt. 4th Regt. Mo. Inf.*

*Carl Tynin*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. H. Hapton M.D.*  
*Actg Surg.* EXAMINING SURGEON. U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Smith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *brown* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *5 1/2* inches  
high.

*Chas. H. Smith. 1st Lieut.*  
*1st Regt. Mo. Artillery*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Approved*  
*Charles Smith*  
*29th Dec. 1868*  
*St. Louis Mo.*

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

born in

*Charles Smith*

age *20*

occupation

*Labourer*

presented by

*Germany*

1. Have you ever been sick? — *no*

When, and of what diseases? — *no*

2. Have you any disease now, and what? *none*

3. Have you ever had fits? — *no*

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *none*

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? — *no*

6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horror?" *no*

7. Are you subject to the piles? — *no*

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? — *no*

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? — *vaccinated in both arms*

Head. — *good*

Ears. — *good*

Face. — *good*

Eyes and Appendages. — *good*

Nose. — *good*

Organs of Mastication and Voice. *good*

Neck. — *good*

Chest. — *good*

Abdomen. — *good*

Genital and Urinary Organs. *good*

Vertebral Column. — *cut on back of shoulder, some time ago*

Superior Extremities. — *good*

Inferior Extremities. — *good*

## REMARKS.

*able bodied & approved*

DATE: *20th November 1863.*

RENDEZVOUS: *St. Louis Mo.*

[A. G. O. No. 83]

*Wm. H. P. M. D.*  
*Acting Inspecting Surgeon, U. S. A.*

*Don't X - H. H. H. H. H.*

Reg'l

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

January 3 1861  
Chas. No. 2. Stonewall

A. G. 487 This paper was formerly  
used by the British & P.O.

State of Missouri, } ss.  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS }

Personally appeared before me, *Charles F. Smith*

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an ALIEN, a native of

*The County of Tipperary Ireland* and a subject of  
*Queen of England* That he came to the

United States in or about the year *1856*

since that time he has resided in the State *Missouri* also he  
*finds that he is nineteen years*  
*of age*

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground, that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

We, the subscribers,  
of the  
that the above statement of  
the best of our knowledge and belief.

*Chas F Smith*  
and  
County and State aforesaid, hereby certify  
is correct and true to

State of Missouri, } ss.  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS }

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid,  
personally came *Charles F. Smith*

who being severally duly sworn  
according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them  
respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial seal  
this *3* day of *January* A. D. 1865

*William Keating*  
Notary Public of St. Louis County.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Chas F Smith desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS. **Do declare**, That I am  
19 years and 9 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 3 day of January 1866

WITNESSES:

Wm H. Hume

Chas F Smith

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Chas F Smith  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Alfred H. Hume  
On the 3 day of January, 1866

By

Wm H. Hume  
1st Missouri (Cav)  
St Louis Mo

Board of Enrollments

2 Dec. of 1866

Enrolled in Standard



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Charles J. Smith born in the State  
of Indiana aged 19 years, and by

occupation a Printer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
John S. Stambaugh Esq., of Prairie Lake  
Randolph Co. (Enrolled)

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 3 day of January, 1865, and having thus agreed with said John S. Stambaugh, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 3 day of January, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

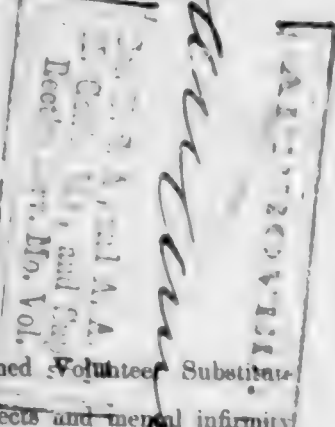
this

day of

BEFORE

St Louis Mo  
3 day of January 1865  
Henry C. Kengel  
Capt & Provost Marshal  
mo.

Charles J. Smith



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John S. Stambaugh enrolled & drafted in Randolph Co. & Ind. Mo. under enrollment no. 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Red hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Henry C. Kengel  
Capt Provost Marshal.

L. D. Jones  
Commissioner of Board.

Wm. Fair  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo

Must not be under 18 years of age at the time of enlistment. 3 years of St Louis Mo. Jan'y. 3. 1865  
 (not enrolled at St Louis)

*Charles Henry Smith*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't *72nd*

\_\_\_\_\_  
/\_\_\_\_\_  
Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

1861

CALL AND PRO. MAR

1st District No.

Anna Quade Miller. 1861

Adit Liman, Cane

Di June 1894

Independently returned, the address and  
account of his residence the "Herald"  
of Dec. 28. Doubtless his mission here  
was to lay down some principles up to the  
order of a distribution among the people.

Alexander's Journal

11. 11. 11.

Dec. 11 - Sunday  
2 hrs. day

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly  
filed with the records of the Provost  
Marshal for District of Missouri in  
the Archives Div. W. B. O.

Provost Marshal's Office,

First District of Missouri,

St. Louis, January 30<sup>th</sup> 1861

Sir.

I have the honor to enquire  
whether the name of Charles  
Henry Smith appears on the rolls  
of Co "B" 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Inftry, as a member  
thereof, or deserted therefrom;

Your Obedt. Servant

C. D. Coleman,

Capt & Provost 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Mo

Col.

John B. May  
Capt & Provost 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Mo

# WAR DEPARTMENT,

## THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

The slip hereto attached was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Premium Certificates. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O., with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 8th Congressional District of Missouri.

The following is a copy of the form of the Certificate corresponding with the stub

No. \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

This is to certify that \_\_\_\_\_

has presented \_\_\_\_\_, an accepted

recruit, who has been enlisted this day into

the \_\_\_\_\_ titled

to

To

*Dr. J. H. Smith*  
*Dr. J. H. Smith*  
*Dr. J. H. Smith*

*\$15.00*

*Smith's Office 621*

Rec'd

*2*  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>7</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# Declaration of Recruit.

I *Daniel W. Smith* desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*22* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

*20*

day of

*August*

186 *2*

Witness:

*William H. Coover*

*Daniel W. Smith*  
*Mark*

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

*3rd* Regiment of *Volunteers*

By

*William H. Coover*

Enlisted at

*Madison*

*August 20*

186 *2*

No. *67*

*Daniel W. Smith*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ ; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

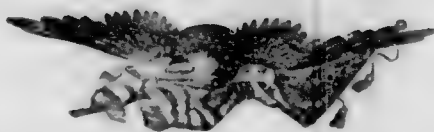
day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Carondelet

I Daniel W. Smith born in Warrington County  
in the State of Missouri aged 23 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer  
enlisted this 20 day of August 1862

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And Daniel W. Smith  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Carondelet  
this 26 day of Aug 1862

Baron

Daniel W. Smith  
Mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John B. Bell, M.D.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Daniel W. Smith  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sound when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of sound mind and body, and is qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, dark hair, fair  
complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

William H. Evans

Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, Daniel W. Smith desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
22 years and 0 months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth  
 the 20 day of Aug 1862  
 Witness: Daniel W. Smith  
Wash

NO. 57  
Daniel W. Smith  
 Enlisted at Leavenworth Mo  
August 21 1862  
 By Medicus H. Cox  
3rd Regiment of Mo Volunteers  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

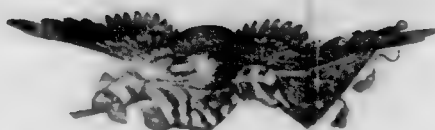
# Consent in Case of Minors.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Camdentel*

*Daniel W. Smith* born in *Washington County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *22* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *20* day of *August* 186*2*

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as may be, established by law. And I *Daniel W. Smith*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camdentel*  
this *26* day of *August* 186*2*

Before

*2nd Lieut 81st Reg Mo Vol*  
*Wm H. Pudd*

*Daniel W. Smith*  
*Mark*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Geo B. Bell M.D.*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the R-  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted,  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier's  
complexion, is *0* feet *8* inches high

*Daniel W. Smith*  
to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
*ey* eye, *dark* hair, *fair*.

*William H. Evans*

Recruiting Officer.

*Christy, David*

Reg't

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

*2*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*2*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Smith desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am twenty five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis  
The 4 day of March 1863

Witness  
Frederick Engel

Daniel Smith

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18  

No. 114  
Daniel Smith  
Volunteer of St. Louis  
March 4 1863  
By Samuel H. Smith  
114 Regiment of Infantry

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

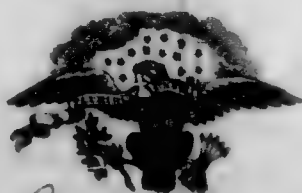
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*David Smith* born in *Lancaster Co*  
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *thirty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Cooper* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fourth* day of *March* 186 *3*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *David Smith*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Shrewsbury*  
this *4* day of *March* } *David Smith*  
BEFORE *Wm. M. Engel*  
*Justice of the Peace*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John Lebold*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *David Smith*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue eyes, light hair, dark complexion*, is *5* feet *5* inches  
high.

*Samuel C. Craft*  
10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry, 2<sup>nd</sup> Division  
Volunteer.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I *David Smith*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. Do DECLARE, That I am *Twenty five* years and *Five* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Marquette Missouri* the *Twenty* day of *April* 186*3*

Witness:

*Benjamin Weber*

*David Smith*

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Regiment of

By

Enlisted at *Marquette Missouri* *April 23rd* 186*3*

No. *15*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I

said

of

is

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

# Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Camdent

I, *David Smith* born in *Spring Gap*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *thirty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Cooper*  
do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Twenty third* day of *April* 186*3*,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *David*

*Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camdent, Adams Co.*  
this *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *April*, 186*3*,

BEFORE

*Bernard Peppin*  
Justice of the Peace in and for  
*St. Louis County, Missouri*:

*David Smith*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*R. E. Ford*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *David Smith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *Light*  
complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

*William M. Robinson*  
*Recruiting Officer*

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *David Smith*, age *35*, occupation *Copper*.  
born in *Perry County Mo.*, presented by

1. Have you ever been sick? *Very Seldom.*  
When, and of what diseases? *Intermittent Fever.*
  2. Have you any disease now, and what? *None*
  3. Have you ever had fits? *No.*
  4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *Nothing of importance*
  5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *Nothing*
  6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No.* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
  7. Are you subject to the piles? *No.*
  8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
  9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Been Vaccinated.*
- Head. *Good*  
Ears. *Good*  
Face. *Placid*  
Eyes and Appendages. *Good & good*  
Nose. *Excellent*  
Organs of Mastication and Voice. *all good*  
Neck. *Good Size*  
Chest. *very good*  
Abdomen. *little large.*  
Genital and Urinary Organs. *good*  
Vertebral Column. *good*  
Superior Extremities. *good*  
Inferior Extremities. *good*

## REMARKS.

*I have examined David Smith carefully, and believe him to be an able bodied man in every particular.*  
*Per Fort Mo*

DATE: *April 23 1863*

RENDEZVOUS: *Corundel* [A O O No. 90.]

*Inspecting Surgeon.*

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *David Smith* age *35* — occupation, *Cooper*  
born in *Conchester Co Pa* presented by *Amos Craft* *Dr. P. H. H. H.*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *I have*  
When, and of what diseases? *had Hemorrhoids & Diarrhoea years ago.*
  - 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *None*
  - 3 Have you ever had fits? *Never*
  - 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
  - 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
  - 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *Never*
  - 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
  - 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
  - 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *been vaccinated, had no small pox*
- Head. *Normal*  
Ears. *"*  
Face. *"*  
Eyes and appendages. *"*  
Nose. *"*  
Organs of Mastication and Voice. *"*  
Neck. *Normal*  
Chest. *"*  
Abdomen. *"*  
Genital and Urinary Organs. *"*  
Vertebral Column. *"*  
Superior Extremities. *"*  
Inferior Extremities. *"*

REMARKS.

*None.*

Date, *March 1863*

Presented by *A. Smith*

*John W. Smith*

Inspecting Surgeon.

*Smith David A*

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Other papers relating to—	
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *David A. Smith* desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am *Twenty three* years  
 and *nine* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Saline Scout Co 1st*

The *10th* day of *August 1862*

Witness: *A. C. Williams*

*David A. Smith*

Discharged

Reg't of

*1st* enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By *Robert*  
*26th* Regiment of *Mo. Inf.*

*Mo. August 18th*

1862

Enlisted at *Saline Scout Co*

*David A. Smith*

No.

*35*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

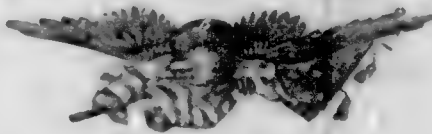
the

day of

186

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Salem*

I, *David A. Smith* born in *Warren County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty three* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *Fifteenth* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *David A. Smith* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nolca*  
on this *30* day of *August* 1862  
Before

*David A. Smith*

*2d. Lieut & mustering officer*  
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*W. A. Hyde*

Examining Surgeon.

*Surgeon D. M. Young*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *David A. Smith* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

*2d. Lieutenant*  
*Recruiting Officer.*

*Enlisted for service August 13th 1862*  
*2d. Lieut & mustering officer*

*Smith, David D*

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Cards of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *David A. Smith* desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am *Twenty three* years  
 and *nine* months of age; ~~that I have neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

The

*Saline Street Co, 1st*  
*August 1862*

Witness:

*A. C. Williams*

*David A. Smith*

*Discharged*

*Reg't of*

*first enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

*36th*

*Regiment of*

*Mo. 2nd*

*By Lt. Bland*

*Enlisted at*

*1862*

*Saline, Scott County*

*David A. Smith*

No.

*33-*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,  
 of

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the said

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

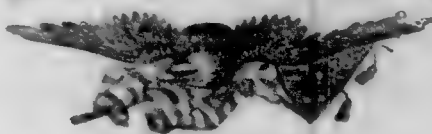
the

day of

186

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Salem*.

I, *David A. Smith* born in *Warren County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty three* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer*  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *fifteenth* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *David A. Smith* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 1862

Before:

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have personally inspected the Recruit, *David A. Smith* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

Examining Surgeon.

Recruiting Officer.

Enlisted for service August 13th, 1862  
2d. Unit & mustering officer

*Smith, Donett B*

Reg't

1  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Cer'ts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# Declaration of Recruit,

I, *David C. Smith*, desiring to  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*23* years and *one* months of age; that I have  
no wife or child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis*  
the *23* day of *August* 186*5*

Witness:

*[Signature]*

*David C. Smith*

No.

*David C. Smith*  
Enlisted as *Private* *1st* *Regt* *Mo*

By *Wm. A. McHenry* *1865*

*5th* *Regiment of Mo*

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

and

of

is

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF *Lynn*  
*Morgan*

I, *Dwight L. Smith* born in *Pago County*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *thirty one* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
enlisted this *14th* day of *August* 186*2*,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *14th* day of *August* 186*2*,  
BEFORE *Edw. D. Holloray*

*13th* *Supt & Ret. offic.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. Smith*  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully inspected the Recruit,  
and that he was not under any disability, and that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an enlisted soldier, I have carefully ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Payl. eye, black hair, & dark*  
complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high

*Edw. D. Holloray*  
Recruiting Officer

*Committed to Prison*

Rec'd

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certn. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charge	Med. Det. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Other papers relating to—	
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

*I Edward Smith*

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am *28* years and *five* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis*  
the *20* day of *July* 186*9*

Witness:

*C E Sullivan*

*Edward Smith*

No. *911*  
*Edward Smith*  
Volunteered at *St Louis*  
*July 20* 186*9*  
By *C E Sullivan*  
*Fourth Regiment of Missouri*  
last enlistment; last served in company (B)  
*4 Regt of Mo Cav*  
Discharged *22 July* 186*9*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE YEARS*.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

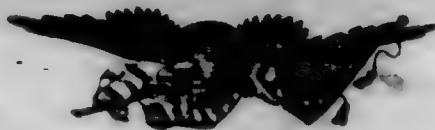
186*9*

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St. Louis*

I, *Edward Smith* born in *Prussia*  
in the State of *Prussia* aged *Thirty Eight* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *20th* day of *July* 186*3*, to serve

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Edward Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*  
this *20th* day of *July* 186*3*

Before

*J. H. Boone*  
*Recruiting Officer*  
*11th Mo. Cav.*

*Edward Smith*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Boone*  
*Examining Surgeon*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Edward Smith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Dark*  
complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*J. H. Boone*  
*11th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,*  
Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I *Edward Smith*

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am *Three Eight* years and *five* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis*  
the *20* day of *July* 186*7*

Witness:

*G. E. Sutton*

*Edward Smith*

*Discharged*

No. *1*

*Edward Smith*

Volunteered at *St Louis*

*July 20* 186*7*

By *A. H. Paulsen*

*11* Regiment of *Mo. Co. Cav.*

*last* enlistment; last served in company (*B*)

*4* Regt of *Mo. Co. Cav.*

Discharged *22 July* 186*7*.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I *do* CERTIFY, That I am the *father* of *Edward Smith*; that the said *Edward Smith* is *Three Eight* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE YEARS*.

GIVEN at

the *20* day of *July* 186*7*

Witness:

*1867*



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Michigan*



TOWN OF

*St. Louis*

I, *Edward Smith* born in *Patton*  
in the State of *Germany* aged *thirty eight* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *20* day of *July* 186*8*, to serve

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Edward Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *20* day of *July* 186*8*

Before

*J. M. Brown*  
*Recruiting Officer*  
*M. C. Co.*

*Edward Smith*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. M. Hall, Asst. Surgeon*  
*M. C. Co.* Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Edward Smith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dk* eyes, *dk* hair, *dk*  
complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*J. M. Brown*  
*11 Regiment of M. C. Co. Volunteers,*  
Recruiting Officer.

*Smith, Edward*

Rec'd

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

## Declaration of Recruit.

*I* ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, desiring to  
 years and months of age, that I am  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

Witness:

the

day of

186

Discharged

186

Regt of Minutemen (1st)

enlistment; last served in company ( )

1st Regiment of Minutemen

By Division Recorder

26th Regt of Minutemen 1863

Enlisted at Warren City Mo

Henry D. Smith

No. 87

## Consent in Case of Minors.

*I* Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of ; that the  
 said ; that the  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN AT

Witness:

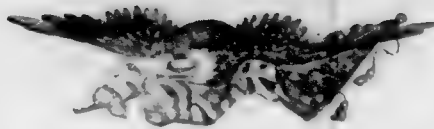
the

day of

186

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Macon City

I, *Edward H. Smith* born in *Grundy County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty Six* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
enlisted this *Twenty Sixth* day of *August* 186*2*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be, established by law. And I, *Edward H. Smith*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed at

this

day of

186*2*

Before

*Macon City, Mo* *Edward H. Smith*  
*Union H. Carter*  
*Capt Merrill*

**CERTIFY ON HONOR** That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit agreeable to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Examining Surgeon

**CERTIFY ON HONOR** That I have carefully examined the Recruit *Edward H. Smith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Five* feet *Seven* inches high  
complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high

*Union H. Carter*  
*Capt Merrill*

Recruiting Officer

## Declaration of Recruit.

I  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am desiring to  
years and months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Witness:

the

day of

186

Discharged

186

Reg't of Minn. 1st

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Regiment of Minn. 1st

By William H. Barker

186

Enlisted at Mason City, Minn.

No. 87

Edward A. Smith

## Consent in Case of Minors.

said

of

is

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

Witness:

the

day of

186

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Macon City*

*Edward H. Smith* born in *Andrew County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty Six* years,  
and by occupation a *Carpenter*  
enlisted this *Twenty Sixth* day of *August* 186*5*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Edward H. Smith*

*do* solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this *26th* day of *August* 186*5*

Before

*Macon City* *Edward H. Smith*  
*Samuel Barker*  
*Capt. Merrill*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have previously examined the Recruit *Edward H. Smith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Red*  
complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high

*Samuel Barker*  
*Capt. Merrill*

*Recruiting Officer*



*Dr. J. H. Smith*

Re: *6*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Cards of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Ely Smith* desiring  
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
*19* years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Boape Guardean*  
 The *8th* day of *Aug* 1862  
 Witness: *Jas McHenry* *Ely Smith*

No. ....  
*Ely Smith*  
 Enlisted at *Boape Guardean*  
*Aug 8th* 1862  
 By *Wm Vickman*  
*29th* Regiment of *Inf* *Reg*  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

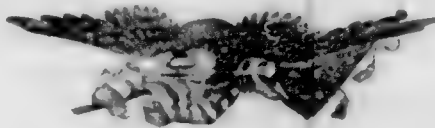
## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
 period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ of

Witness:

# Volunteer Enlistment



STATE OF  
*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*Cape Girardeau*

I, *E. S. Smith* born in *Cape Girardeau*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *8th* day of *Aug*

1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by  
law. And I, *E. S. Smith* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of  
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Cape Girardeau*

this *8th* day of

*Aug*

1862

Before

*Joseph H. Stokes & P*

*E. S. Smith*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, according to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and from all dis-  
ability, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *E. S. Smith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my knowledge  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an en-  
listed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This recruit  
has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*B. N. P. Trower*

Recruiting Officer.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Chas Smith* age *19* occupation *Farmer*  
 born in *Cape Girardeau Co. Mo.* presented by *himself*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *yes*  
 When, and of what disease? *a year ago* *fever*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes* *vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

## REMARKS.

*Accepted*

Date, *Sept 7th 1862*

Place, *Benton Barracks Mo*

*John C. Morgan*  
*Surgeon*  
*Inspection*

Smith, David

Reg't

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charge	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Emil Smith desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
23 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 3 day of Dec 1864

WITNESS:

Edinger Emil Smith

No. 34  
Emil Smith  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for  
John H Meyer  
On the 3 day of Dec, 1864

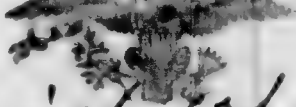
By  
Will H. D. Schuman  
Leamy  
Jackson  
Board of Enrollment,  
Dist. of Mo



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*  *St. Louis*  
 I, *Emil Smith (White)* born in the State  
 of *Germany*, aged *23* years, and by  
 occupation a *Bookkeeper*  
*John H. Meyer* Esq., of *the 9th Ward*  
*St. Louis Mo*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Dec* day of *1864*, 186*4* and having thus agreed with said *John H. Meyer* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Dec* day of *1864*, 186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *one year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

day of

*St. Louis Mo*

BEFORE

*Emil Smith*  
*Capt W. Meyer*  
*St. Louis Mo*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute, in lieu of *John H. Meyer* *and* *the 9th Ward* *St. Louis Mo* *inducted May 3, 1864* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *3* inches high.

*C. H. Calver*

Capt

Provost Marshal.

*Asa N. Brown*

Commissioner of Board.

*Julian Bates*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *2119*

He was not in the service of the U.S. State  
 the 3 days of the 1864 at St. Louis Mo

Capt J. H. Meyer  
 C. H. Calver

March 5th

South Creek

Sublet

John H. Moore

Geo. Hunt

Crane

Personally appeared before Me,

*Emil Smith*  
who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native  
of *Prussia* and a subject of *Prussia*

That he came to the  
United States in or about the year *1861*  
since that time he has resided in the State of *Missouri*

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any election in any State.

*Emil Smith*

We the subscribers \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_  
citizens of \_\_\_\_\_ county and State aforesaid, hereby certify  
that the above statement of \_\_\_\_\_ is correct and  
true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }  
County of St. Louis, }

Before the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came *Emil Smith*

\_\_\_\_\_ who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ A. D. 1861

*Joseph Pasquill* Notary Public.

(From Triplicar's Manual.)

I, the person of the *Harmon*, met by a washed clean before he is presented to the *Museum* for inspection. It is possible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain diseases that absolutely disqualify, when concerned, as they effectively may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a mouth of.

We have learned that certain defences can be ascertained only by questioning the individual, and that in order to avoid all subsequent confusion, the answers to these queries should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of recording this report as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape detection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of things as indicated in the "Form."

The figure is to note every percentage of deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. It is similar to: If the man has received

at any time, and upon the head with a swelling scarcely or slightly depressed, let it be treated thus: 'Cocaine and digital depression upon the right

...He was a very part of the ... and the ...

by the minute, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping even in the chests of Germans, and I was there being any indication of disease.

... upon inspection, the man is found to have a Circella though not

different to absolutely, but it is the proper breed, and so of  
 Remarks for any other breed. The vaccine gear and its position

and whether vaccination has been practised at the temples.

1. Prior to onset of 'Remission,' Constitutional Myxipils, or other Onchocytosis, and a place. If an intercyte is required during the inspection that

are common, recorded. Men who speak English very well, but are  
ignorant, when, from aor common. are entirely ignorant of the lan-

...and a court order to obtain a discharge by ...

of this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity and used such as subsequently found; and if there is a doubt as to the identity of the person, the description will be found in the records of the person who was found.

that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Museum.

It will frequently happen that an 'adversary digitalization' will be dis-

at any stage of the inspection. In each case it will of course be unnecessary to record any fault.

The above report, when filed up, should be sent with the Report to the

to be directly interpreted, and thence transmitted to the segment to which it may be referred.

the report upon reinspection should be endorsed and signed by the Surgeon in case of Hepatitis, the diagnosis cannot be made.

**Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."**

100

Published at

*In the*

By

**Recruiting Officer.**

Adm  
Mr. Newman  
Care of  
Smyth & Smith

White Sub

Single

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT

Cumey Smith

age

25

occupation

Painter

born in

Germany

presented by

1. Have you ever been sick?

When, and of what disease?

Yes

Chills & fever

2. Have you any disease now, and what?

No

3. Have you ever had fits?

No

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?

No

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

No

6. Are you in the habit of drinking?

No

Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

7. Are you subject to the piles?

No

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?

No

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Vaccinated

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest

33 inches circumference 34 inches maximum

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Height 5 Feet 3 inches

Fair Complexion Blue Eyes Brown Hair

DATE:

Dec 25 1864

RENDEZVOUS:

Shawnee

(A. G. O. No. 50—First.)

Approved

Julian B. Allen

Inspecting Surgeon.



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Emil Smith desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~ 2 years and 0 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo  
the 5 day of Dec 1864

WITNESS: Singer Emil Smith

No. 54  
Emil Smith  
Enlisted as Private  
As Substitute for  
John H. McCall  
On the 1 day of Dec, 1864.  
By Capt W. H. Wetmore  
James H. (Singer)  
Juvenal (Singer)  
Board of Enrollment,  
12 Dec. of 1864



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri St Louis  
Emil Smith White  
 of Germany, aged 25 years, and by  
 occupation a Baker  
John H. Meyer Esq., of St Louis Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 5 day of Dec, 1864 and having thus agreed with said John H. Meyer I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 5 day of Dec 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 5 day of Dec 1864

BEFORE

St Louis Mo  
Emil Smith  
Capt J. H. Meyer

J. A. and A. A. P.  
 Capt. Mo. and Capt.  
 1st Reg. Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a substitute in lieu of John H. Meyer Emil Smith drafted in the 9th Mo. Inf. St Louis Mo under a 180 cent May 3, 1863 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

C. Coleman  
Capt J. H. Meyer  
1864

Abraham H. Brown

Commissioner of Board.

Julian S. Dale  
1864

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1864 Dist. of Mo

This is to certify the signing of the 11 State

C. Coleman

Final, BQ1

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pis. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Other papers relating to—	
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Daily	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, W. Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am 25 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Rockville, Md. the 14 day of August 1862

W. Smith

W. Smith  
Capt 13th Regt.

Adm. M. C. Smith

Five dollars premium  
and twenty-five  
dollars bounty  
paid Dec. 28 1862

Discharged 1st

Regt of

enlistment; last served in company

Regiment of

Volunteered at

W. Smith

## Consent in Case of Minor.

I, W. Smith DO CERTIFY, That I am the father of W. Smith 25 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at Rockville, Md. the 14 day of August 1862

Witness.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri  
Town of St. Louis

I, E. W. Smith born in Missouri  
in the State of Missouri, aged Twenty five years, and  
by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 29th day of October, 1862, to service as  
a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And  
I, E. W. Smith do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true and faithful allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I  
will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis  
this 29th day of October, 1862  
before W. S. Brown and J. S. McCar-

**I Certify on Honor**, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General  
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in  
any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L. Taylor  
Examining Surgeon

**I Certify on Honor**, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, E. W. Smith  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he  
is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has blue eyes, light hair  
Light complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Regiment of 1st Missouri Volunteers.

J. A. Callahan  
Recruiting Officer  
(C. H. S. McCar)

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, E. W. Smith, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am 25 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Chappaqua, N.Y. the 2 day of February, 1900.

WITNESS:

E. W. Smith

Volunteered at Chappaqua, N.Y.  
by E. W. Smith  
regiment of 1st  
enlistment last served in company 1st  
Reg't of 1st  
Discharged 1st

## Consent in Case of Minor.

I, E. W. Smith, DO CERTIFY, That I am the father of E. W. Smith, 25 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at Chappaqua, N.Y. the 2 day of February, 1900.

WITNESS:

E. W. Smith



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts  
Town of Barnstable

I, E. W. Smith born in Massachusetts  
in the State of Massachusetts, aged Twenty four years, and  
by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 27th day of October, 1862, to service as  
a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And  
I, E. W. Smith do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true and faithful allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I  
will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Subscribed and sworn to at Barnstable, Mass, this 27th day of October, 1862,  
before me Wm L Logan -

I Certify on Honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General  
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in  
any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm L Logan  
Examining Surgeon.

I Certify on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, E. W. Smith,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he  
is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has blue eyes, light hair,  
fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Regiment of 1st Mass Volunteers,  
Wm L Logan Recruiting Officer.  
E. W. Smith



*Amos H. Daniel*

Reg't

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Cards of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, Cyril Smith ..... desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare  
 That I am Twenty five ..... years and ..... months of age  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial  
 or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and  
 faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Walla Wa  
 the 13th day of October 186 3

Witness:

St. John A. Leckie ..... Cyril Smith  
mark

Enlistment at .....  
 By .....  
 Regiment of .....  
 enlistment; last served in company ( ..... )  
 of .....  
 Discharged ..... 186 6

C. Smith

23 & No 1600

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, ..... Do certify, That I am the  
 ..... of ..... that the  
 said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....  
 the ..... day of ..... 186 ..

Witness:

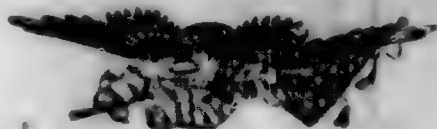
.....

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Rolla*

I, *Orville Smith* born in *Boyle County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty Five* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *13th* day of *October* 186*3*, to serve  
as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.  
And I, *Orville Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them hon-  
estly and faithfully against all of their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will  
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla Mo.*  
this *13th* day of *October* 186*3*

Before

*Robert H. Waller*  
*Lieut 25th Inf Mo Vols.*  
*East Company Missouri.*

*Orville Smith*  
*in witness whereof*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeable to the General  
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any  
way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Jas. H. Ralls*

*1st Mo Vols*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Orville Smith*,  
previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Robert H. Waller*  
*Lieut 25th Inf Mo Vols.*  
*East Company Missouri.*

Recruiting Officer

C. M. H. 55200 E

Reg't

4  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Other papers relating to—	
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Nov. 6. 2:30 PM

Frank Smith

Little

John & Co. 111

God Rd

Mrs

At the time of the first survey  
the H. Smith was in the U.S.

Substitute for  
Henry J. Courtwright  
of Congress Dist. D.C.

2-40



Personally appeared before Me, *Frank Smith*  
who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native  
of *Ireland* and a subject of  
*The Queen of England* That he came to the  
United States in or about the year *1854*  
since that time he has resided in the State of *New York*, running  
*the Sea, live now in Michigan in St Louis*  
aged about *25 years*

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States  
and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any  
State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground  
that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his inten-  
tion to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any elec-  
tion in any State.

*Frank Smith*

We, the subscribers, and  
citizens of County and State aforesaid, hereby certify  
that the above statement of is correct and  
true to the best of our knowledge and belief

STATE OF MISSOURI, }  
County of St. Louis, }

Before the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally  
came *Frank Smith*  
who being severally duly sworn  
according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively  
subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this *23<sup>rd</sup>*  
day of *Nov* A. D. *1864*

*John Cunningham*  
Justice of the Peace

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Frank Smith desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
25 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.  
the 23 day of November, 1864

WITNESSES  
Fred. Thumann Frank Smith

113-3

No. 187

Frank Smith

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Henry A. Eastright

On the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November, 1864

By

Captain J. Colman

of the 1st Cavalry

Adjutant General

Board of Enrollment.

Wm. of

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri  TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Frank Smith born in the State  
of Ireland aged 25 years, and by  
occupation a Sailor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Henry L. Curtright Esq., of St. Louis  
Monroe County 9th Cong. Dist. Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Henry L. Curtright, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November, 1864.

BEFORE

C. Coleman  
Capt & Provost Marshal 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.

Frank Smith

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry L. Curtright Enrolled & drafted in 9th Cong. Dist. Monroe Co. Mo. under the act & amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

C. Coleman  
Capt & Provost Marshal  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.

N. W. Dowd

Commissioner of Board

Julian Gale  
Sergeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

1<sup>st</sup> Dist of

Missouri

Presented into the Service of the U. S. on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November, 1864 at St. Louis Mo.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Frank Smith desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
25 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.  
the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November 1864

WITNESS: Fred. Thumman Frank Smith

No. 158  
Frank Smith  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for  
Henry D. Wright  
On the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November, 1864

By  
Frederick Thumman  
Alfred D. Sanders  
Lucian Bates  
Board of Enrollment,  
Attest: Wm. H. Bates



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, Frank Smith born in the State of Ireland aged 25 years, and by occupation a Sailor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Henry L. Curtright Esq., of Paris

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Novemb., 1864;

and having thus agreed with said Henry L. Curtright, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Novemb.

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo. this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Novemb. 1864.

BEFORE

Capt. & Prov. Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.

Frank Smith

U. S. A., and A. P.  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo., and Capt.  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo., Vol.

APPROVED:

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry L. Curtright Enrolled & drafted in 9<sup>th</sup> Long Dist. Mo. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo. under the act & amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Capt. & Prov. Marshal  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.

N. M. Donald  
Commissioner of Board

Julian Baker  
Sergeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Missouri

Presented into the Service of the U. S. on Nov 23 day of Novemb. 1864 at St. Louis, Mo.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Frank Smith* desiring to ENLIST in the  
 Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am *21* years  
 and *21* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo*  
 The *four* day of *October* 186*2*

Witness:  
*John J. Gittins* *George E. Smith*

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

*Enlisted at St Louis Mo*  
*October first 1862*  
*By Major John J. Gittins*  
*SS Regiment of Mo Vols*

No.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do CERTIFY, That I am the*  
*;* that the said *21*  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
 Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

of

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Saint Louis*

I *Frank Smith* born in *Germany*  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ aged *Twenty One* years, and by  
occupation a *Soap maker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *First* day of *October* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Frank Smith* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of

*St Louis*  
*Oct 18 62*

Before

*Jos P Newsham*  
*1st Lieut & Adjutant*

*James McNeill*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Frank Smith* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*Adrian Sauer*

Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Frank Smith* desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am *Twenty One* years  
 and *months* of age; ~~that I have neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Missouri*  
 The *first* day of *October* 1862

Witness:  
*Amos J. Patton* *James D. Smith*

Discharged

Key's of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

No. *Frank Smith*  
 Entitled at *St Louis Mo*  
*Rank of Captain* 1862  
*By Capt James D. Smith*  
*22 Regiment of Mo. Inf*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

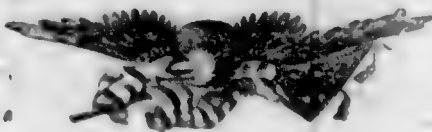
I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 ; that the said  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St Louis*

I, *Frank Smith* born in *Germany*  
in the State of aged *Twenty One* years, and by  
occupation a *Soap Maker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *First* day of *October* 18*64* as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Frank Smith* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *1st* day of *Oct* 18*64*

Before

*St Louis* *Frederick T. Smith*  
*Do P. H. Smith*  
*1st Lieut. Adjutant*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Frank Smith* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes* *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*James Sauer* Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Frank Smith desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am 21 years  
 and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Missouri  
 The first day of Oct 1862

Witness:  
Lord J. Tibbitts James Vignell

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

No.  
Frank Smith  
 Enlisted at St Louis  
first Oct 1862  
 By Capt J. Pulver  
SS Regiment of Mo Vol

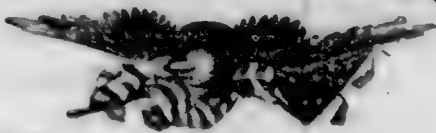
## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
 ; that the said \_\_\_\_\_  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Saint Louis*

I, *Frank Smith* born in *Germany*  
in the State of *Germany* aged *Twenty One* years, and by  
occupation a *Soap Maker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *Fifth* day of *October* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Frank Smith* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or oppressors whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *15* day of *Oct* 18*62*

Before

*John P. Newland*  
*1st Lieut & Adjutant*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, according to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Frank Smith* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*Julius Sauer*

Recruiting Officer.



*Amos H. DeNeck*

Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Frederick Smith desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
28 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Mo  
the 31 day of October 1864

WITNES

Brotherly

Frederick Smith  
mark

Book

not a year  
no further to be seen

No.         
Frederick Smith

Enlisted in St Louis office

As Substitute for

Henry Schaefer

On the 31 day of October, 1864

By

Henry C. Thompson

St Louis Commission

for Army & Ordnance

By of Enrollment

2 Date of discharge

Christiana Thompson  
St Louis  
9 1/2 miles off

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Massachusetts  
I, Frederick Smith born in the State  
of Massachusetts, aged 28 years, and by  
occupation a laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Henry J. Schuyler Esq. of Worcester  
County of Worcester  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 24 day of October, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said Henry J. Schuyler, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 24 day of October  
1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**,  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers, whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 24 day of October, 1864

BEFORE

Henry C. Wright  
Capt. Prov. Marshal  
Worcester

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier, that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted, that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry J. Schuyler  
under enlistment, drafted in Worcester, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has brown eyes, brown hair, and red complexion; is 5 feet 8  
inches high.

Henry C. Wright  
Capt. Provost Marshal

A. S. Minor  
Commissioner of Board

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist of Worcester

Subscribed into the service of the U.S. for  
31<sup>st</sup> 1864 mod. and drafted to Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Mass. Inf.  
Capt. Henry C. Wright  
Worcester

Number Two  
Frederick August  
Lindholm at  
Decorum with his  
October 18<sup>th</sup> 1861  
By A. Charles J. Hedden  
per his agent Aug

STATE OF

*Illinois*



TOWN OF

*Lawrenceville*

I, *Frederick Smith* born in *Brooklyn, Kings County Co.*  
in *New York* aged *Twenty four* years,  
and by occupation a *Merchant* Do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *Eighteenth* day of *October* 1861,  
as a **Soldier** in *Company H. 1st Regt. Ill.*  
*Light Art.*

to serve for the period of *three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority; do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may  
be, established by law. And I do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegi-  
ance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully, against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this      day of

1861

Barren

*Frederick Smith*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Frederick Smith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he  
is of lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes* *Dark hair*  
his *Light* complexion is *five* feet *seven* inches high

*Charles F. Sheldon*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

James B. F. Fine  
Esq. of the District  
Court of the District of  
Columbia  
By Atty. G. S. Sheldon  
per suo & filia Atty.

STATE OF

*Kansas*



TOWN OF

*Seaworth*

I, *Frederick Smith* born in *Troy, Rensselaer Co*  
in *New York* aged *twenty four* years,  
and by occupation a *Merchant* Do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *Eighteenth* day of *October* 1861,  
as a **Soldier** in *Comp 4 Co. 1st Regt. Missouri*  
*Light Artillery*

to serve for the period of *three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority; do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may  
be, established by law. And I do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegi-  
ance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully, against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this            day of

1861

Before

} *Frederick Smith*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Frederick Smith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely *sobber* when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he  
is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *dark*  
*hair*, *Light* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high

*Charles L. Sheldon*

RECRUITING OFFICER.



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Frederick Smith desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
28 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo  
the 21 day of October 1864

WITNESSES

Frederick Smith  
Clark

Frederick Smith  
man

for 3 years  
and 10 days

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Frederick Smith  
St Louis Mo  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Henry J. Schaefer  
On the 21 day of October, 1864

Aug. 27 This paper was forwarded  
to the Enlistment Office

Henry J. Schaefer

St Louis Mo

Frederick Smith

Clark  
Recd of Enlistment  
Dut. of St Louis Mo

Frederick Smith  
St Louis Mo  
21 Oct 1864

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Frederick Smith born in the State  
of New Hampshire, aged 28 years, and by  
occupation a Logger

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Henry S. Schuyler Esq., of Hingham Town  
Shelburne County Dist. 2 Dist. 1st

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864

and having thus agreed with said Henry S. Schuyler I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 31<sup>st</sup> day of October

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864

BEFORE

Henry C. Knight  
Capt. Proc. Marshal  
2<sup>nd</sup> Dist. 1st

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry S. Schuyler  
Smith of Hingham, drafted in Shelburne County Dist. 2 Dist. 1st  
under act passed, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has brown eyes, brown hair, red complexion; is 5 feet 8  
inches high

Henry C. Knight  
Capt. Proc. Marshal

E. D. Moore  
Commissioner of Board

Wm. J. East  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist. of New Hampshire

offered to take the service of the U. S. for 3 years at Shelburne. N.H.  
 taken 31/10/64. not conflict with community  
 Henry C. Knight  
 Capt. Proc. Marshal  
 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist. 1st

October 21<sup>st</sup> 1864  
Fred Smith

Fred Smith

STATE OF MISSOURI, }

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

*Fredrick Smith* of *New Brunswick*  
State of *England* *Great Britain* do solemnly swear that I am an  
alien and a *Subject* of the *Queen* of *Great Britain*  
having been born at *New Brunswick* in the year *1836*  
that I came to the United States in the year *1856* and that I have since resided at  
*Boston New York New Orleans*  
*Memphis and St. Louis*

and do now reside at *St. Louis Mo* that I have never declared my  
intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suf-  
frage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military ser-  
vice on the ground that I am a *Subject* of the *Queen*  
of *Great Britain* as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to  
become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

*Witness my hand Fredrick Smith*  
*at St. Louis Mo*

We, the subscribers, and \_\_\_\_\_  
of the \_\_\_\_\_ County and State aforesaid, personally known  
to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of \_\_\_\_\_  
is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.



STATE OF MISSOURI, { SS.

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid,  
personally came *Fredrick Smith*

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in  
the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *1st* day of *October*  
A. D. 1864.

*John A. Cunningham*  
Justice of the Peace

*Smith, Henry*

Reg't

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Other papers relating to—	
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 2
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# Declaration of Recruit.

I George Smith desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty Three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Chillicothe Livingston Co Mo  
14th day of August 1862

Witness:

George Smith

Discharged

Reg't of

186

enlistment; last served in company ( )

By

27 Regiment of the

Enlisted at Chillicothe

Aug 14th

1862

No. 32

George Smith

George Smith

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I

of

said

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

GIVEN at

the

day of

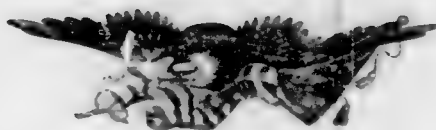
186

Witness:

.....



STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Chillicothe*

I, *George Smith* born in *Wood Coy*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty Three* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *fourteenth* day of *August* 1862  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George*  
*Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chillicothe*  
this *14th* day of *August* 1862  
BEFORE *J. J. [illegible]*

*George Smith*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeable to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John S. Mansfield M.D.*  
Examining Surgeon.  
*2nd Reg. Mo. Vol.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *George Smith*  
and find him to be of lawful age, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier. I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, light hair, Fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*Henry Shook*  
Recruiting Officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty Seven years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Greenville S.C. the 18<sup>th</sup> day of January

Witness:

Attest George Smith

No. \_\_\_\_\_

George Smith

Volunteered at Greenville

January 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

By George W. Jones

Regiment of Mt.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Arkansas

Yerrel

I, George Smith born in Delaware

in the State of Delaware aged Fifty Seven years,

and by occupation a Butcher DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 15th day of February 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Smith do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Yerrel Ark

this 15th day of February 1864

BEFORE George W. Ford

George Smith  
his  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Age fifty Seven  
(57) Edwin Ebert  
Surgeon & Dist. Mo  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_  
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company \_\_\_\_\_, Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on \_\_\_\_\_

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am \_\_\_\_\_ years  
 and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_  
 1st Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
 1863

Enlisted at

\_\_\_\_\_ 1863

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1863

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Arkansas* TOWN OF *Little Rock*

I, *George Smith* born in *Arkansas*  
in the State of *Arkansas* aged *21* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *10th* day of *October* 18*63*, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George S. Smith* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Little Rock*  
this *10th* day of *October* 18*63*

Before

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. L. Peyton*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *George Smith* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brn* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

Recruiting Officer.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am \_\_\_\_\_ years  
 and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_

1863

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Arkansas* TOWN OF *Little Rock*

I, *George Smith* born in  
in the State of *Mississippi* aged *Twenty* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer*  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *Twenty* day of *October* 1863, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George Smith* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Little Rock Ark*  
this *15th* day of *Feb* 1863.

BEFORE

*Wm L Fay Jr*  
*Examining Surgeon*

*George Smith*  
*Recruit*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*Wm L Fay Jr*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *George Smith* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted and to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am years  
 and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at  
 The day of

Witness:

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By *W. S. Hoover* 1863

Entered at *Benita Rogers*

By *W. S. Hoover*

*W. S. Hoover*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of ; that the said  
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the is  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT  
 the day of

Witness:

186

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Massachusetts* TOWN OF *Little Rock*

I, *George Smith* born in *Massachusetts* years, and by  
in the State of *Massachusetts*  
occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this *15th* day of *October* 1863, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George Smith* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *15th* day of *Oct* 1863

BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*John L Taylor*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *1 1/2* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

*George Smith*  
Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Smith desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty years and Eleven months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Carrollton Mo  
The 9th day of Nov 1863

Witness:

John A. Stearns

George H. Smith  
mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
George Smith  
Volunteered at Carrollton Mo  
Nov 9th 1863  
By John A. Stearns Capt  
26th Regiment of Missouri  
enlistment, last served in Company ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18  

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St. Louis*

I, *George Smith* born in *Odair*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Smith 1st* day of *November* 186*8*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*  
this *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *Nov* 186*8*  
BEFORE *Me D W Cheek*  
*Capt 13th Ill Infy*

*George Smith*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Abner Hopton*  
*Act apt* EXAMINING SURGEON. *Me D*  
*U.S.A.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Smith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue eyes, black hair, fair* complexion, is *5 feet 8 inches*  
high.

*Wm R. B. ... Capt.*  
*2nd Regiment of Missouri* volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.



# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *George Smith* age, *23* occupation, *Farmer*  
born in *Adair Co Ky* presented by *Dr. Williams*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*  
When, and of what diseases? *no*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *none*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *not often* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes no*

Head. *good*

Ears. *no*

Nose. *no*

Eyes and appendages. *no*

Mouth. *no*

Organs of Mastication and Voice. *no*

Neck. *good*

Chest. *no*

Abdomen. *no*

Genital and Urinary Organs. *no*

Vertebral Column. *no*

Superior Extremities. *no*

Inferior Extremities. *no*

*All Sound*

## REMARKS.

*able Bordered & Approved*

Date, Nov 9 1863

Deendrons, (Ch. Smith) (M)

*Abner Hopton* M.D.  
Act, Asst Inspecting Surgeon U.S.A.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Smith desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty-three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis Mo.  
The 10<sup>th</sup> day of October 1862.

Witness:

Sam. L. Hower

George Smith

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_

Volunteered at Memphis Mo.  
October 10<sup>th</sup> 1862.  
By Sam. L. Hower  
22<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Miss. State. Inf.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

George Smith

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri.*



TOWN OF  
*Memphis.*

I, *George Smith* — born in *Germany*  
in the State of *Prussia* — aged *Twenty Three* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twelfth* — day of *October* 186*2*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George Smith* — do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*  
this *1st* day of *April* 186*3*. } *George Smith*  
Before *John Graham* *Notary Public*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer. *George Smith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Ground eyes*, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five* feet *Two* inches  
high.

*Shutty this*

*Joseph Proctor*  
*Chaplain*

Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT George Smith age 27, occupation a Farmer,  
born in Germany - presented by Sam. L. Sloan

- 1 Have you ever been sick? Yes.  
When, and of what diseases? In infancy of various diseases.
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what?
- 3 Have you ever had fits? No.
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No.
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No.
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No. Or have you ever had the "horror"? No.
- 7 Are you subject to piles? No.
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No.
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? I am vaccinated, never had small pox.

Head. all right.

Ears. do

Face. do

Eyes and appendages good.

Nose. do

Organs of Mastication and Voice. do

Neck. sound

Chest. do

Abdomen. do

Genital and Urinary Organs. do

Vertebral Column do

Superior Extremities. do

Inferior Extremities do

## REMARKS.

The above named recruit, George Smith, is able-bodied, strong and healthy well calculated for the service. —

DATE

REMARKS:

J. W. Deffenham  
Inspecting Surgeon.

Smith Geo. W

, Co.

31

Regt. MO. 11

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists.
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pri. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Smith, Geo W,  
O, Co. B 13 Reg Me Inf

3 Enclosures.

Red Cards	2	Descriptive Lists
Serial Records		Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME.

RANK.

No. of  
Reg't.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co

## ORGANIZATION.

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Captured at *Wagon, Va.* *Oct 15*, 186*4*; brought from *Richmond, Va.*, 186*4*, and

Admitted to Hospital at

, 186*4*; treated for

Where he died

, 186*4*; of

Paroled at

*Wagon, Va.* *Oct 16*

, 186*4*; reported at *Richmond, Va.* *Oct 15*

, 186*4*.

2-571

*Edward*

[over.]

Hospital Number

04388534

Name

J. H. Smith

Age

Subsidiary

Education is simple

Residence

Real office address of

wife or nearest relative.

Rank

Private Co. B Regiment 13 The Mass

When admitted

Oct 28 - 14

From what service

Detached to other

Diagnosis:

(in surgical cases state especially seat and character of wound or injury.)

~~Paul H. Smith~~

On what concern was referred

State

Signature of inmate or representative

# TREATMENT.

[RECEIVE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

*2. 10. 1900*  
*10. 10. 1900*

*10. 10. 1900*  
*10. 10. 1900*

RESULT AND DATE.

Hospital Number 2580

98

Name George H. Smith

Age 23. Military Service as

Private or Single Private

Residence Birmingham Co. Mo.

Post Office address of George H. Smith

care of nearest relative, Springfield Mo.

Rank First Co. 13. Regiment 3 Mo. Cav.

When admitted Jan. 21. 1894.

From what service. Confederate Mo.

DIAGNOSIS:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Chr: inflammation  
of the right hip-joint.

Marine G. H.

On what occasion incurred

St. Louis, Mo.

State

Location of missile or weapon

# TREATMENT.

[PLEASE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

1  
2  
3  
4

## RESULT AND DATE.

Result of m. 1st Jan 13/15

Committed Willis

Regt

3 ★ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Other papers relating to—	
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

\* Enlistment Subj. for 221st Regt  
at Fort Leavenworth  
under 100th Regt

P 13113708



Smith. Address.  
P. Co. 5, 1st. Regt. Mo. Inf. 2nd M.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Barial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
2 Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Godfrey Smith*  
*Private* Company *"120"*

*1* Regiment of *Massachusetts*

Volunteers at the battle of *Gettysburg*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Godfrey Smith*  
Rank, *Private*, Company "*K*", Regiment, *1*  
Arm, \_\_\_\_\_, State, *Missouri*  
Place of casualty, *Not stated*  
Nature of casualty, *Wounded in the knee (Vulnus Sclopetium)*  
*doing well*  
Date of casualty, *Not stated - Admitted to Hosp. Aug. 10<sup>th</sup> 1861*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *1* Regiment,  
\_\_\_\_ Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
*Register of Sick & Wounded at Springfield Mo. Aug - 1861*  
*(Index 2 No 2 - Page 13)*

*E. C. Carroll*

*5. 15. 77*

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

*Wadley Smith*

*Private* Company *R*

*1st* Regiment of *Ill (M)*

Volunteers at the battle of *1861*

*dated*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Geoffrey Smith  
Rank, Private, Company K, Regiment, "1st W"  
Arm, Infantry, State, Ill (Mo)  
Place of casualty, not stated  
Nature of casualty, Wound in knee; doing well  
Date of casualty, not stated

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 1st W. N. Regiment,  
Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated Aug, 1861

Copy of list of wounded remaining in Hospital  
at Springfield, Mo, Aug 22, 1861, to accompany  
report of the Battle of Springfield  
Signed by J. H. Eaton, Maj. W. E. A. & M. J.  
Index 1. No 41. Page 14  
Admitted, Aug 19, 1861

J. M. P. Montague,  
Clerk.

Apr. 3, 1861

*Enrich MacLennan*

Reg't

*V* Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# Declaration of Recruit.

I *Harland M. Smith*, desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty* years and *Eleven* months of age that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Canaan Mo.*  
 the *19* day of *August* 186*2*  
 Witness: *J. B. Hill* *Harland M. Smith*

No. *71*  
*Harland M. Smith*  
 Enlisted at *Canaan*  
*Mcquaid 19th* 186*2*  
 By *Wm O Hill*  
*3rd* Regiment of *Mo. Vol*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged  
*At yrs 31 mo 3rd* 186  
*April 4 1862*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I  
 of  
 said  
 is  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

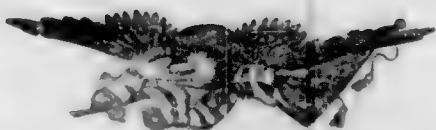
Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 : that the  
 years of age: and I

GIVEN at  
 the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF

Minnesota,



TOWN OF

Cannon,

I, Harland M. Smith of Jackson County  
 in the State of Iowa aged fifteen years,  
 and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this Nineteenth day of August 1862

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Harland M. Smith  
 do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
 and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 19 day of Aug 1862  
 Before Wm H. Gidd

Harland M. Smith

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. G. Strother

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Harland M. Smith  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, fair hair, fair  
 complexion, is 5 feet 2 inches high.

E. O. Hill

Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

*I Harland M Smith*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. Do DECLARE, That I am  
*19* years and *11* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Canaan*  
 the *19* day of *August* 186*6*  
 Witness: *[Signature]* *Harland M Smith*

No. *112*  
*Harland M Smith*  
 Enlisted at *Canaan* *no*  
*August 19* 186*6*  
 By *Capt Scott*  
*31* Regiment of *the 1st*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged  
*1866*  
*Wd Owsimlar*  
*Sept 4/62*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

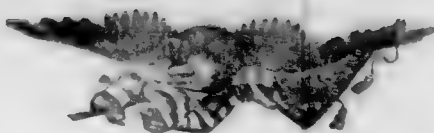
*I Frances Hanes*  
*Attet* of *Harland M Smith*  
 said *Harland M Smith* is *19*

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at  
 the  
 day of  
 186*6*  
 Witness: *Frances Hanes*  
*W R Douglas JP*

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Cannan*

I, *Harland M Smith* born in *Tennessee*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *19* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer*  
enlisted this *21* day of *August* 1862

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Harland*

*M. Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cannan*  
this *21* day of *August* 1862  
Before *W. H. Douglas, J. P.*

*Harland M Smith*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Reg-  
ulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G. C. Stettin*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Harland M Smith*  
personally to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *3* inches high.

*W. H. Hill*

Recruiting Officer.

*Ernest Henry*

Reg't

7  
Enclosures.

Roll Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certe. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 4
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(497)

Henry Smith

- 1810

Feb. 1800. This paper was found by  
filed in the Archives Division, M. A. O.



Office Pro Insulin Pro  
At Lewisburg Aug 29<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Received of Col J. Morrison U.S.A  
Three hundred dollars sent to him on the  
10<sup>th</sup> day of Aug 1865 for Henry Smith  
substitute for 1<sup>st</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>  
having been rejected at Benton Ark

Henry O. Lewis  
Capt & Pro Ins  
on the 1<sup>st</sup> Pro

main  
 two  
 ce And  
 d out  
 now apper  
 in  
 Rice  
 right men  
 at in t  
 in capi  
 p. m. f. m.  
 u. l.

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly held  
 with the records of the U. S. S. T. S.  
 from the records of the U. S. S. T. S.  
 from the records of the U. S. S. T. S.

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly held  
 with the records of the U. S. S. T. S.  
 from the records of the U. S. S. T. S.  
 from the records of the U. S. S. T. S.

No 36

My

for

to

er

Oct 1908. This paper was compared with the records of the  
Protestant Missionary Society  
Admission

No 36.

March 2nd 1860

By Telegraph from Hilbert 188

To Col E B Alexander

Henry Smith enlisted  
at the Office Aug 27<sup>th</sup>  
1864 was examined  
and accepted Aug 29<sup>th</sup>  
and soon in white  
Hunt. and clothing got  
ready soon being made  
out for his Hunter  
in helps the place and  
afterwards could not  
be found it now appears  
that he had joined  
Eliel in Capt Rice's  
Company 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Mass  
at Sudbom but not  
long returned in Capt  
Rich gave him permission  
to volunteer in U.S.

Oct 1906.  
with the  
Private  
Archives

By Telegraph from

To

C. H. Hunter in the U.S.  
 Service And now he  
 went back to that Regiment  
 when Enlisting here he  
 represented himself as a  
 coming from Kentucky  
 a Country I sent  
 the 13th men out for  
 his arrest must be be  
 considered in the  
 U.S. Service And a  
 due to

C. H. Hunt  
 Capt 17th Regt

July 9 1864  
Henry Smith

Wm

Rev. J. B. Smith, this paper was formerly  
the property of the Rev. J. B. Smith



State of Missouri, } ss.  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before me, *Charles A. Sneed*, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared: *Henry Smith, of St Louis City, County & State aforesaid, residing a Carondelet Avenue & Emmett Street, who being duly sworn upon his oath, according to law, deposes, and says:*

That he is an ALIEN, being a subject of the *Dictor of New-Camel-Sumany*, having been born at *Camel* in the year *eighteen hundred and thirty nine*

That he came to the United States *about five years ago*

And that he has resided since that time *at Louisville Ky and for the last three years at St Louis Mo*

That he has never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has not exercised the rights of suffrage by voting at any election in any State;

That he claims to be exempted from military service under the act of Congress "for Enrolling and calling out the National forces," approved March 3rd, 1863, on the ground, that he is the subject of a foreign, the *Russian* Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted in any State.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

*9<sup>th</sup> day of July A.D. 1864*

*Chas. A. Sneed*

*not pub*

*Henry Smith*

State of Missouri, }  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }



Before me, *Charles A. Sneed*, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared: *Evards Polenius, residing on Market, between 2<sup>d</sup> & 3<sup>d</sup> Streets, and John Henry Kungmann, residing No 211 Carondelet Avenue*

both Residents of the City of St. Louis, and severally made oath, that they have been acquainted with *Henry Smith* for the term of last *two years* and that the facts set forth in the foregoing affidavit are correct and true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

*E. A. Polenius*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

*9<sup>th</sup> day of July A.D. 1864*

*Chas. A. Sneed*

*not pub*

*J. H. Kungmann*



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Smith desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty seven years and six months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Hannibal Mo  
the 23d day of December, 1864

WITNESS: John W. Dryden Henry Smith

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Henry Smith

Enlisted at Hannibal, Mo

As Substitute for

Edward Phelps

On the 23d day of December, 1864.

By

Henry W. Dillingham

Isaac A. Lewis

J. S. Knight

Board of Enrollment

St. Louis, Mo

APR. 1897 This paper was formerly  
filed in the F. B. I.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**Hannibal*

I, *Henry Smith*, born in the State of *Tennessee*, aged *twenty two* years, and by occupation a *Carpenter*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*Edward M. Pike*, Esq., of *Round Grove Township, Marion County, 8th District of Mo.*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *twenty third* day of *December*, 186*4*,

and having thus agreed with said *Edward M. Pike*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *twenty third* day of *December*,

186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this *23d* day of *December* 186*4*.

BEFORE

*Henry M. Hollingsworth*  
*Capt 1st Mo. Inf. 8th Dist. Mo.*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Edward M. Pike*, drafted in *Round Grove Township, Marion Co., 8th Dist. Mo., Nov. 15th* 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *dark* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Henry M. Hollingsworth*  
Captain & Provost Marshal.

*Isaac A. Lewis*  
Commissioner of Board.

*J. B. Wright*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *8th* Dist. of *Missouri*.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Smith desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
twenty seven years and six months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Hamubab Mo  
the 23rd day of November 1864.

WITNESS:

John W. Dryden Henry Smith

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Henry Smith  
Enlisted at Hamubab Mo

As Substitute for

Edward McSpice

On the 23rd day of November, 1864.

By

Henry W. Hallingworth

James M. Lewis

J. T. Knight

Board of Enrollment,  
Sgt. Dir. of Missouri

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly  
filed in the Bureau of Enrolment & Discharge



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Missouri**Kannibal*

I, *Kerry Smith* born in the State of *Tennessee*, aged *twenty two* years, and by occupation a *Carpenter*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Edward M. Pike*, Esq., of *Round Grove township, Marion County 8th Cong Dist of Missouri*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *twenty third* day of *November*, 186*4*, and having thus agreed with said *Edward M. Pike*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *twenty third* day of *November* 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this *23rd* day of *November* 186*4*

BEFORE

*Kannibal Mo*  
*Henry H. Hollingsworth*  
*Capt & Pro Marshal Dist Mo*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Edward M. Pike*, drafted in *Round Grove township, Marion County, 8th Cong Dist Mo Nov 1864* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Henry H. Hollingsworth*  
Captain & Pro Marshal

*Isaac N. Lewis*

Commissioner of Board.

*W. S. Wright*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *8th* Dist. of *Missouri*

# Declaration of Recruit.

*Henry Smith*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**. Do DECLARE, That I am *Seventy four* years and *Six* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Saint Louis - Mo*  
the *24th* day of *October* 1862.

Witness:

*W. H. Adams*

*Henry Smith*

No. 33  
*Henry Smith*  
Enlisted at *St. Louis - Mo.*  
*October 24th* 1862  
By *James M. Wright*  
*First* Regiment of *Mo. Cavalry*  
*1st* Enlistment; last served in company (H)  
*1st* Regt of *Mo. Cavalry*  
Discharged *Jan. 6th* 1863.

*17. 219*  
*No. 173*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862.

Witness:

\_\_\_\_\_



**Recruit Certificate**

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Santa Fe*

I, *Henry Smith* born in *Missouri*  
 in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty Four* years,  
 and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this *24th* day of *October* 186*2*,  
 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Henry Smith*  
 do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
 and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Santa Fe*  
 this *24th* day of *October* 186*2*  
 Before *John A. Cunningham*  
*Justice of the Peace*

*Henry Smith*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*M. Martin M.D.*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Henry Smith*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age, and that he is well qualified to perform the duties of a soldier. I have observed  
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The recruit has *Blue eyes, brown hair, fair*  
 complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*John H. Hildebrand*

Recruiting Officer.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Henry Smith* age *24*, occupation *Wagoner*  
 born in *Pennsylvania*, presented by *Lieut. W. H. Wright 1st Co. Candy*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Have had fever*  
 When, and of what diseases?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Have vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

*Healthy*  
*All now*

REMARKS.

DATE *October 24th 1862*

RENDEZVOUS: *San Antonio*

*Wm Martin M.D.*

Inspecting Surgeon.

# MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT

(From Chapter 1. Manual.)

"The Recruit in which there is no defect should be well lighted and large enough to allow of the examination being conducted easily, and every possible precaution should be taken to prevent any possibility of fraud. The obvious means of detecting fraud is to have the recruit examined by two persons, one of whom should be stationed to the right, and the other to the left of the recruit, so that they can see each other's faces, and thus prevent any possibility of fraud. The recruit should be examined in the following manner:—

"The recruit of the Recruit should be well lighted and large enough to allow of the examination being conducted easily, and every possible precaution should be taken to prevent any possibility of fraud. The obvious means of detecting fraud is to have the recruit examined by two persons, one of whom should be stationed to the right, and the other to the left of the recruit, so that they can see each other's faces, and thus prevent any possibility of fraud. The recruit should be examined in the following manner:—

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by giving the recruit the man himself, and that it is not to be expected that any examination, however simple, will be of any use unless the recruit is well lighted and large enough to allow of the examination being conducted easily, and every possible precaution should be taken to prevent any possibility of fraud. The obvious means of detecting fraud is to have the recruit examined by two persons, one of whom should be stationed to the right, and the other to the left of the recruit, so that they can see each other's faces, and thus prevent any possibility of fraud. The recruit should be examined in the following manner:—

"The recruit should be examined in the following manner:—

"It is then to be directed that all the recruit and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of the following description of the recruit. The recruit is to be examined in the following order:—

"The recruit is to be examined in the following order:—

"The recruit is to be examined in the following order:—

"The recruit is to be examined in the following order:—

"The recruit is to be examined in the following order:—

"The recruit is to be examined in the following order:—

"The recruit is to be examined in the following order:—

"The recruit is to be examined in the following order:—

"The recruit is to be examined in the following order:—

"The recruit is to be examined in the following order:—

"The recruit is to be examined in the following order:—

*See in last list, No. 100*

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*Henry Smith*

*Enlisted at Aldershot*

*In the 1st Battalion*

*by*

*Recruiting Officer.*

*Approved*

*Mr. Macmillan*

*General Secy. in Civ.*

*Seen in last list, No. 100*

*Recruiting Officer*

*December 29/64*

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Henry Smittle age 21 occupation Laborer  
 born in Mississippi presented by A. T. Avery

1. Have you ever been sick? No  
 When, and of what diseases? \_\_\_\_\_
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors"? No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vaccinated

Head \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ears \_\_\_\_\_  
 Face \_\_\_\_\_  
 Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nose \_\_\_\_\_  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_  
 Neck \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chest \_\_\_\_\_  
 Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_  
 Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_  
 Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_  
 Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

## REMARKS.

Height 5 ft 3 inches

Approved

DATE: 18 Oct 1864

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

[A. G. O. No. 30—P. 1864]

Julian Bates  
 Inspecting Surgeon.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Smith*, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am *Twenty two* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis*  
The *first* day of *October*

Witness:

*Henry Smith*

*H. D. C. Smith*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

No. *276*  
*Henry Smith*  
Enlisted at *St Louis*  
*October 1st* 18*61*  
By *W. B. Henry*  
18  
Regiment of *Mo. Inf. Regt.*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# *Solomon's Enlistment*

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Henry Smith*, born in *Benjamin*  
in the State of *Georgia*, aged *Twenty-two* years,  
and by occupation a *Soldier*,  
voluntarily enlisted this *21st* day of *October*,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

18 *62*, as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law. And I, *Henry Smith*, do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the  
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *21st* day of *Oct*, 18 *62*

Before

*W. E. Bonville*  
*W. E. A.*  
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. E. A.*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Henry Smith*,  
at *Benjamin*, his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is a *free* man, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *Orange* *Brown* *hair* *complexion* *is* *5* *feet* *4* *inches* *high*.

*Wm. B. Gray*

Recruiting Officer

*18th Mo. Vd. Inf.*



# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Henry Smith* age *42*, occupation *Teacher*  
 born in *Pussia*, presented by *Lt Gray*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? — *no*  
 When, and of what diseases? — *no*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? — *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *yes none now*
- 8 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no*

Head.  
 Ears.  
 Face.  
 Eyes and appendages.  
 Nose.  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice.  
 Neck.  
 Chest.  
 Abdomen.  
 Genital and Urinary Organs.  
 Vertebral Column.  
 Superior Extremities.  
 Inferior Extremities.

*Good*

REMARKS.

DATE *Oct 6<sup>th</sup> 1862*  
 RENDEZVOUS: *St Louis, Mo*

*W W Nassau*  
 Inspecting Surgeon.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Smith*

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring  
Do declare, That I am *Thirty nine* years and *Seven* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Carrollton, Mo.*  
The *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 1863

Witness:

*Benjamin Wheeler* *Henry Smith*

*Henry Smith*

No. *16*

*Henry Smith*

Volunteered at *Carrollton, Mo.*

*April 23<sup>rd</sup>* 1863

By *Co. 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.*

*26<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Missouri* 1863

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

said

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

*age 39 years and 7 months  
April 29/76, 1863*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Carrollton*

I, *Henry Smith*

born in *Russia*

in the State of *Russia*, aged *thirty nine* years,

and by occupation a *blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twenty third* day of *April* 1862,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Smith* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Carrollton, Adams Co*  
this *24th* day of *April*, 1862.

*Henry Smith*

BEFORE *Bernard Poepping*,  
Justice of the Peace in and for *Adams County, Missouri*.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. N. M. S.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer.

*Henry Smith*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five feet 5 1/2* inches high.

*William R. Robinson*

*2nd* Regiment of *Artillery*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Henry Smith* age, *39* occupation,  
born in *Prussia* presented by

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *with Intermittent fevers.*  
When, and of what disease?
  - 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *None*
  - 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
  - 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
  - 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *Nothing*
  - 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
  - 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
  - 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *None*
  - 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Been vaccinated*
- Head. *Good Natural Size*  
Ears. *Good.*  
Face. *—*  
Eyes and appendages. *Dark*  
Nose. *Good*  
Organs of Mastication and Voice. *Good*  
Neck. *—*  
Chest. *Good.*  
Abdomen. *—*  
Genital and Urinary Organs. *Sound*  
Vertebral Column. *— (Slight hump)*  
Superior Extremities. *—*  
Inferior Extremities. *Good*

## REMARKS.

*I have examined Henry Smith and find him an able bodied man in every particular. The only objection, is a little too talkative.*

Date, *April 23 1863*

Place, *Carondelet Missouri*

*P. R. North*

Inspecting Surgeon.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry M. Smith* desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTARY SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty* years and *Two* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on a point of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Macon City Mo*  
 The *fifth* day of *August* 1862

Witness:  
*J. W. Reeder*  
*Henry M. Smith*

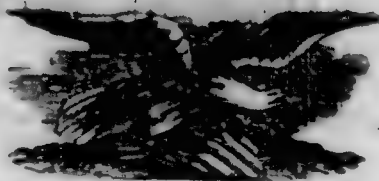
*Enlisted at* *Macon City Mo*  
*August 5th* 1862  
*By Adjutant J. W. Reeder*  
*for 29th Regiment of Mo. Inf.*  
*5 enlistment; last arrived in Company*  
*Regiment*  
 Discharged  
*186*  
*Four dollars. Premium*  
*and bounty - Two dollars*  
*Bounty paid Oct. 28th 1862*  
*J. P. Lawrence*  
*Adj. 1st Regt.*  
*M. G. Thacker*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE  
 YEARS,  
 Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Nacoochee*

I, *Henry M. Smith* born in *Providence*  
in the State of *Rhode Island* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *fifth* day of *August* A.D. 1862.  
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,  
*Henry M. Smith, aforesaid* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nacoochee*

on this *fifth* day of *August* 1862

Before

*Abner L. Caraway*  
*Justice of the Peace*

*Henry M. Smith*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*J. B. Blunt*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Henry M. Smith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, 1.60 inch hair, ruddy*  
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*A. W. Keeler*  
*A. W. Keeler*  
Recruiting Officer



Henry J. Smith

Oct 1905. This paper was formerly filed  
in the records of the Acting Assistant  
Attorney General, of Mo, in the  
Archives Div. M. B. O.

1862

8149-100

St Louis Criminal Court  
September 6<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Col E D Alexander  
U S M Gen for Mo  
St Louis.

Sir.

The man Henry Smith  
alias Henry J Smith, is in custody in the  
St Louis County jail on a charge of larceny.  
His case is under investigation by the  
grand jury, and should they find a  
bill against him, he will probably  
be tried at this term of the Court.

Your request will be complied with,  
and in the event of a bill against him  
being ignored, or of his being acquitted  
on a trial in this court, I will hold  
him in custody, subject to your order.

Very respectfully  
Yours obt servant  
C. Alden Wiman, Judge.

*Smith, William*

Reg't

2  
Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Cards of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prie. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Other papers relating to—	
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

*I Hiram J. Smith*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am desiring to  
 years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

*Barndette*  
*15* day of *May*

186 *2*

Witness:

*Hiram J. Smith*

No. *62*

*Hiram J. Smith*  
 Enlisted at *Wilmington*

*August 15* 186 *2*

By *Officer H. J. Smith*  
*St* Regiment of *Artillery*

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

said

of

is

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Carrollton*

I, *Hiram Smith*  
in the State of *Missouri*  
and by occupation a *Fanner*  
enlisted this *15*

born in  
aged

*Washington County*  
*20* years.

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *15* day of *August* 186*2*.

as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Smith*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*24*

day of

*August* 186*2*

Before

*Wm. J. Budd*  
*2nd Lieut 51st Mo. Inf*

*Hiram J. Smith*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John B. Bell*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William Smith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark*  
complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*William H. Green*

Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

*I* *William J. Smith*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
 20 years and *20* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

*Baronville*  
*15* day of *Aug*

Witness:

186

*William J. Smith*

No. 62

*William J. Smith*  
 Enlisted at *Worcester*

By

*August 15* 186*2*  
*William M. Davis*

*71* Regiment of *Mass* Vol.

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

*I*

of

said

is

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*

YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

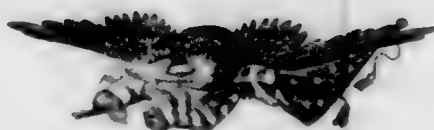
186

Witness:



STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Carrollton

*Amos J. Smith* born in *Washington County*  
 in the State of *Missouri* aged *20* years,  
 and by occupation a *Farmer*  
 enlisted this *15* day of *August* 1862.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Amos J.*

*Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
 and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Carrollton, Mo*  
 this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 1862.  
 Before

*Amos J. Smith*  
*2nd Lieut 91st Mo Inf*

*Amos J. Smith*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. B. Beebe*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Amos J. Smith*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *71 1/2* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark*  
 complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*William H. Evans*

Recruiting Officer.

Smith; Hugh B.

C, Co. E, 32 Regt. Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Cards of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



*Shurtz, S. D.*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detention	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Not for use in the field  
CASHIERY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Joseph E. Smith*

*1st* of Company *1st*

Regiment of *1st*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

E. B., S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

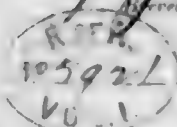
*Washington, D. C.*, 186*1*

Respectfully returned, with the information that the records of this Office contain no evidence of the death of the within named man.

Attention is invited to enclosed communication from the Adjutant General, State of *Virginia*

By Order of the Surgeon General:

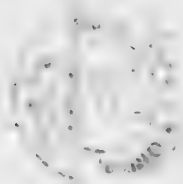
*J. Woodward*  
*Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army.*





Respectfully returned  
The within named does  
not appear on either  
the rolls of the 6th  
Cavalry or Infantry Vol  
infantry in this office.

Samuel P. Simpson  
Adj<sup>t</sup> Genl of the



# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Ernest C. Smith  
 Rank: Inf Company: 1st Regiment: C  
 Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: Mo.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)     DEGREE OF DISABILITY.   BY WHOM CERTIFIED.   DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.   PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.  	BY WHOM DISCHARGED.   FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. <u>Recovered from Special Order</u> <u>in Recruting Service</u> REMARKS. <u>Supervisor</u> <u>sent for proceeds of</u> <u>effects sent 2 Ord.</u> <u>May 17. 1832 from</u>  <u>L. Davidson</u> <div style="text-align: right;">Clerk.</div>
--	---

*Smith, Anne C*

Regt

*4*  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

## Declaration of Recruit.

*I, [Signature]*  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am desiring to  
 years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *[Signature]*  
 the *[Signature]* day of *[Signature]* 1862

Witness:

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Regiment of

By

1862

Enlisted at

No. 54

## Consent in Case of Minors.

said

of

is

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

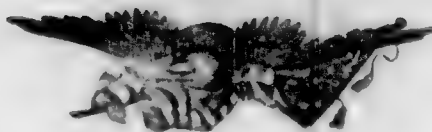
186

Witness:

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *James H. Smith*, born in *Massachusetts* County,  
in the State of *Massachusetts*, aged *22* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*,  
enlisted this *10* day of *August*, 186*7*,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James H. Smith*,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the **President** of the **United States**, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Worcester*,  
this *10* day of *August*, 186*7*,  
BEFORE *Wm. H. Smith*

*James H. Smith*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. H. Smith*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James H. Smith*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *6* feet *7* inches high.

*A. A. Harrison*

Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

*Edward J. Smith*  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
 years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Wilmington, Del.*  
 the *11th* day of *September*, 186 *2*.

Witness:

*A. J. Harrison*

*Edward J. Smith*

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

By *A. J. Harrison*  
*51st* Regiment of *Infantry*

Enlisted at *Wilmington, Del.*  
*2nd* day of *September*, 186 *2*,

No. *59*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

*I* of *Wilmington, Del.*  
 said *Edward J. Smith* is *18* years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**.

GIVEN at *Wilmington, Del.*  
 the *11th* day of *September*, 186 *2*.

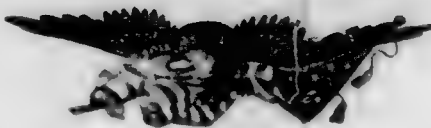
Witness:

.....



STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *James J. Smith* born in *St. Louis County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *22* years,  
and by occupation at *St. Louis*  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *1st* day of *April* 186*2*,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James J. Smith*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Missouri*,  
this *1st* day of *April* 186*2*.  
Before *Wm. J. Judah*

*James J. Smith*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. J. Judah*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James J. Smith*  
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark*  
complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*Wm. J. Judah*

Recruiting Officer.

*Smith, Charles B*

Rec'd

*2*  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Barrel Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

## Declaration of Recruit.

I  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am desiring to  
years and months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Witness.

the

day of

186

Discharged

186-

Regt of *Wesley's*

*1st* enlistment; last served in company ( )  
*1st* *Regiment of* *Wesley's*

By *Eligible* *Sturtevant*

Enlisted at *Wesley's*, *160*  
*1st* day of *September* 1868,

*Stack, W. Smith*

No. *90*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

said

of

is

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

Witness:

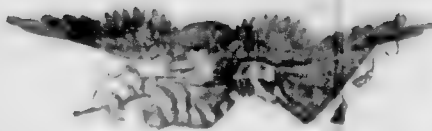
the

day of

186

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Bethany

I, *Isaac H Smith* born in *Licking County*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Thirty Five* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *First* day of *September* 1862,

as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Isaac*

*H Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*1st*

day of

*Bethany*  
*September*

1862,

BEFORE

*Eliza M. H. H. H.*

*Isaac H Smith*  
*X*  
*mark*

*1st Lieut. Newville Horse*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Isaac H. Smith*  
and that he was actually present when stated that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age, and that in inspecting him I did not observe any of the signs of an unwholesome soldier. I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, &c. mark*  
complexion, is *5 feet 10 inches* high.

*Eliza M. H. H.*

Recruiting Officer

*1st Lieut. Newville Horse*

## Declaration of Recruit.

I  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am desiring to  
years and months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Witness:

No. 90

Enlisted at Stoughton, Vt.  
1st day of September 1862,  
By Edw. M. Stoughton  
1st Regt of Vt. Cavalry  
3rd enlistment; ~~not served in company~~ ( )  
Regt of W. M. Stoughton  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186-

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I  
of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.  
Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ : that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

GIVEN at  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Witness:

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*Bethany*

I, *Isaac H. Smith* born in *Licking County*  
 in the State of *Ohio* aged *Thirty Five* years.  
 and by occupation a *Farmer*  
 Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this *First* day of *September* 186*2*

as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Isaac*

*H. Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*1st*

day of

*Bethany, Mo*  
*September* 186*2*

Before

*Elijah M. Hume**Isaac H. Smith*  
*mark**1st Lieut. Merrill Hume*

**I CERTIFY ON HONOR**, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. J. [Signature]*  
Examining Surgeon.

**I CERTIFY ON HONOR**, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Isaac H. Smith* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*Elijah M. Hume*

Recruiting Officer.

*1st Lieut. Merrill Hume*



James R. Smith

101, Tenth Street  
St. Louis, Mo. U.S.A.

Accepted for mailing at  
Special Rate of Postage  
provided for in Act of  
October 3, 1917



I certify on honor that I have  
~~carefully~~ Carefully examined the above  
named Volunteer agreeably to the general  
Regulations of the Army and that in  
my opinion he is free from all Bodily  
Defect and Mental infirmity which  
would in any way Disqualify him  
from performing the Duties of a Soldier

Fredrick H. J. Rogers  
Assistant Surgeon  
Examining Surgeon

I certify on honor that I have minutely  
inspected the Volunteer Isaac R Smith  
~~formerly~~ priorly to his Enlistment and that  
he was entirely sober when enlisted  
that to the best of my Judgment and  
Belief he is of lawful age and that in  
accepting him as Fully Qualified to  
perform the Duties of an able bodied  
Soldier I have strictly observed the  
regulation which governs the recruiting  
Service this Soldier has Blue eyes age  
35 years By Occupation Farmer when Enlisted  
Dark hair Complexion is Dark  
5 feet 10 inches high  
Enlisted to serve during war in the 1st  
Michigan Regiment of Col. Amos A. Smith  
Duplicate Recruiting Officer  
Capt Christopher C. Owen Company  
1st MI

(38  
Back of No 4)

Declaration of Recruter

I Desiring to volunteer as a  
Soldier in the Army that I am  
years and Months of age that  
I have never been Discharge from the  
United States Service on account of  
Disability or by sentence of a Court martial  
or by order for the expiration of a term  
of enlistment and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a Soldier for the period During the  
War in Mo.

et al



*Smith, Aaron*

Regt

11  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, *Jacob Smith*, desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty One* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 no wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Victoria*  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of *August* 186*2*  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Regiment of *1st Regt*

By

186

Enlisted at *Victoria*

No. *57*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

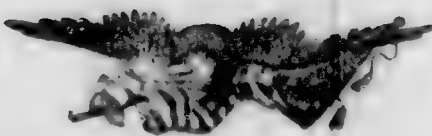
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



STATE OF

TOWN OF

Alameda



Victoria

I, Jacob Smith born in Germany  
 in the State of Prussia aged Twenty one years,  
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this Eleventh day of August 1862

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Jacob Smith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

Victoria  
 this 11th day of August 1862  
Wm H Judd  
Notary Public

Jacob Smith  
Recruit

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Jacob Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Light brown, dark hair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I *James Smith* desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty one* years and *0* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

*Victoria*  
*11* day of *August* 186*6*

Witness:

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Regiment of

By

*James Smith*

186

Enlisted at *Victoria*

No.

*27*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I

of

is

said

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

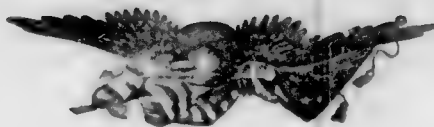
Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

STATE OF

*Impouri*



TOWN OF

*Victoria*

I, *Jacob Smith* born in *Germany*  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ aged *thirty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *16th* day of *August* 186*2*  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Jacob Smith*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *16th* day of *August* 186*2*

BEFORE

*Wm Judd*  
*Notary Public*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Reg-  
ulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm Judd*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Jacob Smith*  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, fair hair, light*  
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*Wm Judd*

Recruiting Officer.

Smith J. A. H.  
Co. 20, 10 Regt. Md.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Cards of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Det. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Smith J. H.</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Mo</i>		<i>A</i>	<i>Mo Rec 402</i>				

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_

, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_

, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Resided at *Washington Circle* *February 23* , 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Copied by *WHP* ✓

*Smith, James ~~W~~*  
Co. 2 Regt. Mo. Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) & the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2—An enlistment holds to service. A soldier-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the U. S. and States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Smith, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am Thirty eight years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Greenville, S. C. the \_\_\_\_\_ day of July 1864.

Witness:

Wm. H. Higdon  
Capt. Greenville (Hence)

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment: last served in (Company)

18

James Smith  
Volunteered at Greenville  
July 1864  
By Wm. H. Higdon  
Regiment of South Carolina

2. Sec

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

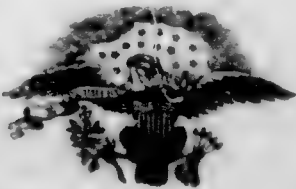
GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, James Smith, born in England,  
in the State of Illinois, aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1st day of Sept, 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Smith, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield,  
this 1st day of Sept, 1864.  
Before James Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. A. Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
personally to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sound when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has 5 eyes, brn hair, brn complexion, 5 ft 10 in  
feet 10 inches high.

Wm H. Kingdon  
Capt 1st Regiment Illinois Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company  
Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, on the 1st day of Sept, 1864, at Springfield.

Capt J. H. Kingdon  
1st Regiment Illinois Volunteers

*James Smith,*

, Co.

Regt

1

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Other papers relating to—	
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(From Triple's Manual.)

The room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the man being walked about freely. The officers concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room.

The person of the recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Bureau for inspection. It is impossible for the taxed "merchandise" to be perfect, but it is possible to have it free of all defects. It is not concerned as the exigencies of certain defects that *dissatisfying* *displeasing* when it is a month old."

The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is tripped.

It is that to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the "Form."

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal condition of the body."

Standard in each particular region. For example: "If the man has a blow on the head with a resulting clonix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Clonix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'" "Scars from a fall of 1894."

by the main recorder. It is not uncommon to find marks of free clipping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

As upon inspection, the man be found to have a Chancro, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The Vaccinia scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the residence, "as a depot."

For every student of Remains, Confessional Symbol, or other Cackles, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be seriously raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion, as, e.g., the extent to which such defects were not overlooked by the first operating Surgeon, can be ascertained.

"It will frequently happen that an absolute disqualification" will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be necessary to proceed any further."

"I do above-mentioned, when filled up, should be sent with the Secret to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Reports discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be returned upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the Agent thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT  
*James Smith*

*Enlisted at*

*In the*

By

## Recruiting Officers

Admiral  
Brace  
and family

11 C.

1

11-5-11

1

25

1

(White Sub)

Single

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT

James Smith  
Canada

age 23

Occupation

Laborer

born in presented by

1. Have you ever been sick? no  
When, and of what diseases? no
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors"? no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vaccinated yes

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest

31 inches Minimum 34 inches Maximum

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Height 5 Feet 7 1/2 inches

Fair Complexion Blue Eyes ~~Brown~~ <sup>Blk</sup> Hair

Approved

Julian Davis

Inspecting Surgeon.

DATE:

Dec 24 1864

RENDEZVOUS:

St Louis Mo

[A. O. O. No. 60—First.]

*Christie, Jennie*

Reg't

Enclosures.

20

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

14

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Description

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

6



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Smith desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am Forty Four years  
 and no months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of  
 enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Duchesne Co mo  
 The 20 day of August

Witness:

James Smith  
 Capt

No \_\_\_\_\_  
James Smith  
 Enlisted at St Louis Mo  
August 20<sup>th</sup> 1862  
 By James Thompson 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt  
7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ills Vol  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (G)  
3 Regt of Ills  
 Discharged St Louis Mo 1862

# CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER  
 in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

State of  
*Missouri*



Town of  
*St Louis*

I, *James Smith* born in *Lefferson* or  
in the State of *Mo* aged *Forty Four* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *Twentieth* day of *August* 186*2*, as a **Soldier** in the

**Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and  
clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James Smith*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**,  
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-  
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis* *Mo*  
this *20* day of *August* 186*2*  
Before *Joseph Morgan* *1st Lieut*

*James Smith*  
*his*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. Morgan*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James Smith* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, *five* feet *five*  
inches high.

*Joseph Morgan* *1st Lieut*  
Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Smith* desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am *Forty Four* years  
 and *no* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child: that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of  
 enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *St Joseph Duchesne Co Mo*  
 The *20* day of *August*

Witness:

*James + Smith*  
*man*

No *James Smith*  
 Enlisted at *St Joseph Mo*  
*August 20* 186*2*  
 By *Joseph A. Thompson*  
*25* Regiment of *Ills* *Arts*  
*24th* enlistment; last served in Company (G)  
*3* Regt of *Wisconsin* 186*5*  
 Discharged *St Joseph Mo* 186*2*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER  
 in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



I, *James Smith* born in *Leperson Co*  
in the State of *Mo* aged *Forty four* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *Twentieth* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the

**Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and  
clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James Smith*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**,  
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-  
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis mo*  
this *20* day of *August* 1862  
BEFORE *Joseph Morgan Lt*

*James Smith*  
Lieut

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. B. Smith*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James Smith* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, *5* feet *6*  
inches high.

*Joseph Morgan Lt* Lieut  
Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Smith* desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
*Eighteen* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St Louis*  
 The *11th* day of *August* 18*62*

Witness:

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

33<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of MS *Chas*

By

*James Smith*

1862

Enlisted at *St Louis*

*James Smith* No. 12

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

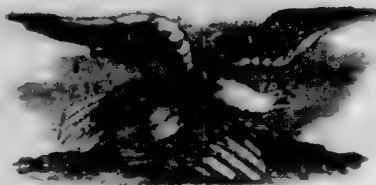
GIVEN at

The

of

Witness:

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*St Louis*

I, *James Smith* born in *Philadelphia*  
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *Eighteen* (18) years.  
and by occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 186*2*.

as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

*James Smith* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*  
this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 186*2*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-  
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Light hair, fair*  
complexion, is *5* - feet *4* inches high

*L. D. Eldridge*

Recruiting Officer.

*Accepted*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Smith* desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
 years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis*  
 The *10th* day of *August* 186*2*

Witness:

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

*3rd Regiment of Artillery*

By

Enlisted at *St Louis*  
*August*

186*2*

No. *12*

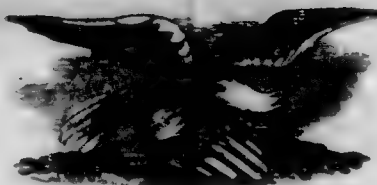
## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *James Smith* Do CERTIFY. That I am the  
 of *James Smith*; that the  
 said *James Smith* is *18* years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at  
 The of

Witness:

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*St. Louis*

I, *James Smith* born in *Philadelphia*  
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *Eighteen* - - years.  
and by occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *11th* day of *August* - - 186*2*.

as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

*James Smith* - do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*  
this *11th* day of *August* 186*2*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair*  
complexion, is *5* - feet *4* - inches high.

*L. P. Eldridge* Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Smith, desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, that I am Young Two years  
 and                      months of age; that I have                      wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as                      for three years.

GIVEN at Race Point  
 The First day of August 1869

Witness:

John King

James Smith  
mark

Discharged

By

Enlisted at

Rec'd of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of Cavalry

Capt King

August 1st 1869

James Smith

No. 4

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,                      Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of                     ; that the said                      is  
                     years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *James Smith* born in *Catwell County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Two* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *First* day of *August* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James Smith* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *1st* day of

*Aug* 18*62*

Before

*me, Elijah Perry*  
*Master of the Peace*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*James H Smith*  
*mark*

*John L Taylor*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James Smith* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion*, is *6* feet — *inches* high.

*James H Smith* Recruiting Officer.

# HOW OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT

(From Tibbier's Manual.)

The Frenchman's examination is conducted about as well lighted and large as that of any of the men being walked on freely, that every subject is free to move about as he pleases, and that every man is free to move in any way he chooses. The only difference between the French and the American is that the Frenchman is not required to move in any way he chooses, but he is free to move in any way he chooses. The American is required to move in any way he chooses, but he is free to move in any way he chooses.

to the fact that a letter should be washed clean before he is presented to the public and to the opinion. It is impossible for the medical officer to secure the recovery of certain diseases that *absolutely* *clinically*, when considered as they actually may be, and sometimes are, by incubations of nine months.

"We have been told that certain defects can be ascertained only by the thinking of the mind, and that it is only proper to avoid all subsequent actions and answers to the questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now attempt a series of effecting this object as well as of thinking it into that a important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

The questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped.

It is likely to be a record of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with a confidence in the order of returns as indicated in the 'Form'.

Standard deviation of the poverty probability of deviating from the normal distribution is not a constant value. For example, if the man has received at any time in his life a loan with a reasonable credit or credit default on it, he is the subject of a "Creditrix" and might depression upon the right conditions of the intervention.

Of course, in many parts of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the family, respectively. It is not uncommon to find marks of free coupling upon the cheeks of *Geophila*, without there being any indication of disease. These, however, should be noted."

It, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circosole, though not associated to discharging, but it be noted under the proper head, and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the tender years or depon.

—Under threat of *Kemach*, Constitutional Syphilis, or other *Chechia*, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from other considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way.

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, and it is possible to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the Court then, such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Burgoun. It will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an absolute disqualification" will be discovered, not by comparing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Report to the Inspector, who has to be specially inspected, and the case transmitted to the Registrar, to whom, in any case, the matter may be referred."

[illegible]

EXAMINATION OF RECORDS

Enlisted at

**In the**

By

*Recruiting Officer.*

White single

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT James Smith age 37 occupation Seaman  
born in Maine presented by \_\_\_\_\_

1. Have you ever been sick? yes  
When, and of what diseases? Syphilis twenty years ago
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors"? no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes

Head \_\_\_\_\_  
Ears \_\_\_\_\_  
Face \_\_\_\_\_  
Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_  
Nose \_\_\_\_\_  
Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_  
Neck \_\_\_\_\_  
Chest 37 x 34  
Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_  
Genital and Urinary Organs seems of tube  
Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_  
Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_  
Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

## REMARKS.

Height 5' 3"

Tattoo on the left arm "J. A."

DATE: March 24<sup>th</sup> 1863

RENDERED: Alton's M.

(A. G. O. No. 10-100)

Approved  
Emil Seemann  
Inspecting Surgeon.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, James Smith desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Thirt years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
The 17 day of April 1860

Witness

R. S. Gibson

James Smith

No. \_\_\_\_\_

James Smith  
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.

By St. Louis 1860  
St. Louis

Second Regiment of Mo. Army

enlistment, last served in Company ( )

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
years of age; and I

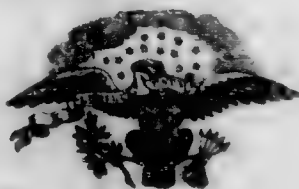
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *James Smith*  
in the State of *Indiana*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *twentieth*  
day of *April* 1863,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James Smith* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*  
this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 186*6*  
BEFORE *the Deeds of Clerk*  
*Capt 13<sup>th</sup> W 8 Infantry*

James Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Pondrom  
apt. Surg. & M. D.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Duns*  
previously to his enlistment, and that ~~he~~ was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Hue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches  
high.

*L. H. Smith. 1<sup>st</sup> Lt*  
second Regiment of *Mr. Smith* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *James Smith* age *thirty* occupation *laborer*  
 born in *Ireland* presented by *St. Heinrich's*

- 1 Have you ever been sick?  
When, and of what diseases?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what?
- 3 Have you ever had fits?
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head?
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
- 7 Are you subject to piles?
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating?
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

*no*

*had the small pox*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

*all in good condition*

REMARKS.

Date, *April 17<sup>th</sup> 1863*  
 Rendezvous, *St. Louis Mo.*

*J. B. Pondrom*  
*Asst. Surg. 2<sup>nd</sup> mo. dist.*  
*Inspecting Surgeon*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Smith* desiring to  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty three* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862.

Witness:  
*Ludwig Kray*

*James Smith*

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

*Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.  
December 13<sup>th</sup> 1862,  
By *James Smith*, Co. B, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt of Inf. Mo. Vol.*

No.

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

*Volunteer Enlistment*

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St. Louis*

I, *James Smith* born in *New York*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty-three* years,  
and by occupation a *Miner* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *third* day of *December* 18*62*.

as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,  
*James Smith* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*  
this *3d* day of *December* 18*62*

Before *John H. Kippner*  
*Master of the Peace*

*James Smith*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-  
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. J. P. M.*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James Smith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown eyes, black hair, fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *1* inch high.

*William J. P. M.*

*Agent of the 18th Regt. Mo. Infy.*

Recruiting Officer

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

*James Smith* age *23* . occupation *moulder*  
born in *New York* , presented by *Saint Adair B. Gray 18<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf.*

- 1 Have you ever been sick?  
When, and of what diseases? *yes*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?  
Head.  
Ears.  
Face.  
Eyes and appendages.  
Nose.  
Organs of Mastication and Voice.  
Neck.  
Chest.  
Abdomen.  
Genital and Urinary Organs.  
Vertebral Column.  
Superior Extremities.  
Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE

*December 3<sup>rd</sup> 1869*

RENDERED BY:

*Th. Louis*

*Inspecting Surgeon*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Smith* desiring  
to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
*Twenty one* years and *five* months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

*James Smith* Given at *St. Louis*  
The *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *April*  
Witness: *Chas. W. Hancock*

No. *129*

*James Smith*

Enlisted at *St. Louis* *Mo*

*April 24<sup>th</sup>* 18*63*

By *Chas. W. Hancock*

*26<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Infantry*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# Volunteer Enlistment

Gov. PRINT. OFF. Dec 1861.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*St Louis*

I, *James Smith* born in *Gheenectady*  
in the State of *New York* aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Marine* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *Twenty fourth* day of *April*  
1863, as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law. And I, *James Smith* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**,  
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or  
opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President  
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis* *James Smith*  
this *25th* day of *April* 1863  
Before *Me David W. Check*  
*Capt 13th W 8 Inftry*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Alfred Hopton*  
*Adj. Gen.* EXAMINING SURGEON. *U.S.A.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Kezed* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches  
high.

*Geo. H. Brown 1st Lt. 20th Me Inftry*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *James Smith* age, *21* occupation, *Mariner*  
born in *New York* presented by *himself*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*  
When, and of what diseases? *no*
  - 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
  - 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
  - 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
  - 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
  - 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrens"? *no*
  - 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
  - 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
  - 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes, Vaccinated*
- Head. *good*  
Ears. *do*  
Face. *do*  
Eyes and appendages. *do*  
Nose. *do*  
Organs of Mastication and Voice. *do*  
Neck. *do*  
Chest. *do*  
Abdomen. *do*  
Genital and Urinary Organs. *do*  
Vertebral Column. *do*  
Superior Extremities. *do*  
Inferior Extremities. *do*

*able bodied & sound* REMARKS.  
*& approved*

Date, *April 28th 1862*  
Place, *St Louis Mo*  
*26th Miss Infy Vol.*

*Abner Hopton* Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A.  
*Act Capt*

# Declaration of Recruit.

I *James Smith*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. Do declare, That I am *Twenty One* years and *None* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo.*  
the *11* day of *August*

186*2*.

Witness:

*J. B. [illegible]*

No.

Enlisted at

*St Louis Mo*

By

*St Louis Mo*

*Rec'd* Regiment of *Artillery*

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

# Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age, and I

child of  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
the day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *James Smith* born in *Missouri*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *twenty one* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *10th* day of *August* 1863,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James Smith*

*do* solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*  
this *10th* day of *August* 1863,

BEFORE

*Me R. W. Cheek*  
*Capt 13th Reg Infantry*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Almer Hopton* *M. J.*  
*Act. Capt* Examining Surgeon *U.S.A.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James Smith*  
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown eyes, dark hair, fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*Ch. Smith, 1st Lieut, 8th Reg. Mo. Inf.*  
Recruiting Officer

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *James Smith*, age *24*, occupation *Farmer*  
 born in *Illinois*, presented by *Dr. Heinrichs*

1. Have you ever been sick? *no not for years*  
 When, and of what diseases? *u*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *not at all* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes Vaccinated*

Head. *Good*  
 Ears. *u*  
 Face. *u*  
 Eyes and Appendages. *u*  
 Nose. *u*  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice. *u*  
 Neck. *Good*  
 Chest. *u*  
 Abdomen. *u*  
 Genital and Urinary Organs. *u*  
 Vertebral Column. *u*  
 Superior Extremities. *u*  
 Inferior Extremities. *u*

## REMARKS.

*able bodied. Sound*  
*Approved by*

DATE: *August 11th 1863*  
 RENDEZVOUS: *St Louis Mo.*

[A. G. O. No. 50.]

*Alfred Hopton M.D.*  
*Act. Asst. & Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A.*



# MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which the examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the man being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in the process may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, those others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain diseases that absolutely disqualify when concealed, as they externally may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of skin a month old."

"We have remarked that certain diseases can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form'."

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cleavage or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cleavage and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chest of Germans, without there being any history of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Chancroid, Syphilis, or other venereal disease, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been procured at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Diseases,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Chancroid, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when examined, who, from other considerations, are entirely ignorant of it, and escape when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered as the Recruit again re-inspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*See Form*

Enlisted at

In the

By

Recruiting Officer.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT

born in

*James Smith*  
*Kentucky*

presented by

age

occupation

*Sept*

1. Have you ever been sick?

When, and of what diseases?

*Yes*

*Remittent Fever 4 years ago*

2. Have you any disease now, and what?

3. Have you ever had fits?

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

*No*

6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

7. Are you subject to the piles?

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

*Yes*

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

*Good*

REMARKS.

*Approved*

DATE:

*Sept 1st 1864*

RENDZVOUS:

*St Louis*

*Chas Ludwig*

*As Regt Surgeon*

Inspecting Surgeon

## (Firefighter's Manual)

"The Road to Wigan Pier" is a book of first-hand observations of the conditions of the working class in England. It is a book that every student of English literature should read. It is a book that every student of English literature should read. It is a book that every student of English literature should read.

[illegible]

to have a statement that certain facts can be ascertained only by questioning him, and — as a result — that an expert witness is the answer to the question asked and ascertained on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of a "pre-arranged" as well as of making it more than too important part also — even to larger — through any slip of the memory."

The questions should be asked and the exam's answers recorded before he is strangled.

It is thought to be directed at ailing clothing and the examination proceeded with a systematically, in the style of the "examination" in the "Form."

Standard in each particular case. . . . It is not true that every time it follows upon the heels of a "new" group of rights-deprived persons, it has noted thus: "Citizens and a right deprivation upon the right particular people."

Next upon any part of the person-house as noted, and the cuts marked by the man recorded. It is not necessary to find traces of fire coupling upon the chains of terminals, as long there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted.

21. upon inspection, the man was found to have a Circumc, though not sufficient to disqualify, but it was noted under the proper head, and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the tenderest or dearest.

To order the head of *Pernambus*, *Centricnemidophylla*, or other *Centropages*, will do a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that insect should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after examinations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way.

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, and the patient is made more intelligent and more amenable to the treatment necessary to settle questions of liability, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the defect that such defects were not overlooked by the first operating Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'obscure disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it is well of course to be unnecessary to proceed any further."

Report v. the fact he is to be finally accepted and hence transmitted to the Government to which he may be assigned."

"Detailed observed at the Board upon inspection should be entered upon the permit and signed by a member of each of the parties. The latter should then be completed and should be forwarded as a part of the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION/OF RECRUIT

Enlisted at

*In the*

By

*Recruiting Officer.*

White 2

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

Sub James Smith age 23 occupation 15th Sqr

born in England presented by Sub for James Bull  
1st Sqr

1. Have you ever been sick? no  
When, and of what diseases? no
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors"? no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Right arm

Head \_\_\_\_\_  
Ears \_\_\_\_\_  
Face \_\_\_\_\_  
Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_  
Nose \_\_\_\_\_  
Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_  
Neck \_\_\_\_\_  
Chest 31x34 Good  
Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_  
Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_  
Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_  
Superior Extremities 1st Sqr  
Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

Height 5-8

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Jan 20th 1863  
REMARKS: no  
(A. G. O. No. 88-Form)

G. Fisher  
Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *James Smith* desiring to ENLIST  
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for THREE YEARS, do declare that I am  
years and months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a  
soldier for three years

Given at St. Louis, Mo., the

day of

*November* 1864

Witness:

*J. H. Johnston*

*James Smith*

Board of Enrollment,  
Dist. of Mo.

*Capt. W. F. Coleman*  
*W. F. Coleman*  
*William W. Adams*

On the day of 1864.

As Substitute for

Enlisted at

No. 1011

*James Smith*



# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
MISSOURI,

TOWN OF  
ST. LOUIS.



I, *James Smith*, born in the State of *Missouri*, aged *18* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *James P. Hood*, Esq., of *St. Louis*, to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *13th* day of *Nov* 1864; and having thus agreed with said

*James P. Hood*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *15th* day of *Nov* 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the Orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ST. LOUIS,

this *15th* day of *Nov* 1864.

Before

*Col. Coleman*  
Capt. and Provost Marshal District of Mo.

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *James P. Hood*, enrolled and liable to be drafted in *St. Louis* Ward *St. Louis* under Act and Amendment, March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *light* eyes, *blue* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*Col. Coleman*  
PROVOST MARSHAL  
*1st Dist. Mo.*

*N. W. Donald*  
COMMISSIONER OF BOARD

*Julian B. Bate*  
SURGEON OF BOARD

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Missouri*

Capt. & Provost Marshal 1st Dist. of Mo.

*Col. Coleman*

Entered into Service of United States *Nov 15th 1864* *St. Louis* *1864*



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Smith desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
25 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at A. Louis, Mo.  
the 4<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864

WITNESSES

Fred. Thumma James Smith

No. 1  
James Smith  
Enlisted at A. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for  
James Smith  
On the 4<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864

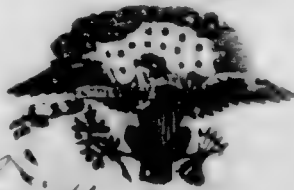
By  
Wm. C. D. Chapman, Jr.  
John D. Smith, Secy.  
Julian D. Smith, Secy.  
Board of Enrollment  
1<sup>st</sup> Div. of Enrollment

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, James Smith born in the State of Missouri, aged 25 years, and by occupation a laborer



Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Esq. of

Grant Marsh  
7th Ward 4th Sub Dist. 1st Dist. Mo.  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 4th day of November, 1864;

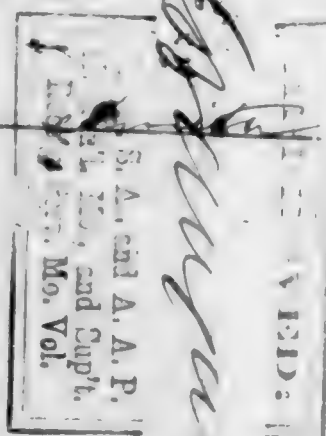
and having thus agreed with said Grant Marsh, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 4th day of November 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 4th day of November, 1864.

BEFORE

Adrian  
Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Grant Marsh Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo. drafted in 4th Sub Dist. 1st Dist. Mo. under the act & amendment of March 3 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brown eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Adrian  
Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

A. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julius J. Pate

Sergeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

This is not with the power of the U.S. on the 4th day of November, 1864 at St. Louis, Mo.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Smith, desiring to ENLIST  
in the 23 Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
23 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 21 day of Nov 1864

WITNESS:

Simon Singer &

James Smith  
his  
mark



No. 145  
James. Smith  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for  
John D. Wright  
On the 21 day of Nov, 1864.

By

Capt W. E. Cochran  
W. M. O'Connell  
Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,  
St. Louis Mo  
1st Dec. of Mo

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

James Smith (White), born in the State of Canada, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Laborer.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John O. Cuthright, Esq., of Paul's Monroe County, Missouri,

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 21 day of Nov, 1864, and having thus agreed with said John O. Cuthright, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21 day of Nov,

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo.

this 21 day of Nov, 1864

Before: C. C. Casper, Capt. 1st Mo. Inf. 1st Div. 1st Corps

James Smith

RECEIVED  
J. B. A. and A. A. P.  
J. T. Mo., and Sup't.  
Sett. Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John O. Cuthright enrolled this 21 day of Nov, 1864, drafted in Paul's Monroe County, Missouri under Act of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brn hair, Fair complexion; is 3 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

C. C. Casper  
Capt. 1st Mo. Inf. 1st Div. 1st Corps  
Provost Marshal.

N. W. Davenport  
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Palo  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo.

Received with the original of the State  
 this day of Nov at St. Louis, Mo.

C. C. Casper  
 Capt. 1st Mo. Inf. 1st Div. 1st Corps  
 Provost Marshal.

May 9 1879  
James Smith

Ampton Mass  
James C Smith

Adm

and

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly used with the records of the District Attorney and District of Minnesota in the Attorney Gen. W. B. O.

2



Personally appeared before me James Smith who being by me duly  
sworn upon his oath deposed that he is an alien, a native of Germany  
— — — — — Subject of the King of Prussia  
— — — — — That he came into the United States on or about the month of June  
A. D. 1844 Since that time resided in the State of Kentucky, Tennessee,  
Illinois, Ohio, Texas & the residue of the time in the State of Missouri  
That he never declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States & has not exer-  
cised the rights of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted  
from military service on the ground that he is a subject of a Foreign Government and has not  
declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, & has never voted in any State.  
James Smith

Also personally appeared before me Matt. Detert & Philip Andre  
who are by me personally known & who being by me duly sworn upon their  
oath depose & say that they reside in the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri. That they  
know the above named affiant James Smith  
and have read to them the affidavit by him subscribed & that to the best of their knowledge  
and belief the facts & statements therein set forth are true.

Matt Detert  
Philip Andre

Sworn to & subscribed before me by the above named affiant James Smith  
Matt. Detert & Philip Andre this 9<sup>th</sup> day  
of May A. D. 1864

Charles Alexander  
Notary Public  
St. Louis County  
Missouri





# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Smith* desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
*Twenty-three* years and *three* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Louis Mo*  
 The *3d* day of *December* 186*2*

Witness:  
*Andin and Coapt*

*James Smith*

Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo.*  
*James Smith*  
 No. *1000*  
 By *James Smith* 3d day  
*1862*  
*1st Regiment of Light Arty. Mo. State*  
 enlistment: last served in Company ( )  
 Regt of  
 Discharged 186  
*Four dollars premium and*  
*Twenty five dollars bounty*  
*paid Dec. 5th 1862*  
*Wm. S. Collins*  
*Dec 14 1862*  
*W. S. Moore & Co. St. Louis*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *James Smith* Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 said of ; that the  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE  
 YEARS. years of age; and I

GIVEN at  
 The of

Witness

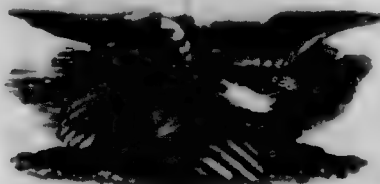
# Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*St. Louis*



I, *James Smith* born in *New York*  
in the State of *New York* aged *Twenty-three* years,  
and by occupation a *milliner* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *third* day of *December* 186*7*,  
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,  
*James Smith* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*

this *3rd* day of *December* 186*7*

BEFORE

*John H. Kennedy*  
*Adjutant of the 1st Regt.*

*James Smith*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-  
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. B. [unclear]*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James Smith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brunette, black, hair, fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

*John H. Kennedy*  
*Adjutant of the 18th Regt. Inf. Mo. Vol. 8, Recruiting Officer*

*E. H. can [unclear] Regt no vol 8th*  
*Adj. G. S. 12 S. Vol 8*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *James Smith* desiring to ENLIST  
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for THREE YEARS, do declare that I am  
years and months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a  
soldier for three years

Given at St. Louis, Mo., the *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 1864

Witness:

*J. H. Johnston*

*James Smith*

APR. 20 1867 This Paper was formerly  
filed in the Department of the Interior  
at St. Louis, Mo.

Board of Enrollment,  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Mo.

*Capt. W. B. Coburn*  
*Wm. H. Anderson*  
*William Dake*

By

On the *15* day of *Nov* 1864.

As Substitute for

Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*

No. *10th*

*1088*

# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF MISSOURI, TOWN OF ST. LOUIS.

I, *James Smith* born in the State of *Illinois*, aged *18* years, and by occupation a *Laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *James S. P. Hood*, Esq., of *Allen Stock Exchange Saline Co. 1st Dist. Mo.* to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *15th* day of *Nov*, 1864; and having thus agreed with said *James S. P. Hood*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *15th* day of *Nov*, 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ST. LOUIS,

this *15th* day of *Nov*, 1864.

Before

*C. B. Calhoun*  
Capt. and Provost Marshal District of Mo.

*James Smith*

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that, in accepting him, he is duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *James S. P. Hood* enrolled and liable to be drafted in *1st Dist. Mo. Ward St. Louis* under Act and Amendment, March 3, 1862, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *4* inches high.

*C. B. Calhoun*  
PROVOST MARSHAL  
*1st Dist. Mo.*

*A. McDonald*  
COMMISSIONER OF BOARD.

*Julian Bates*  
SURGEON OF BOARD.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *St. Louis*

Capt. & Provost Marshal 1st Dist. of Mo.

*C. B. Calhoun*

Enrolled into Service of United States Army

Nov 15

5th day of Nov

1864

1864

March 1876

Smith, James

Substitute

James J. J. Wood

Mar 1876

64232

in

1876

Attest: This is not a copy of the original  
filed in the Enrollment Division, P. O.

James J. Wood

Mar -



State of Missouri  
County of St. Louis James Smith  
being sworn upon  
his Oath Says, that he resides now in  
the City of St. Louis, that to the best of  
his knowledge & belief he was born  
in Springfield Illinois on the 22<sup>nd</sup> of  
December in the year 1840 and that  
on his next birth day which will be on  
the 22<sup>nd</sup> of December 1864, he will be  
years old. Affiant States further that  
he is not liable to do Military Service  
in the Service <sup>of the United States</sup> for the reason that he is  
under the age of 20 years

Subscribed & Sworn to James Smith  
before me Nov 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

John A. Cunningham  
Justice of the Peace





## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Smith, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
23 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

tho

St. Louis Mo  
21 day of Nov 1864

WITNESSES:

TWENTY: S. E. Wright

James K. Smith

11/20/20

No. 67

James Smith

Enlisted at Stoughton

*As Substitute for*

John D. Bourne

On the 21 day of Mar, 1864

134

By  
J. H. C. Schuman

Mat. Mrs. &子女

# Decline Date

Board of Enrollment,

184  
1/4 Du. of Me

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly titled the Free Press.

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis

James Smith (White), born in the State of Canada, aged 26 years, and occupation a Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John D. Centright, Esq., of Paul Monroe Co. 9 Cong. Mass. Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 21 day of Nov, 1864, and having thus agreed with said John D. Centright, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21 day of Nov

1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo

this 21 of Nov, 1864

Before Coleman Capt & Pro Marshal 1st Cir Mo

James Smith not

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John D. Centright enrolled therefor, drafted in Paul Monroe Co 9 Cong Mass Mo under arms & Army Mar 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Red hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Coleman Capt & Pro Marshal 1st Cir Mo

N. McDaniel

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Baker Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

Witnessed into the office of the 1st Cir Mo this 21 day of Nov 1864 at St Louis Mo

Coleman Capt & Pro Marshal 1st Cir Mo

March 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Friend

Dear Sir

I have the honor to

acknowledge the

receipt of your

kind

A. J. T. P. D. V. H. P. O.  
The Burialment Co. N. & P. O.

W. H. P. O.  
1864

STATE OF MISSOURI, }  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, James Smith of the City & County of St. Louis  
State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an  
alien and a Subject of the Queen of Great Britain  
having been born at Toronto Canada in the year 1841 ;  
that I came to the United States in the year 1861 and that I have since resided at  
Chicago Ills Detroit Mich Jackson Mich  
& St Louis Mo

and do now reside at St Louis Mo ; that I have never declared my inten-  
tion to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting  
at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am  
a Subject of the Queen of Great Britain as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a  
citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

James Smith

We, the subscribers, John White and T. A. Lowe  
of the city of St Louis County and State aforesaid, personally known to the  
undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of James Smith  
is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

John White  
Thos A Lowe

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally  
came

James Smith, John White & T. A. Lowe  
who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above  
certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.



In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my  
Notarial Seal this twenty first day of  
November A. D. 1864

John Cunningham  
Justice of the Peace.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Smith desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
21 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 20<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864

WITNES:  
Wm Leannell James Smith

*James Smith*  
*not substituted*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

James Smith

On the 20<sup>th</sup> day of Feb 1864

By

Wm Leannell

James Smith

James Smith

Board of Enlistment

2 Days clearance

*Residence of James Smith*  
*James Smith*

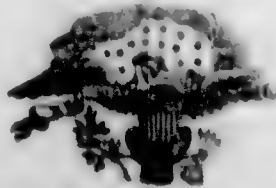
Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James Smith born in the State  
of Canada, aged 21 years, and by  
occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Samuel Miller Esq., of Monroe County

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 29 day of September, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said Samuel Miller I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29 day of September

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Monroe

this 29 day of September, 1864

BEFORE Henry C. Wright

Notary Public  
Monroe County

James Smith

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel Miller  
written by him to be, drafted in Monroe County, 2<sup>d</sup> Dist.  
under Government order, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7  
inches high.

Henry C. Wright  
Notary Public

E. D. Moore  
Commissioner of Board

Dr. J. C. Wright  
Surgeon of Board



September 28 1864

James Smith

LaSalle, Ill.

RECEIVED  
SEP 29 1864  
JAMES SMITH  
LA SALLE, ILL.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, James Smith of Winson  
State of Canada do solemnly swear that I am an  
alien and a Subject of the Queen of England  
having been born at Winson in the year 1830  
that I came to the United States in the year 1864 and that I have since resided at  
different parts of the United  
States

and do now reside at St Louis Mo that I have never declared my  
intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suf-  
frage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military ser-  
vice on the ground that I am a Subject of the Queen  
of England as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to  
become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Witness

Wm Scamell

James Smith

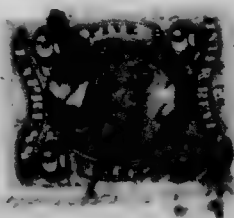
We, the subscribers, \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_  
of the \_\_\_\_\_ County and State aforesaid, personally known  
to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of \_\_\_\_\_  
is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI, } SS.  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid,  
personally came James Smith

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in  
the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 28<sup>th</sup> day of September  
A. D. 1864.



John H. Young  
Justice of the Peace

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Smith desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
25 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at H. Lewis & Co.  
the 4<sup>th</sup> day of Novemb. 1864.

WITNESSES:

Fred. Thumann James Smith

1617  
No. 34

James Smith  
Enlisted at H. Lewis & Co.

As Substitute for

Robert Mearns

On the 4<sup>th</sup> day of Novemb. 1864

By

Capt. G. J. Williams, Co. H  
8<sup>th</sup> Meade's Louisiana


Judson Blake, Sergeant

Board of Enrollment

The  
Doc. of James Smith

A. B. 507 This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Office at B. H.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, James Smith born in the State of Scotland, aged 25 years, and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Grant Marsh Esq., of St. Louis City 7th Ward 4th Sub dist 1st dist mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 4th day of November, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Grant Marsh, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 4th day of November 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 4th day of November 1864.

Before: C. B. Callican James Smith  
(Capt. Pro. Marshal 1st Dist Mo.)

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Grant Marsh Enrolled & liable to be drafted in 7th Ward 4th Sub dist 1st dist mo by amendment of April 3. 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brown eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

C. B. Callican  
Capt. Pro. Marshal  
1st Dist Mo.  
A. McDonald  
Commissioner of Board

Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

This document is the property of the U.S. Army and is not to be distributed outside the Army of Missouri. 1864 at St. Louis Mo.

Nov 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

Small Envelope

Delicate

Grand & Handsome

after 11 years

Substitute for

Grand Marsh

2<sup>nd</sup> Grand 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> line.

Nov 4<sup>th</sup>

A.R. BOY  
called on the 2<sup>nd</sup> of Dec. 1864  
Div. 1. & P. 1.

1899



Personally appeared before Me,

*James Smith*  
who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native  
of *Scotland* and a subject of  
the *Queen of England* That he came to the  
United States in or about the year *1859*.

since that time he has resided in the State of *Ohio*, *Nebraska*  
*Missouri*, been running the river, having no  
particular home. Stopping now in *St Louis*

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States  
and has never exercised the right of suffrage by, voting at any election in any  
State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground  
that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his inten-  
tion to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any elec-  
tion in any State.

*James Smith*

We, the subscribers,  
citizens of  
that the above statement of  
true to the best of our knowledge and belief

and

County and State aforesaid, hereby certify  
is correct and



STATE OF MISSOURI, }

County of St. Louis, }

Before the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally  
came *James Smith*

who being severally duly sworn  
according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively  
subscribed are correct and true.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this  
day of *17* A. D. 186*7*

*John W. Cunningham*  
Justice of the Peace



*Christi. Linnell*

Regt

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Dec. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pis. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

*2*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Description

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Received at *West Chester Depot,*

THE WITHIN NAMED RECRUITS,

this *Twenty Third* day of

*December* 1861

*Capt. Wm. M. Mendenhall*  
COMMANDING GENERAL, KENDZEVILLE.

*to receive*

*Capt. Mendenhall*

*Pennsylvania, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865*

*James B. Smith*  
*33 1/2 Ave*

NOV. 1865. This paper was original  
part of a book of Simbs of Pennsylvania  
and the book was for sale in  
the State of New York, N. Y.  
and in the State of New York, N. Y.  
and in the State of New York, N. Y.  
and in the State of New York, N. Y.

Oct. 1866. This paper was formerly used  
with the records of the Chief Muster  
and Disbursing Officer of Missouri, in the  
Military Division, M. E. O.

# ROLL OF VOLUNTEERS enlisted in the

Form B.

District, State of

1863

NO.

NAME OF RECRUIT.

DESIGNATION.

REGIMENT SELECTED.

BY WHOM PRESENTED.

REMARKS.

*James Smith*

*33rd Mass Regt*

*Wm. G. (Capt)*

*Adopted by the 33rd Mass Regt*

NOTE.—In the column headed "Designation," the word "Veteran," or "New Recruit," as the case may be, will be entered opposite the name of the recruit.

To

*Wm. C. H. Alexander*  
Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General.

*Wm. C. H. Alexander*  
Captain and Provost Marshal.

*1st Oct 1869*

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *James B. Smith* age *40*, occupation *farmer*  
 born in *Westmoreland Co. Pennsylvania*, presented by *Capt. R. C. Bradshaw*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *yes*  
 When, and of what diseases? *Fever typhus - Yonkers 1858*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *yes - Gleet*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

*perfect*

REMARKS.

DATE *October 6<sup>th</sup> 1862*  
 RENDEZVOUS: *St. Joseph mo*

*M. T. M.*  
 Inspecting Surgeon.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I *James B. Smith*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Forty* years and *Six* months of age; that I have  
 neither been nor am I, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Saint Joseph Mo*  
 the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *October* 1862.

Witness

*R. C. Bradshaw Capt*

*James B. Smith*

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

By *Capt. R. C. Bradshaw*  
*25<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Mo. Vols.*

Enlisted at *Saint Joseph Mo*  
*October 1<sup>st</sup>* 1862

No. *297*

*James B. Smith*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I

of

is

said

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

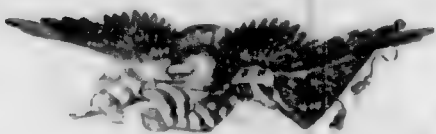
Witness



# Volunteer Enlistment.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Saint Joseph

I, *James B. Smith* born in *Westmoreland County*  
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *Forty* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
enlisted this *First* day of *October* 1862,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James B.*

*Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Joseph, Mo.*

this *6th* day of *Oct* 1862

BEFORE

*James B. Smith*  
*M. L. Waring*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Weston*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James B. Smith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, brown hair, Fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *10 1/2* inches high.

*D. C. Buchanan*  
*Capt &* Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, **ENLIST** in the Army of the United States, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, do declare, that I am desiring to  
 years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
 to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT  
 the day of

Witness:

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By *James B. Smith*  
*December 14, 1865*  
*4th Regiment of Ill. Heavy Art.*

1865

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, **said** do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of **THREE YEARS**. Do certify, That I am the  
 that the  
 years of age; and I

GIVEN AT  
 The of

Witness:

# ENLISTMENT--VOLUNTEERS.

STATE OF

*Mo*

TOWN OF

*Old Mines*



I, *James B Smith* born in *Lockport*  
in the State of *New York* aged *Twenty four* years,  
and by occupation a *Machinist* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 1863

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

*James B Smith* do solemnly swear that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will  
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

*14<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*Old Mines Mo*  
*December* 1863

Before

*Wm H Miller*

*James B Smith*  
*Recruit*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General  
Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would,  
in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

*James B Smith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief,  
he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have  
strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light*  
hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

*Wm H Miller*

Recruiting Officer.

*James B (and) Smith.*

*Co. B 3. Regt. Ar. I.*

*1*  
Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Dear Atlanta G<sup>o</sup>

July 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully returned as there is  
not at present nor has at any  
time prior to this date a man  
by the name of James J. Smith  
or James I. Smith belonged to  
Company of 3<sup>d</sup> Ill<sup>o</sup> Cal Infantry

John Denny

Asst Comd<sup>g</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup>

3<sup>d</sup> Regt Ill Cal Inf

Headquarters 3<sup>d</sup> Regt Ill Cal Inf

Depon Atlanta Ga August 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

On the ground of the Regt Description Book  
I herewith certify that never has been a man  
by the name of James J. Smith or James I. Smith  
a member of the Regiment

This certification

Is given by

Oct. 1905. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Acting Asst.  
Major Marshal General, of Mo, in the  
Archives Div. M. S. O.

*Smith, James*

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Carta of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# Declaration of Recruit.

I *James H. Smith*  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*about* *thirty* years and *thirty* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Missouri*  
 the *twentieth* day of *August* 186*2*  
*James H. Smith*

Witness:

*J. C. Thomas*

No. 10 *th*

*James H. Smith*  
 Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*

*Enlisted 20th* 186*2*

By *Wm. J. H. Thomas*  
*1st* Regiment of *Mo. Inf.*

*From enlistment; last served in company ( )*

Regt of

Discharged 186*2*

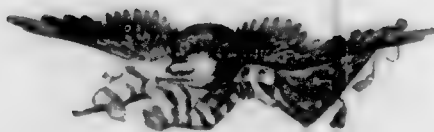
## Consent in Case of Minors.

I *do hereby* of *St. Louis, Mo.* is *thirty* years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
 the *twentieth* day of *August* 186*2*

Witness:

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*Harrison*

I, *James C. Smith* born in *Harrison, Missouri*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty Three* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Twenty* day of *August* 186*4*,  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Harrison, Mo.*  
this *22* day of *September* 186*4*.

BEFORE

*Thos. H. Senn**Sgt.**James C. Smith*

**I CERTIFY ON HONOR**, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Examining Surgeon.*

**I CERTIFY ON HONOR**, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James C. Smith*  
and that he was not only a soldier when enlisted, but to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, light hair, light*  
complexion, is *5* feet *1* inches high.

*Recruiting Officer**Recruiting Officer*

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, James C. Smith desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do DECLARE, That I am  
Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

1862

Witness:

S. M. Ransom

James C. Smith  
 Mark

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
James C. Smith  
 Enlisted at St Louis Mo  
August 16 1862  
 By Godfrey H. H. H.  
33rd Regiment of Mo Vol

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

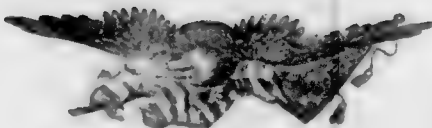
the

day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF  
Wisconsin



*St. Louis*

and by occupation *Farmer*  
enlisted this *Sixteenth* day of *August* 186*2*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

this ..... day of .....



121 London &

Thos. Smith

*Examining Surgeon.*

completion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

*Edw. W. Morris*  
1st Lieutenant & Recruiting Officer.

Recruiting Officer.

*Christie H. Jones - 43*

Reg't

*4*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

*3*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Her gr. Anna Hills Station  
Co. Mo. March 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

My dear Mr. Smith

Received Letter ... No. 51

Her gr. & Mr. G. at upon my  
obvious intention to the Reg. I am  
thankful to have heard of the  
in the Standard. I would regret  
to hear from S. & B. but you  
deciding me is always forward  
of the country within the limits  
of the Standard. Dear Mr. Smith  
I have no more to write. I am  
at the most friendly wishes.

Yours

Her gr. Mr. G. & Mr. L. Co. March 29<sup>th</sup> 1864



Head Quarters, 5th Hill, Jackson, Co Mo,  
In the Field Mar 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sir

I am in receipt of  
enclosurement No 54. Head Qrs. 4<sup>th</sup> Sub Dist, upon  
a communication, of mine, dated Head Qrs.  
Station Independence, Mo, March 20<sup>th</sup> 1864.

After giving the subject due consideration, I  
see but one solution to the somewhat anomalous  
position in which I am placed, by the present  
location of the Companies under my command.  
In accordance with which, I would respectfully  
request that an order be issued from Sub Dist  
Head Quarters, directing me to assume command  
of the country embraced within the limits of  
Jackson Co Mo, East of the Little Blue, with  
permission to establish Head Quarters at the  
most feasible point.

Very Respectfully

Your obt Servt

J Nelson Smith  
Major Comdg

To

V. L. Berthoud, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut,  
and A. A. A. Genl 4<sup>th</sup> S. L. & C. Mo

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James H. Smith desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
24 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for <sup>one</sup> ~~three~~ year.

GIVEN at

the

day of

WITNESS:

S. J. Johnston

James H. Smith

No. 282

James H. Smith  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

William Lamborn

On the 31 day of October 1864

By

John C. Johnson

Wm. H. Smith

Julian B. Bates


Board of Enrollment,

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Mo

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



1. James H. Smith born in the State of Canada, aged 24 years, and by occupation Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William Vanstrake Esq., of St. Louis City Mo 12<sup>th</sup> Dist Sub Dist 4<sup>th</sup> 32

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864, and having thus agreed with said William Vanstrake, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

St. Louis Mo  
this 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 1864.  
Col Coleman  
Capt & Provost Marshal

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in according him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Vanstrake Enrolled & drafted in 12<sup>th</sup> Dist Sub Dist 4<sup>th</sup> 32 under Amendment Act 3<sup>rd</sup> 3, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high

Col Coleman  
Capt & Provost Marshal  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist  
N. McDonald  
Commissioner of Board

Julian Gale  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Mo.

At St. Louis Mo  
 Mustered into the U.S. Service the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 1864

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James H. Smith desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
24 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for <sup>one</sup> ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 31 day of October 1864

WITNESS:

S. J. Johnston James M. Smith

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

William H. Smith

On the 31 day of October, 1864

By

Capt. C. D. Jackson

A. McDonald

Jackson Bates

Board of Enrollment.


1<sup>st</sup> Dir. of Mo



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James H. Smith born in the State of Georgia, aged 24 years, and by occupation Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William Vanstake Esq., of 12 Dist Sub Dist No 32

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 31 day of October, 1864, and having thus agreed with said William Vanstake DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 31 day of October 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mothis 31 day of October 1864

BEFORE

C. Coleman  
Capt. Geo. Mass 1st Reg Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Vanstake Enrolled & Mustered March 3rd 1863, drafted in 12 Dist Sub Dist No 32, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high

C. Coleman  
Capt. Provost Marshal

V. McDonnell  
Commissioner of Board

Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

Mustered into the U. S. Service this 31 day of October 1864

Feb 20 1864

Smith & Co. 25.

1000

William H. Smith

2411

1000

2000

A.P. 07 It is paper was formerly  
used in the Bureau of Div. R. & P.

Smith & Co.  
New York



Personally appeared before Me, James H. Smith  
who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native  
of Canada and a subject of  
the Queen of England That he came to the  
United States in or about the year 1814 Month of Oct,  
since that time he has resided in the State of Missouri & now  
in St. Louis

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States  
and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any  
State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground  
that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his inten-  
tion to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any elec-  
tion in any State.

James H. Smith

We, the subscribers, and  
citizens of \_\_\_\_\_ County and State aforesaid, hereby certify  
that the above statement of \_\_\_\_\_ is correct and  
true to the best of our knowledge and belief.



STATE OF MISSOURI, } SS.  
County of St. Louis, }

Before the undersigned a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, per-  
sonally came James H. Smith  
who being severally duly sworn accord-  
ing to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively sub-  
scribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand this 29th  
day of Oct A. D. 1864

John W. Cunningham  
Justice of the Peace.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James H. Smith desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
24 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 31 day of October 1864

WITNESS:

John H. Smith

2885

No. 242

James H. Smith

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

William Hancock

On the 31 day of October, 1864

By

John H. Smith

James H. Smith

John H. Smith

Board of Enrollment.

1 Dir. of Mo

APR. 1867 This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt Louis.

I, James H. Smith born in the State of Canada, aged 24 years, and by occupation a Labourer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William Danstrake Esq., of St Louis 12<sup>th</sup> Dist Sub Dist 4<sup>th</sup> 22

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864, and having thus agreed with said William Danstrake, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 31 day of October 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of one ~~years~~ **YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

31 day of October 1864

Signed

James H. Smith  
Capt. Pro. Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Danstrake

Enlisted drafted in 12<sup>th</sup> Dist Sub Dist 4<sup>th</sup> 22 March 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high

C. Coleman

Capt. Provost Marshal  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist 1<sup>st</sup> Mo

A. McDonald

Commissioner of Board

Julian Bate

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Mo

Mutual into the St. Louis Service, this 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 1864

C. Coleman  
Capt. Provost Marshal  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist 1<sup>st</sup> Mo

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *James H. Smith* age *19* years occupation, *Veterian*  
born in *Franklin, Maine* presented by *Lieut. Hinrichs*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Yes* *Typhoid fever in last spring*  
When, and of what disease?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *Fracture of arm two years ago, very good*  
*healed.*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking *very seldom* Or have you ever had the "horror?" *No*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Has been vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Date, *1862 July 30th*  
Attest, *Dr. J. M. Smith*  
*St. Louis Mo.*

*Wm. Seemann M.D.*  
Inspecting Surgeon.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James H. Smith* desiring  
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*nineteen* years and *11* months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo*  
The *thirtieth* day of *July* 1862

Witness:

*A. Loggihorn*

*James H. Smith*

*James H. Smith*  
Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*  
*thirtieth day of July* 1862,  
By *Sergeant* *Dr. H. H. H. H.*  
*of the* Regiment of *Artillery* *Mo*  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of *25*  
Discharged 186

No.

*Dr. 409*

*127*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis

I, *James H. Smith* born in *Frankfort*  
in the State of *Maine* aged *nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Walterian Organ* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *thirtieth* day of *July*  
1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by  
law. And I, *James H. Smith* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of  
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *31* day of

1862

BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-  
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *James H. Smith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
trained soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *blue* eyes, *red* hair, *redish* complexion, is *five* feet *ten* inches high.

Recruiting Officer.



*Smith, Frances M*

Reg't

*5*  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Cards of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates <i>4</i>	Prs. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination <i>1</i>
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

I *James M. Smith* desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Eighteen* years and *Six* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Osage County, Mo*  
 the *Eighteenth* day of *October* 186*2*

Witness:

*Thomas Gaylord*

*James M. Smith*  
 his mark

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

186

No. *54*  
*James M. Smith*  
 Enlisted at *Osage Co. Mo*  
*October 18th* 186*2*  
 By *J. W. M. Brown*  
*26th Mo. Regiment of Artillery*

*15. 222*  
*(No 172)*

# Consent in Case of Minors.

I *Lewis M. Smith* Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 Father of *James M. Smith*; that the  
 said *James M.* is *Eighteen* years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at *Osage County, Mo*  
 the *Eighteenth* day of *October* 186*2*

Witness

*Wilson Sherkey*

*Lewis M. Smith*  
 his mark

# Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*  
*St Louis & Jackson County*



*St Louis*

I, *James M. Smith* born in *Rutherford County*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Eighteen* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Eighteenth* day of *October* 186*2*

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James*

*M. Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *Eighteenth* day of

Before

*St Louis, Mo*  
*October 1862*  
*One* *Alpheus Smith*  
*Justice of the Peace*

*James M. Smith*  
*his mark*

*Thomas Gaylord*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. C. Hilgard, M.D.*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James M. Smith*  
precisely to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Hazel* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark*  
complexion, is *five* feet *Seven* inches high.

*Geo W Brown 1<sup>st</sup> Lt 26<sup>th</sup> Me. Vol*  
Recruiting Officer.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *James M. Smith* age, *18 yrs* occupation, *Farmer*  
born in *Tennessee* presented by *Lieut. Geo. W. Brown*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Yes*  
When, and of what disease? *Measles last winter*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *Small scar on forehead above*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horror?" *No*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

*Perfect*

REMARKS.

Date, *October 25 1862*

Decendous, *St Louis 26* No Recruiting Agency com

*J. C. Hilgard, M.D.*

Inspecting Surgeon.

*Smith, Fred D.*

, Co. *30*, Reg't *Mo. Art.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Prim. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effect .....	Personal Reports .....
Discretion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Write nothing above this line.

See Henry Taylor  
for, paper  
relating to arrest as  
deserter.



*Cornell University*

Rey's

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James S. Smith* desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am *19* years  
 and *10* months of age; that I have ~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *Rolla Mo*  
 The *15th* day of *September* 1862

Witness:

*Francis Hyatt* his  
*James S. Smith*

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served Company ( )

*James S. Smith*  
 Enlisted at *Rolla Mo*  
*September 15th* 1862  
 By *Francis Hyatt*  
*Boards Regiment of Cavalry*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

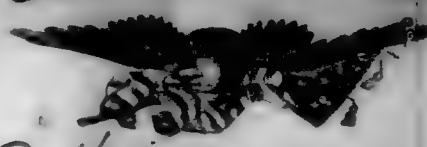
I, *Francis Hyatt*  
 of *James S. Smith*  
*19* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT *Rolla Mo*  
 The *15th* day of *September* 1862

Witness:

*James S. Smith*  
*Francis Hyatt*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *James S. Smith* born in *Missouri* County  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Nineteen* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *15th* day of *September* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James S. Smith* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *15th* day of *Sept* 18*62*

Before me, *Eljah Perry*  
*Justice of the Peace*

*James S. (+) Smith*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*John L. Taylor*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James S. Smith* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *Light Brown* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*Stanford Dugan* Capt Co B  
Bowen's Cavalry  
Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James S. Smith* desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *nineteen* years  
 and *nineteen* months of age; that I have ~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *Holla Mo*  
 The *fifteenth* day of *September* 1862

Witness:

*Francis Hyatt* *James S. Smith*

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

*James S. Smith*  
 Enlisted at *Holla Mo*  
 By *Francis Hyatt* 1862  
*James S. Smith*  
*Francis Hyatt*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Francis Hyatt*  
 of *James S. Smith* Do CERTIFY, That I am the *Guardian*  
*nineteen* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT *Holla Mo*  
 The *15th* day of *September* 1862

Witness:

*Francis Hyatt* *Francis Hyatt*



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Illinois* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *James S. Smith* born in *County*  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Twenty* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer*  
this *Fifteenth* day of *September* 18*67*, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James S. Smith* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla Mo*  
this *15th* day of *Sept.* 18*67*  
Before me, *Elijah Perry*  
*Justice of the Peace*  
*James S. (+) Smith*  
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*John Taylor*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James S. Smith* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *Yellow Brown* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

*Stanford J. Capt Co B* Recruiting Officer.  
*Bowens Can mo Val*



*Continental Division*

Regt

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Jerome Smith desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
adventitious years and four months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph Mo  
 the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of March 1863

Witness:

S B Brown

Jerome Smith  
 make

No.

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

Be Paid  
as a man of full  
age  
regiment

1863

last served in company ( )

1868.

Alfred  
April 14/1868

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

Do CERTAINLY, That I am the  
of ..... ; that the  
is ..... years of age; and I  
to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of years

GIVEN at

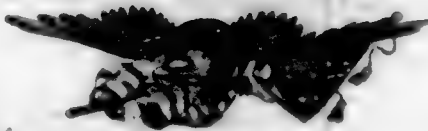
the

day of

186

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St Joseph*

I, *Jerome Smith* born in *Wayne County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty eight* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *19th* day of *March* 186*2*,  
as a *soldier* in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,  
*Jerome Smith* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

the *5th* day of *March* 186*2*

BEFORE

*St Joseph*  
*Jerome Smith*  
*Mark*  
*W B Brown*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Examining Officer*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Jerome Smith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *Sandy*  
complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

*Alfred W. Harrison*

*Recruiting Officer*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Jerome Smith desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty Eight years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_  
Jerome Smith

Witness:  
John R. P.

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enlisted at St. Louis  
March 5th 1863  
 By Chas. H. C.  
11th Regiment of Missouri  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_

Witness:

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St Joseph*

I, *Jerome Smith* born in *Wayne County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty eight* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *fifth* day of *March* 186 *3*

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to receive  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,

*Jerome Smith* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

the

day of

Before

*St Joseph*  
*5th* day of *March* 186 *3*  
*Ed J Browne*

*his*  
*Jerome Smith*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. ...*  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Jerome Smith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ... eyes, ... hair, ...  
complexion, is ... feet ... inches high.

*Col. L. L. ...*  
Recruiting Officer



Smith, Daniel  
Wm 209 d

Regt. Moo

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Quaranty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



James Smith of Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
 Company, (\_\_\_\_\_) of the Unassigned Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by Mustine Co. A Col. 1st Reg. Mo. of  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ at St. Louis, Missouri  
 on the fourth day of October 1864 to serve three years; he was born  
 in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of Mississippi is Wine (19) years of age, Five (5) feet Four (4) inches high, Yellow complexion, Black eyes,  
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty \_\_\_\_\_ days.

The Board having care- fully examined James Smith find him unfit for military service, by reason of old dislocation of right knee joint, which disability existed prior to enlistment

STATION: Genl Draft Headquarters B. B. H. Mo

DATE: October 26th 1864

Harrison Col. U.S.A.  
President of Board  
Commanding Pass

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James Smith Unassigned of Captain Substitute Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of an old dislocation of the right knee which has caused a relaxation of the ligaments of the joint and atrophy of the muscles of the leg. The disability existed prior to enlistment

M. Blevins  
Surgeon. U.S.A.

Discharged, this 1st day of November 1864 at Draft  
Headquarters for Missouri

W. H. M. J. M.  
Col. H. M. J. M.  
Commanding the Reg't. Pass

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
 Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

*Smith, David B*

Regt

2  
Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

I Levi B Smith desiring  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
thirty six years and          months of age; ~~that I have~~  
~~nothing to disclose~~ that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Talia Nev  
 the twelfth day of November 1862.  
 Witness James B Smith

No.           
Levi B Smith  
 Enlisted at Talia Nev  
November the twelfth 1862  
 By Robert John Doug  
1st Regiment of Cavalry, 1st Div  
1st enlistment; last served in company ( - )  
 Rec'd of           
 Discharged          186        

# Consent in Case of Minors.

I          of          Do certify, That I am the  
         said          is          years of age, and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at           
 the          day of          186        .  
 Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Rolla.

I, James B. Smith born in Washington County  
 in the State of Missouri aged thirty six years.  
 and by occupation a Medical Doctor. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this twelfth day of November 1862,  
 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James B. Smith  
 do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
 and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla, Mo.  
 this twelfth day of November 1862.

BEFORE

James B. Smith  
Capt. Co. 2nd Regt. Cavalry Mo.

James B. Smith

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeable to the General Regu-  
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Stuart Taylor  
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James B. Smith  
 previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light  
 complexion, is 6 feet — inches high.

James B. Smith  
 Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, James B. Smith do hereby declare, That I am  
 ENLISTED in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am  
Twenty six years and 2 months of age; that I have  
~~not been discharged~~ that I have never been discharged from the United States Service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Rolla Mo.  
 the Ninth day of November 1862.  
James B. Smith  
 Witness

No. 1000  
 Enlisted at Rolla Mo.  
for under the Ninth 1862  
 By Capt. John Day  
of the Regiment of Army No. 1  
enlistment; last served in company (-)  
Reg't of  
Discharged 186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, James B. Smith of Rolla Mo. Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
father of John B. Smith, that the  
child is 16 years of age, and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN AT Rolla Mo.  
 the Ninth day of November 1862.  
 Witness



STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Rolla*

I, *Jesse B Smith* born in *Washington County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *thirty six* years.  
and by occupation a *Medical Doctor*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *twelfth* day of *November* 1862,  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Jesse B Smith*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla Mo.*  
this *twelfth* day of *November* 1862.  
Before *Jesse B Smith*  
*Capt Co B 9th Reg Mo Inf*

*Jesse B Smith*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John L Taylor*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Jesse B Smith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, light hair, light*  
complexion, is *6* feet *—* inches high.

*Jesse B Smith*  
*Capt Co B 9th Reg Mo Inf* Recruiting Officer.

*Smith, Joseph*

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Jesse H. Smith*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am *Twenty five* years and *14* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Joseph, Mo.*

The *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *August*

Witness *A. D. Hedden*

*J. H. Smith*

Discharged

Reg't of

186

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By *J. H. Smith*  
*3rd Regiment of Mo. Vol.*  
*August 21<sup>st</sup> 1862*

Enlisted at *St. Joseph, Mo.*  
*Jesse H. Smith*  
*No. 44*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I

said

of

is

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY. That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

GIVEN at

The

of

Witness

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St. Joseph*

I, *John H. Smith* born in

in the State of

aged

years,

and by occupation a

enlisted this

day of

*August*

18 *62*

as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Joseph Mo.*

this

day of

*August*

18 *62*

*Jeff. W. Smith*

Before *Lt. R. D. Barr*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*R. D. Barr* Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion,* is *5* feet *9* inches high

*Lt. R. D. Barr*

Recruiting Officer.

Smith, John  
Co. B, 1st. Regt. Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charge	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *John Smith* desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
*30* years and *—* months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo*  
the *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *July* 1864

WITNESS:

*Victor Schuerman John Smith*

*1 Co*

No.

*John Smith*  
Enlisted at *St Louis Mo* *11<sup>th</sup>*

As Substitute for

*David Hays*

On the *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 1864.

By

*Capt. C. D. Lawrence*

*Adj. Gen. D. D. D.*

*John Smith*

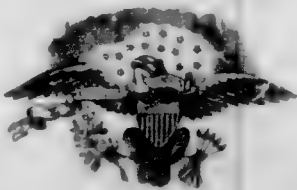
Board of Enrollment.

*11<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 1864



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Missouri*  
I, *John Smith*  
of *Chicago*, aged *30* born in the State  
occupation a *laborer* years, and by  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*David Riggs*, Esq., of *Kentucky*.

*1st Dist. Dist. of East Kentucky*  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *2nd* day of *July*, 186*4*;  
and having thus agreed with said *David Riggs* I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *2nd* day of *July*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
**THREE YEARS**, or as soon as discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*  
this *2nd* day of *July*, 186*4*.  
By *John Smith*  
*CO Coleman*  
*Capt. & Co. Major Dist. Mo.*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *David Riggs*  
*Enrolled and* drafted in *Kentucky*  
under act *March 3, 1863*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *8*  
inches high.

*CO Coleman*  
*Opt and* *Protest Marshal.*  
*A. McDaniel*  
*Commissioner of Board.*

*Julian Bates*  
*Surgeon of Board.*

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Missouri*

*Heard and the service of the United States, in 1864*  
*in the 2nd day of July 1864 at St. Louis, Mo.*  
*CO Coleman*  
*1st Regt. Missouri*

*Approved*

*Enrolled by a C. A. P. Webb for Mr. John Smith*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *John Smith* desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
*30* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis Mo.*  
the *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *July 1864*

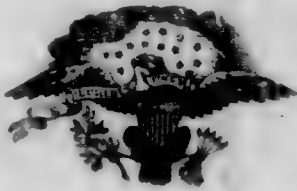
WITNESS.

*Peter Schuermeyer John Smith*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*John Smith*  
Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo*  
As Substitute for  
*David Rapp*  
On the *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *July* . 1864.  
By  
*Capt. H. A. Schuman*  
*H. A. Schuman*  
*J. A. Schuman*  
Board of Enrollment,  
St. Louis, Mo.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I,

John Smith  
Gallatin

, aged

30

born in the State

years, and by

Occupation a

Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Esq., of Kentucky

become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and

delivered to me, on the

day of

1864;

and having thus agreed with said

I KNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this

day of

I DO HEREBY

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I dosolemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;

that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders

of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

2<sup>nd</sup>

day of

1864.

BEFORE

C. Coleman  
Capt. & Co. 1st Dist. 11<sup>th</sup>

John Smith

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of David Higgs drafted in Kentucky in the month of March 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

C. Coleman  
Capt. and Provost Marshal.

A. H. Small

Commissioner of Board.

Julius B. Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of

Kentucky

V

*Linville Peter*

*Wt. Co. B*

11 Regt. MO. Inf.

1  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Cerda of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Other papers relating to—	
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS			
		No. of Reg't.	State	Army or Navy	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page
<i>Smith John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Dec.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Off. Br</i>	<i>5</i>		
					<i>His</i>	<i>37285</i>		

Captured at *Magnum Morris*. *May 12*, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., *May 16 or 18*, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at *Fort Point Va.* *May 23*, 1863, of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., *May 25*, 1863.

Copied by *866*

*Smith John*  
Mr. *W. E. Smith*  
Regt. *1st Regt. 1st Div.*

Enclosures.

Bel Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prie. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confine ment	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# Declaration of Recruit.

*I John Smith*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am *Twenty three* years and *—* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Shannon County Mo* the *14th* day of *October* 1862.

Witness:

*John Smith*

22

No. 3

*Enlisted at Shannon County Mo*  
*October 14th 1862*

By

*1st Regt of 11th Co*

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

*four dollars premium and twenty five dollars bounty paid Oct. 20th 1862*

*Wm. C. Davidson Officer*

Received from Second Auditor Aug. 23rd. 1892

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

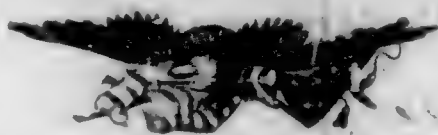
Witness:

# Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Alford*



*Delaware*

I, *John Smith*

born in *Mayi County*

In the State of *Delaware*

aged *Twenty Five* years.

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

enlisted this *Twenty* day of *October*

1862.

as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE** YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John Smith*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Delaware*

this *19th* day of *October* 1862.

BEFORE

*Lt. Wm. White*

*Justice of the Peace*

*John Smith*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Dr. Martin M. D.*

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *1 1/2* inches high.

*W. H. ...*

Recruiting Officer.

Approved  
App'd Davis  
Capt. H. ...

Smith John  
R, Co. E, 9 Regt. M Co

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
		No. of Reg't.	Place	Arm of Service	(S)	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Smith John</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Ans</i>		<i>S</i>	<i>AWB</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>343</i>		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_

, 186 ; confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_

*Harrisville, Mar 19, 1864*

, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

, 186 .

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

*C. D. V*

V

Smiths, John  
J. Co. 2 8

Reg't MO. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Reference	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Smith, John</i>	<i>O &amp; M Co</i>					<i>Reference</i>	<i>Vol. 126</i>	<i>Page 14</i>		
<i>Green</i>						<i>Reference</i>	<i>Vol. 126</i>	<i>Page 14</i>		
						<i>Reference</i>	<i>Vol. 126</i>	<i>Page 14</i>		
						<i>Reference</i>	<i>Vol. 126</i>	<i>Page 14</i>		
						<i>Reference</i>	<i>Vol. 126</i>	<i>Page 14</i>		

Captured at *Abland 82* *June 20*, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va.,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

where he died

Paroled at *Price Bluff*, 186 , of *June 26*, 1863; reported at *Camp Parole* *March 11, 1863*

*Arrested July 28/63 3a March 34/63 absent without leave 3a April 10/63 arrested*

Copied by *CSCE*



(Record continued.)

*Deserted July 30/63. Entered of absence from 1313*

Furloughed

, 186 , for

days; returned

deserted

, 185 ;

May 10/63 with remark "Deserted

from 1313. and should have been July 29/63. Deserted May 30/63  
Deserted May 30/63. Deserted.

Adjutant General's Office.

, 18

This is accepted as referring to

Co.

Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

Copied by

*Smith, John*

Co. *14* Page *Pro Car*

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Description .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

**NOTE 1.**—This blank will be filed for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c. &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who is to bounty &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier is to be enlisted should be given on the back.

**NOTE 2.**—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must be made in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States, and either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Smyth, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am 31 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri the 15<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1865

Witness:

W. Lamy

John Smith

No. 31

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

By W. L. Smith, 1865

14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Car. Me 1st

First enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Certified to John Smyth  
4<sup>th</sup> Sub District  
9 Dist of Mo.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

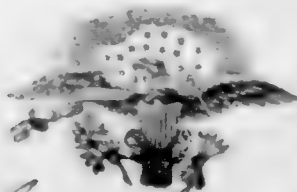
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis



I, John Smyth, born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Ireland, aged 31 years,  
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Fifteenth day of March, 1865.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Smyth, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo.  
this 15th day of March, 1865.

BEFORE:

St. Musty Officer & Post-M.

John Smyth

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeing  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. J. Paley  
Surgeon & Examining Surgeon  
1st Dist. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Blk hair, Dark complexion, is 5  
feet 3 inches high.

St. Musty Officer & Post-M.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Must be put into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in company  
14th Regiment of Can. Mo. Volunteers on the 15th day of March, 1865, at St. Louis, Mo.

St. Musty Officer & Post-M.  
1st Dist. Mo.

*Smith, James*

Regt

*15* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
U. M. Charges	Med. Det. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>12</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination <i>3</i>
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the man being well dealt about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, join others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be shut out of the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of skin a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasion, the answers to these questions should be repeated on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Recruit is to move every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"*Never upon any part of the person should be looked, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cutting upon the chest of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted.*"

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Chinese, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and an of his mother's or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, as if whether vaccination has been procured at the tender years or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cerebral, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who from after consideration, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By it's means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will be generally happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon re-inspection should be entered upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the short report thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Enlisted at John Smith  
Mio volo

In the

By

Recruiting Officer.

NOV. 1906. The Dept. of War  
Bureau of the Army  
Adjutant General's Office  
Washington, D. C.



# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT

*John Smith*

age *21*

occupation

*Farmer*

born in

*Canada*

presented by

*Dr J. E. Green*  
*Drafted 3d Dist*

1. Have you ever been sick?

*no*

When, and of what diseases?

2. Have you any disease now, and what?

*no*

3. Have you ever had fits?

*no*

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?

*no*

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

*no*

6. Are you in the habit of drinking?

*no*

Or have you ever had the "horrors"?

*no*

7. Are you subject to the piles?

*no*

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?

*no*

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

*Yes once*

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

*Height 5-11 1/2*

DATE:

*March 21st 1865*

RENDERED:

*J. E. Green*

[A. G. O. No. 10-1000]

Inspecting Surgeon.

Write nothing above this line.

John Smith  
Bill for balance  
Nov 10. \$500  
110.

NOV. 1905. This paper was  
received of the  
District of Columbia  
for the year 1905.

July 27/14

Mr.

James

Wm. L. L.

THE OFFICE OF THE  
SHERIFF OF THE COUNTY OF  
SHERIFF OF THE COUNTY OF  
SHERIFF OF THE COUNTY OF

Sub for Santa Reges  
6th Div by

cit -

STATE OF MISSOURI,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, John Smith of St Louis  
State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an  
alien and a Subject of the Queen of England  
having been born at Dublin Ireland in the year 1834;  
that I came to the United States in the year 1861 and that I have since resided at  
Montreal Canada East Buffalo N.Y.  
& Chicago Ills

and do now reside at St Louis Mo.; that I have never declared my in-  
tention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage  
by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service  
on the ground that I am a Subject of the Queen  
of England as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to  
become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.



John Smith

We, the subscribers, \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_  
of the \_\_\_\_\_ County and State aforesaid, personally known  
to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of \_\_\_\_\_  
is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI,

SS.

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace  
came John Smith

who being ~~separately~~ him duly sworn according to law, deposed and says that the facts set forth in  
the above certificate by ~~them~~ him are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and ~~affixed my~~  
~~Natural Seal~~ this Second day of

July

A. D. 1864

John M. Young  
Justice of the Peace

July 8 1864

John Smith

Wm

Nov. 1860. This letter was forwarded  
to the printer on the 1st of Nov.  
and was printed on the 1st of Nov.



State of Missouri, } ss.  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before me, *William Keating a Justice of the Peace*, a ~~Notary Public~~ within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared: *John Smith a native of Great Britain Scotland, now a resident of the City of St. Louis Missouri*

*Who being duly sworn upon his oath says:*

That he is an ALIEN, being a subject of the *Queen of Great Britain*

That he came to the United States *on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of March 1863*

And that he has resided since that time *in the City of Chicago, State of Ill.*

That he has never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has not exercised the rights of suffrage by voting at any election in any State;

That he claims to be exempted from military service under the act of Congress "for Enrolling and calling out the National forces," approved March 3rd, 1863, on the ground, that he is the subject of a foreign, the *English* Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted in any State.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

*8<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864*

*William Keating*  
*Justice of the Peace*

*John X Smith*  
*Mark*



State of Missouri, }  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before me, *Wm Keating a Justice of the Peace*, a ~~Notary Public~~ within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared: *John Buckley*

*J. John Lee*

both Residents of the City of St. Louis, and severally made oath, that they have been acquainted with *John Smith* for the term of last and that the facts set forth in the foregoing affidavit are correct and true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

*+ John X Buckley*  
*Mark*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

*8<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864*

*William Keating*  
*Justice of the Peace*



Write nothing above this line.

Feb. 1899. This paper was formerly  
filed in the Archives Division, M. A. O.

John Smith

- 1110

HEADQUARTERS GEN'L DRAFT DEPOT,

Benton Barracks, Mo.,

1864.

Received of Col. J. Morrison, U. S. A., command-  
ing General Draft Depot, \$200.00, being in full of  
all demands.

Witness:

Attest: John Smith  
Major

Received at *Chief Deputy*

THE WITHIN NAMED RECRUITS,

*W. H. H. H.*  
*Recruits*

day of

*September* 1864

*W. H. H. H.*  
*Recruits*  
COMMANDING GENERAL KENTUCKY

*W. H. H. H.*  
*Recruits*  
in charge of office

Nov 1008 This paper was furnished  
to the War Department of the Provost  
Marshal and District of Missouri in  
the Archives Div. M. S. O.

Form B.

ROLL OF VOLUNTEERS enlisted in the

*Second*

District, State of

*Massachusetts*

*1867*

NO.

NAME OF RECRUIT.

DESIGNATION.

REGIMENT SELECTED.

BY WHOM PRESENTED.

REMARKS.

*George John*

*Private*

*1st*

*Voluntary*

NOTE.—In the column headed "Designation," the word "Veteran," or "New Recruit," as the case may be, will be entered opposite the name of the recruit.

To *E. B. Alexander*  
Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General

*Henry K. Beaufit*  
Captain and Provost Marshal.  
21 Jan 1864



December - C 4974

Month for

Substitute

John W. C. Martin

at Washington

the 1st of

Adm. 177  
Filed in the Enforcement Div. L. & P. O.

1-9

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, }

I, John Smith of St Louis  
State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an  
Alien and a Subject of the King of Prussia  
having been born at Munster Prussia in the year 1824  
that I came to the United States in the year 1851 and that I have since resided at  
Philadelphia Pa ~~then to the~~ New York City but have  
spent most of my time in navigation

and do now reside at St Louis Mo that I have never declared my  
intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suf-  
frage, by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military ser-  
vice on the ground that I am a Subject of the King  
of Prussia as aforesaid, and have not declared my  
intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Witness  
John Smith

John Smith  
Mark

WE, THE SUBSCRIBERS, \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_  
of the \_\_\_\_\_ County and State aforesaid, personally known  
to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of \_\_\_\_\_  
is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, }

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Notary Public, within and for the County aforesaid, per-  
sonally came John Smith

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth  
in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed, are correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 6<sup>th</sup> day of December  
A. D. 186



W. W. Wheeler

Notary Public, St. Louis Co., Mo.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Smith, desiring to ENLIST  
in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~, <sup>one</sup> **Do declare**, That I am  
21 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three years~~ <sup>one</sup> year.

GIVEN at

the

day of

WITNESS

John Smith

John Smith

No.

Enlisted at

As Substitute for

On the 21 day of March 1861.

AUG. 207 T<sup>h</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> 1861  
Filed in the Post at IV. R. & P. O.

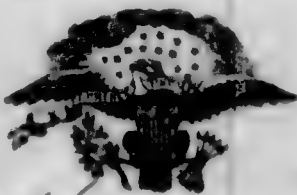
Board of Enrollment.

Date of

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Smith, born in the State of Massachusetts, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Dorr, Esq., of St. Louis,

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 22 day of March, 1862, and having thus agreed with said John Dorr, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 22 day of March, 1862, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

St. Louis  
this 22 day of March, 1862,  
Henry C. Knight  
Capt. M. C. McKim

John Smith

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James Dorr, enrolled and undischarged, drafted in St. Louis, 1862, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Henry C. Knight  
Capt. Provost Marshal.

L. D. Brown  
Commissioner of Board.

Emil Seemann  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of V Dist. of St. Louis

We would like to see a list of the U.S. for 1862 at St. Louis on March 22, 1862.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Smith desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
40 years and 2 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Missouri  
the 6<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864

WITNESSES:

James Henderson John Smith  
Mark

1392

No. 50

John Smith

Enlisted as Private

As Substitute for

John Smith

On the 6<sup>th</sup> day of Dec. 1864

By

Wm. H. D. Hartman

W. H. Crane

William H. Crane

Board of Enrollment.

1 Dec. of 1864


Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. H. & P. U.



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri  St. Louis  
I, John Smith born in the State  
of Prussia, aged 40 years, and by  
occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
John C. Martin Esq., of St. Ferdinand  
Township St. Louis County 1st Dist Mo  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 6th day of December, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said John C. Martin I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 6th day of December  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mothis 6th day of December, 1864

BEFORE

C. D. Coleman  
Capt & Provost Marshal  
1st Dist Mo

John Smith  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John C. Martin  
enrolled & drafted in St. Ferdinand Township St.  
Louis Co 1st Dist Mo Nov 15th 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6  
inches high.

C. D. Coleman  
Capt & Provost Marshal  
1st Dist Mo

Alfred H. Brown

Commissioner of Board.

Justin B. Patton  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of Missouri

Produced into the service of the U States  
this 6th day of Dec 1864  
St. Louis Mo

C. D. Coleman  
Capt & Provost Marshal  
1st Dist Mo




December 11, 1884  
Section 2

24.6.10,

A. R. 87  
Filed in the Enrollment Div. in P. O.

STATE OF MISSOURI,  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, John Smith of the County of St. Louis State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an alien and a Subject of the King of Prussia having been born at Frankfurt Germany in the year 1840; that I came to the United States in the year 1862 and that I have since resided at 12th Street New York Missouri with the addition of the fact that he is Twenty four years of age and do now reside at St. Louis; that I have never declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am a Subject of the King of Prussia as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

We, the subscribers,  and John Smith of the County of St. Louis State aforesaid, personally known to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of John Smith is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI,  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally came John Smith

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial Seal this 19 day of December A. D. 1864

William Keating  
Justice of the Peace.  
Notary Public of St. Louis

Smith & Co. July 20/64

London

Wm. M. Dickinson

2 Ward

St. Paul

Printed by the London and W. R. & P. Co.

Selfish Henry R. Bell.

meier -

9th Ward

Miss B.

Personally Appeared before Me John Smith  
who being duly sworn upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a  
Native of England and a subject of  
Queen of England. That he came to the  
United States in or about the year 1864 since that time he has  
resided in the State of Miss the United States about 3  
months, now residing in St Louis Missouri.

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United  
States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any  
election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military  
Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government,  
and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United  
States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

Sworn to & Subscribed  
before me July 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

John C. Cunningham  
Justice of the Peace

John Smith

Also Personally Appeared Before Me,

James M. Conn

Charles Newman &

who being duly

sworn, upon their Oath say, that they reside in the County of Saint  
Louis, State of Missouri, that they know the above named affiant  
John Smith and the Statement he makes  
in the above affidavit they believe to be true.

Charles Newman  
James M. Conn  
Mark

Sworn to and subscribed before  
me, July 20<sup>th</sup> 1864.

John C. Cunningham  
Justice of the Peace

London 22<sup>d</sup> Dec 1863  
Dear Mr. H.

My dear Sir,

A. F. 107  
The Secy of the Prov. of Mass. F. M.  
Boston, Dec. 22. P. C.



State of Missouri }  
County of St. Louis } ss.

On this 22<sup>d</sup> day of March 1865 before me the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and qualified, and authorized by law to administer oaths, personally appeared, John Smith, who being by me duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an alien, a native of Canada West, and a subject of of the queen of England, and that he still is a subject of the queen of England; that he is twenty one years of age, and that he came to the United States in the year 1861; that he has never become, nor declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, nor exercised any other right or franchise exclusively belonging to a citizen of the United States.

Subscribed & sworn to before me by John Smith  
this 22<sup>d</sup> day of March 1865

Anthony Nock

Notary Public



March 27<sup>th</sup> 1865  
John Smith

L O W

Aug. 20<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Per War. Office  
Ind. & P. O.

State of Missouri  
County of St. Louis

Before me William Keating, a Notary Public  
within and for the County of St. Louis State of Missouri  
Personally appeared John J. Smith  
who being duly sworn upon his oath said that  
he is a Native of Newburg State of Illinois  
a citizen of the so-called Confederate State and  
that he was the slave of Mrs. Sarah Seal  
of said State.

John J. Smith says that he left the  
State of Mississippi in the month of February  
1865 and that he has been since working on  
Boatmen the Mississippi River without any  
prominent plan of Residence and that he  
has not been enrolled in any State  
also he further states that he is turning one  
year of age and that he has not been  
enlisted in the Federal or Rebel Army.  
I was to one Subscriber before

on this 27 day of March 1865  
William Keating, { John J. Smith  
(Notary Public of St. Louis County) }  
not

2198/61

*[Faint handwritten text]*

*[Faint handwritten text]*

*[Faint handwritten text]*

*[Faint handwritten text]*

*[Faint handwritten text]*

*[Faint handwritten text]*

*[Faint handwritten text]*

*[Faint handwritten text]*

*[Faint handwritten text]*

Personally Appeared before Me

John Smith

who being duly sworn upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a

Native of Ireland and a subject of

Queen of England That he came to the

United States in or about the year 1863 since that time he has

resided in the State of Illinois and now lives in

St Louis Missouri

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United

States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any

election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military

Service on the ground that he is a subject of a Foreign Government,

and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United

States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

Sworn to and subscribed  
before me August 8th 1864 John Smith  
John A. H. Cunningham  
Justice

Also Personally Appeared Before Me,

who being duly

sworn, upon their oath say, that they reside in the County of Saint

Louis, State of Missouri, that they know the above named affiant,

and the Statement he makes in the above affidavit they believe to be true

Sworn to and subscribed before

August 8th  
me, July 1864

John A. H. Cunningham  
Justice of the Peace





Alpha Alpha & P. D. D.  
St. Francis Co  
Mo

Mc & Co.

Personally Appeared before Me

John Smith

who being duly sworn upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a Native of Ireland

and a subject of Queen of England

That he came to the United States in or about the year 1838 since that time he has resided in the State of Missouri been employed as

boatmen on the river now lives in St Louis Missouri

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

John <sup>his</sup> Smith  
Mark

Also Personally Appeared Before Me,

William Hogan & Charles Newman

who being duly sworn upon their oath say, that they reside in the County of Saint Louis, State of Missouri, that they know the above named affiant

John Smith and the Statement he makes in the above affidavit they believe to be true

William <sup>his</sup> Hogan  
Mark

Charles Newman

Sworn to and subscribed before

me, July 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.

John A. Cunningham  
Secretary of the Service

# Declaration of Recruit.

I *John Smith*  
*Eighteen*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Eighteen* years and *Eighteen* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Carrollton La.*  
 the *Eighteenth* day of *September*

186*8*.

Witness:

*E. A. Ryall*  
*First Lieut. Co. 6th Mo. Cav. Regt.*

*John his mark Smith*  
*his mark*

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

By *Captain J. J. Smith*  
*First Regiment of Mo. Cavalry*

Enlisted at *Carrollton Louisiana*  
*September 18th* 186*8*.

No. *3*  
*John Smith*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

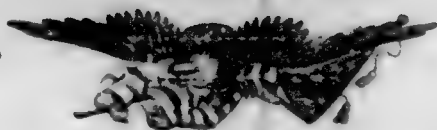
GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF  
*Louisiana*



TOWN OF  
*Carrollton*

I, *John Smith* born in *Jefferson*  
in the State of *Wisconsin* aged *20* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
enlisted this *Sixteenth* day of *September* 1863,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John*

*Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Carrollton La*  
this *16* day of *September* 1863.  
BEFORE *William H. Smith Capt 6th Cavalry Me. Vol.*

*John* his mark *X* *Smith*  
his mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*B. W. Shurtz*  
*Capt 6th Cav. Me. Vol.* Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Smith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Brown* hair, *dark*  
complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*L. A. Millers Capt 6th Cavalry Me. Vol.*  
Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

*I John Smith*  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty one* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 neither ~~been~~ *been* discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis Mo.*  
 the *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *February* 186 *2*

Witness:

*John Howard*

*John Smith*

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Regiment of *100<sup>th</sup>*

By

*John Smith* 186 *2*

Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo.*

No.

*100*

# Consent in Case of Minors.

*I* \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**.

GIVEN at

the

day of

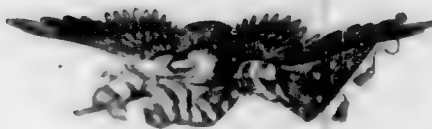
186

Witness:



STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *John Smith* born in *Washington Co.*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty two* years.  
and by occupation a *Student*  
enlisted this *second* day of *February* 1863

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John*

*Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*  
this *2d* day of *February* 1863 } *John Smith*  
BEFORE *Charles C. Patton*  
*Notary Public*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John A. Abbott*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit.  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was *entirely* sober when enlisted that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *light*  
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*W. C. Patton*  
Recruiting Officer.



# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *John Smith* age, *21* occupation, *Farmers*  
born in *Brighton Co. N.Y.* presented by *D. D. Mcraft*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *I have*  
When, and of what diseases? *long ago had shills & fever*
  - 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *None*
  - 3 Have you ever had fits? *Never*
  - 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
  - 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *"*
  - 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *Never*
  - 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
  - 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *"*
  - 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *been vaccinated, had no small pox.*
- Head. *Regular*  
Ears. *"*  
Face. *"*  
Eyes and appendages. *"*  
Nose. *"*  
Organs of Mastication and Voice. *"*  
Neck. *"*  
Chest. *"*  
Abdomen. *"*  
Genital and Urinary Organs. *"*  
Vertebral Column. *"*  
Superior Extremities. *"*  
Inferior Extremities. *"*

REMARKS.

*None.*

Date, *February 1863*  
Place, *St. Albans*

*John Smith*

Inspecting Surgeon.

# Declaration of Recruit.

*John Smith*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTARY SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*25* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Stamps, Scotland*  
 the *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*

1862

Witness:

*W. H. Scotland*

*John Smith*

Discharged

Reg't of

186

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Regiment of the *6<sup>th</sup> Cavalry*

By

*John Smith*  
*Enlisted at Stamps, Scotland*  
*October 14<sup>th</sup> 1862*

No. *25-8*

*25-8*

*John Smith*

*25-8*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

said

of

is

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

186

Witness:

.....

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St. Louis*

I, *John Smith* born in *Braye, Kentucky*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Twenty Five* years.

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Twenty Sixth* day of *October* 1862,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John Smith*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States; and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and seal at *St. Louis Mo*  
this *14th* day of *October* 1862. *John Smith*  
Before *Liberty Wain*  
*Justice of the Peace*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*M. J. Martin M.D.*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Smith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *1 1/2* inches high.

*John H. ...*

Recruiting Officer

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Smith desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
The 29<sup>th</sup> day of December 1863

Witness:

Frederick Meyer

John.. Smith

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John Smith

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

December 29<sup>th</sup> 1863

By Capt C. S. Coleman

10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Car and Bat

1<sup>st</sup> enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

(To be made out in duplicate.)

John Smith

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
Do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
years of age; and I

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St. Louis*

I,

*John Smith*

born in

*Wakefield*

in the State of

*England*

aged

*Twenty*

years,

and by occupation a

*Marines*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

*Twenty second*

day of

*December*

1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Smith* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*St. Louis Mo*

this

*28<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*Dec*

1863,

BEFORE

*C. H. Ledman*

*John Smith*

*Capt & Pro Marshal 1st Dist Mo*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Julian Bates*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue eyes* complexion, is *fine* feet *seven* inches

high.

*C. H. Ledman*

*Capt & Pro Marshal 1st Dist Mo*  
Regiment of Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Approved  
Examined and  
Certified to by me  
C. H. Ledman  
Capt & Pro Marshal 1st Dist Mo*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Smith*

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am *Thirty two* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis mo*  
The *25th* day of *August* 1863

Witness

*Peter Weber* *John Smith*  
*mark*

*Witness*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*John Smith*  
Volunteered at *St. Louis mo*

*August 24th* 1863

By *St. Louis*  
*2* Regiment of *mo day*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

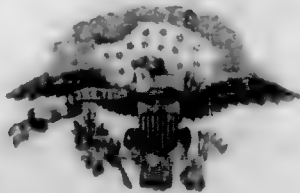
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St. Louis mo*

I, *John Smith*  
in the State of *England* born in *Liverpool*  
and by occupation a *Sailor* aged *thirty two* years,  
volunteered this *Twenty fourth* day of *August* 186*3*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Smith* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
Orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis mo* his  
this *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 186*3* } *John Smith*  
BEFORE *me D. W. Cheek* } *man*  
*Capt 13th Reg of Inftry*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Har. Tipton M.D.*  
*act apth* EXAMINING SURGEON. *U. S. A.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Smith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brn* hair. *dark* complexion. is *5* feet *6* inches  
high.

*Eugene Hearn 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*

*2<sup>d</sup>*

Regiment of *Mo Art* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *John Schmit*, age *32*, occupation *Sailor*  
born in *Engelmer*, presented by *Richard Kohlen*

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*  
When, and of what diseases? *no*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *very seldom* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes vaccinated*

Head. *good*

Ears. *do*

Face. *do*

Eyes and Appendages. *do*

Nose. *do*

Organs of Mastication and Voice. *one upper incisor out, rest good*

Neck. *good*

Chest *do* *chest & arms marked with indelible ink*

Abdomen. *do*

Genital and Urinary Organs. *do*

Vertebral Column. *do*

Superior Extremities. *do*

Inferior Extremities. *do*

*all sound*

## REMARKS.

*able bodied & approved*

*By*

DATE: *August 24<sup>th</sup> 1863*  
RENDEZVOUS: *St. Louis mo*

[A. G. O. No. 80.]

*Amos W. H. Norton M.D.*  
*Act. apth*, Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Smith, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
41 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

WITNESS

John Smith

John Smith

No.

Enlisted at

As Substitute for

On the 29<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1864.

By

Board of Enrollment.

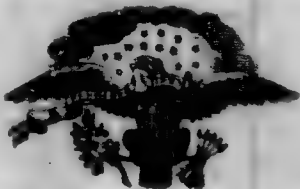
Attest of \_\_\_\_\_

John Smith  
30<sup>th</sup> March 1864

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Smith, born in the State of Missouri, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

John A. Smith, Esq., of St. Louis, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 22 day of March, 1863, and having thus agreed with said John A. Smith, I DO HEREBY

ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 22 day of March, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 22 of March, 1863.

Before

Henry C. Knight  
Capt. Provost Marshal

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John A. Smith, drafted in St. Louis, Missouri, under the Consolidation Act, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Henry C. Knight  
Capt. Provost Marshal

La 122022  
Commissioner of Board

Emil Seemann  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of St. Louis

Received and filed in the office of the Provost Marshal at St. Louis, Mo. March 22nd 1863  
 John A. Smith  
 John A. Smith  
 John A. Smith

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Smith desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEAR, Do declare, That I am  
40 years and 0 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Missouri  
the 6<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864

WITNES:

James A. Anderson John X Smith  
his mark

No. 81

John Smith

Enlisted as St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

John H. Martin

On the 6<sup>th</sup> day of Dec . 1864

By

Capt W. B. Coleman

A. J. Connor

William Haley

Board of Enrollers

1 Dir. of Mo



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri  St. Louis

I, John Smith born in the State of Pussia, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Sailor

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John C. Martin Esq., of St. Ferdinand Township St. Louis County 1st Dist Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 6th day of December, 1864 and having thus agreed with said John C. Martin, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 6th day of December 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo

this 6th day of December 1864

BEFORE

C. C. Coleman  
Capt. 1st Mo. Inf. 1st Dist Mo

John Smith  
Mark

U. S. A., and A. A. P.  
Co. 1. Mo., and 1st Dist.  
and S. Serv. Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John C. Martin

enrolled and drafted in St. Ferdinand Township St. Louis Co. 1st Dist Mo November 18th 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has light eyes, light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

C. C. Coleman  
Capt 3 1st Dist Mo  
Provost Marshal

Alba A. Brown

Commissioner of Board

John A. Bates  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into the service of the U. S. A.  
 this 6th day of December at St. Louis Mo

C. C. Coleman  
 Capt. 1st Mo. Inf. 1st Dist Mo



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Smith* desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am *Twenty two* years  
 and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of  
 enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *Mayoville Mo.*  
 The *16* day of *August* 186*2*

Witness.

*W A Makimuz*

*John M Smith*

Discharged

Reg't of

*Thugaw enrollment; last served in Company ( )*

*Enlisted at Mayoville Mo.*  
*August 16 1862*  
*By Lt. J. G. Coover*  
*3d Regiment of Mo. Inf.*

*John Smith*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER  
 in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



I, *John Smith* born in *Overs* *Co.* in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty two* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this *sixteenth* day of *August* 186*2*, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *16* day of *August*

Before

*John M. Smith*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. B. Smith*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Smith* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, *five* feet *ten* inches high.

*Lt. J. P. Coover*

Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Smith* desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *Twenty two* years  
 and *two* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of  
 enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *Wayville N.H.*  
 The *16* day of *August* 186*2*  
 Witness: *M. A. Mackinney* *John M. Smith*

No. *10*  
*John M. Smith*  
 Enlisted at *Wayville N.H.*  
*August 16* 186*2*  
 By *J. D. Caswell*  
*3d* Regiment of *N.H.* Vol.  
*Wayville* enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of *1st*  
 Discharged *18*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, *John Smith* Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of *22* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER  
 in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT *Wayville N.H.*  
 The *16* day of *August* 186*2*  
 Witness: *M. A. Mackinney*



I, *John Smith* born in *Overs* *County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty two* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *Twentieth* day of *August* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the  
**Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and  
clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John Smith*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**,  
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-  
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Margerita Mo.* *John. M. Smith*  
this *16* day of *August*  
Before

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. B. Lamm*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Smith* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, *five* feet *ten*  
inches high.

*J. P. Leover* Recruiting Officer.

My dear Mr. Garrison  
I have the pleasure to  
acknowledge the receipt of your  
kind letter of the 11th inst.

I have the pleasure to  
acknowledge the receipt of your  
kind letter of the 11th inst.  
and in reply to inform you  
that the same has been  
forwarded to the  
proper authorities for their  
consideration. I am  
very sorry that I cannot  
give you a more definite  
answer at present, but I  
trust that you will  
understand my position.  
I am, dear Sir, very  
truly yours,  
Wm. Lloyd Garrison

My dear friend  
I have just received your letter  
of the 10th inst. and am  
glad to hear from you.  
I have not yet had time  
to write you a longer letter  
but will do so as soon as  
possible. I have been very  
busy of late with my  
work and have not had  
time to write you as often  
as I would like to. I am  
well and hope these few  
lines will find you the same.  
I am, my dear friend,  
very truly,  
Your friend,  
John H. Smith

By Order,  
General Cassin  
and  
John H. Smith



# MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none other than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to discern the existence of certain defects that absolutely *disqualify*, when concerned as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of skin, a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning an *unbiased*, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it, *sure* that an important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be directed of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting clouriz or slight depression, he is to be noted thus: 'Clouriz and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These answers should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a (Circella, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Emorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the recd. years or times."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, is to be placed. If an intertrigo is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, but, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before commencing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any farther."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspectors to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Enlisted at *St. Louis, August 3, 1864*

In the

By

Recruiting Officer.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT John Smith age 20 occupation Laborer  
 born on June 1st presented by Capt. Melinard

1. Have you ever been sick? No  
 When, and of what diseases? \_\_\_\_\_
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ears \_\_\_\_\_  
 Face \_\_\_\_\_  
 Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nose \_\_\_\_\_  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_  
 Neck Good  
 Chest \_\_\_\_\_  
 Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_  
 Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_  
 Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_  
 Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

## REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Sept. 4th 1861  
 RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis, Mo

[A O O No. 60—First.]

Ernst John  
 Inspecting Surgeon.

Det. Surg. 41st Regt. Inf'ty. Mo.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

born in

*John Smith*  
*Major & Colonel*

presented by

age

occupation

*25*, *Farmer*  
*Ed. H. Wright, M.D.*

1 Have you ever been sick?

When, and of what diseases?

*Has had Rheumatism but is now in good health*

2 Have you any disease now, and what?

*No*

3 Have you ever had fits?

*No*

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head?

*No*

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

*No*

6 Are you in the habit of drinking?

*No*

Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

*No*

7 Are you subject to piles?

*No*

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating?

*No*

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

*yes*

Head.

Ears.

Face

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

*are all healthy*

REMARKS.

DATE

*October 14<sup>th</sup> 1862*

RENDERED:

*St Louis Mo*

*Mo Martin M.D.*

Inspecting Surgeon.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Smith, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and One months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Mo. the 14 day of Apr 1864.

Witness:

Mustering Officer

Joseph Smith  
Major

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_.

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Co enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By Wm. Miller 24  
Regiment of Co. A. 1st Regt.

Volunteered at Springfield, Mo.  
the 14 March, 1864.

No. 103

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_.

Witness:

TOWN OF

*Wisconsin*

Spring fine

Accepted and subscribed to, at

this / day of

Brown

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Signed *H. H. Phoenix*  
 H. H. EXAMINING SURGEON.

**I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer**

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 9

1001 inches high

Henrichsen & L.

8 Regiment of *New* on Volunteers.

### RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company

Regiment of

# Volunteers, on the day of

186, at



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officers who pay bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Smith desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 44 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn

the 4th day of January 1864

Witness:

John Smith  
Regt. 1st Tenn

John Smith  
mark

2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in Company 184  
Regt. 1st Tenn  
Discharged January 3 1864

By John Smith  
Regt. 1st Tenn  
1864

No. 36

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Illinois

*Paris*

I, John Smith born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Kentucky aged 40 years,  
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 4<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John Smith do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 4<sup>th</sup> day of

## REPORT

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John E. Burt

### EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James M. ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Specimen of Cap. Vent  
Regiment of Florida

## RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_

Smith, Arthur

, Co. *D*, 3 Regt. Mo. Cav.

*2* Enclosures.

*See also 711 & 712*  
Final Statements

Final Records Furloughs

Records of Dis. for Discharge Med. Certificates

Med. Charges Med. Des. Lists

Prescriptive Lists Orders

Discharge Certificates Pris. of War Record

Attachment *paper 2*  
Other papers relating to—

Assignment to Hosp'l Furlough

Medical Sheet Med. Examination

Assignment Misc. Information

Discharge Pay or Clothing

Effects Personal Reports

Discharge Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Smith desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty one years and no months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

1861

WITNESS:

J. G. Hunsan

John Smith

No.

John Smith  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Enlist G. Capron

On the 8<sup>th</sup> day of Aug, 1861.

By

Enlist G. Capron

W. H. Donald

Board of Enrollment,

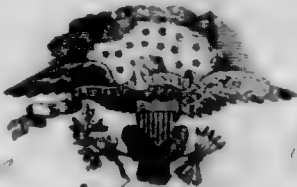
John Smith

Date of

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Smith, born in the State of Massachusetts, aged Twenty seven years, and by occupation a Barber

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Wm. A. Smith, Esq., of Ward 2 Sub Dist 12

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 24th day of August, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Wm. A. Smith, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 24th day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 28 day of August, 1864

BEFORE

Col. Colman  
Wm. A. Smith

John Smith

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm. A. Smith, enrolled and liable to be drafted in Ward 2 Sub Dist 12 in August, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Col. Colman

Wm. A. Smith  
Capt. Provost Marshal.

N. de Souza

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of Ward 2 Sub Dist 12

Approved

Enrolled and liable to be drafted in Ward 2 Sub Dist 12 in August 1864

Enrolled and liable to be drafted in Ward 2 Sub Dist 12 in August 1864

Col. Colman

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Smith desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty Two years and none months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 8<sup>th</sup> day of August

WITNESS:

H. Hagan John Smith

No. ....

John Smith  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Charles E. Chapman

On the 8<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864.

By

Wm. H. McDonald

John Smith

John Smith

Board of Enrollment,

St Louis Mo  
Dis. of St Louis Mo



SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Michigan* *St Louis*

I, *John Smith*, born in the State of *England*, aged *twenty seven* years, and by occupation a *carpenter*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *John C. McPherson*, Esq., of *St Louis*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *1st* day of *April*, 186*4*

and having thus agreed with said *John C. McPherson*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *1st* day of *April*

186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *St Louis*

this *1st* day of *April*, 186*4*

Before me *John C. McPherson*

*John Smith*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John C. McPherson*, drafted in *St Louis*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *3* inches high.

*John C. McPherson*  
Chief Provost Marshal.

*H. McDonald*

Commissioner of Board.

*Julian Bates*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1* Dist. of *St Louis*

*affirmed  
by  
J. C. McPherson  
at St Louis  
April 1st 1864*

*certified to be a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America by J. C. McPherson at St Louis Mo April 1st 1864*



*Smith, John B*

Reg't

1  
Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Other papers relating to—	
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John B. Smith, desiring to ENLIST  
in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~, **Do declare**, That I am  
24 years and 5 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 17 day of Decr 1864

WITNESS:

John B. Smith  
John B. Smith

*for one year -  
not until Dec 31st 1864*

No. ....

Enlisted at

As Substitute for

On the 19 day of Decr, 1864

By

Henry G. Wright  
of St. Louis, Mo.

John B. Smith  
of St. Louis, Mo.

Board of Enrolling  
Dist. of Mo.

dropped in Washington Co.  
3 Dec 1864

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly  
used in the Enrollment Div. U. S. P. O.

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Missouri* *St. Louis*  
I, *John B. Smith*, born in the State  
of *Frankfort Kentucky* aged *24* years, and by  
occupation a *Laundry*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Francis M. Hurst*, Esq., of *St. Louis*  
*Washington Co. 3 Dist. Mo. drafted Sept 20/64*  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *19* day of *Sept*, 186 *4*  
and having thus agreed with said *Francis M. Hurst*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *19* day of *Sept*,  
186 *4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*  
this *19* day of *Sept*, 186 *4*  
Before: *Henry C. Knight*  
*Capt of 1st Ar. Mo. Inf.*  
*2 Dist Mo*

*John B. Smith*  
*Sept 20/64*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Francis M. Hurst*  
*enlisted and*, drafted in *St. Louis Mo*  
*under act approved*, 186 *2*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *red* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *3*  
inches high.

*Henry C. Knight*  
Capt Provost Marshal.  
*A. D. Moore*  
Commissioner of Board.  
*Wm. S. Pennington*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2d* Dist. of *Mo*

*Witnessed this the 20th day of Sept 1864 at St. Louis Mo. John B. Smith*  
*(and only blood brother)*  
*Sept 20/64*  
*Henry C. Knight*  
*Capt of 1st Ar. Mo. Inf.*  
*2 Dist Mo*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John B. Smith, desiring to ENLIST  
in the ~~Army~~ <sup>one</sup> of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
24 years and 3 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 19 day of December 1864

WITNESS:

John B. Smith  
John B. Smith

for one year  
not entitled to bounty.

No. ....

John B. Smith  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Francis M. Howard  
On the 19 day of December, 1864

By

Henry B. Howell  
Commissioner  
of War  
for Missouri

Board of Enrollment

2 Dist. of Missouri

Charles H. Hinkle  
3 Missouri Sept 20 1864



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, John G. Smith, born in the State  
of Frankfurt, Germany, aged 24 years, and by  
occupation a Student. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

James M. Hurst Esq., of Richmond  
Washington Co. 3 Dec 1864 drafted Sept 20.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of December 1868

and having thus agreed with said Francis M. Hunt, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 19 day of August

186 ~~I~~ to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Of Harris (New York)*

this 19 of Decr, 1864

BEFORE: *Henry C. Lee. 1st*

Capt & Mrs. Mear

23 June 1921

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John S. H. H. H. enlisted and and was engaged in, drafted in 3 Dec. 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has light eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Prorost Marshal.

*Commissioner of Board.*

*Surgeon of Board.*

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Albany

*Smith, David*

Reg't

2. Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Other papers relating to—	
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John D. Smith* desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am *twenty nine* years  
 and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *St. Louis Missouri*  
 The *thirtieth* day of *August* 1862

Witness:  
*Robt M. McKee*

*John D. Smith*

Discharged

Regt of

*First Regiment; last signed in Company ( )*

*By 2nd Regiment of 1000*

*John D. Smith*

*Enlisted at St. Louis 1862*

*John D. Smith*

No. *John D. Smith*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of ; that the said is  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

186

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Stoddard*

I, *John D. Smith* born in *Montgomery County*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *twenty nine* years, and by  
occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *thirteenth* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the  
**Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John D. Smith* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*John D. Smith*

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla Mo*  
this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 1862  
BEFORE

*Asa May 2d Lieut & Muster Officer*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*W. A. Ayler*

Examining Surgeon.

*Asa May 2d Lieut & Muster Officer*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John D. Smith* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *gray eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is five feet 7 1/2 inches high.*

*Asa May*

*2d Lieut &*

Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John T. Smith* desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am *Twenty nine* years  
 and *00* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Steedsville Missouri*  
 The *Thirtieth* day of *August* 1862

Witness:

*Robt M. Carter*

*John T. Smith*

Discharged

Regt

Enlisted at *Steedsville Missouri*  
*Thirtieth* August 1862  
 By *John T. Smith*  
*3d* Regiment of *Missouri*  
 Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

No.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do CERTIFY*, That I am the  
 of *;* that the said *is*  
*years* of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

186

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Illinois* TOWN OF *Streator*

I, *John T. Smith* born in *Madison County*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Twenty-nine* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *thirteenth* day of *August* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John T. Smith* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*John T. Smith*

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Kellam*  
this *14* day of *Sept* 18*62*

BEFORE

*Asbury 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. and mustering officer*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*W. A. Hyde*

Examining Surgeon.

*Surgeon 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Iowa Inf.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John T. Smith* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *light* complexion, is *20* years *9 1/2* inches high.

*Asbury 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. and*

Recruiting Officer.

*Enlisted for duty - thirteenth August 1862  
Asbury 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. and mustering officer*

*Christ H. Smith*

Regt

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pri. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John E. Smith* desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTARY SERVICE of the UNITED STATES for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am  
*21* years and *8* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States Army on account of disability or by con-  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness

*John E. Smith*  
 Enlisted at *Danvers*  
*August 21st* 1862  
 By *E. J. Hall*  
*31st*  
 Regiment of *Mass Vol*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

*At 4000 31st Mass Vol*  
*Sept 14 1862*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *John E. Smith*  
 of *Danvers*  
 said *John E. Smith* is *21* years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

of

Witness



STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Canaan*

*John E. Smith* born in *Los Angeles Co*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *thirteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this ~~*thirtieth*~~ *thirtieth* day of *August* 18 ~~*62*~~  
as a Soldier in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

*John E. Smith* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Canaan* *John E. Smith*  
this ~~*30th*~~ *thirtieth* day of *Aug* 18 ~~*62*~~  
Before: *Wm. J. Budd*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-  
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*L. L. Strother*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John E. Smith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* *Fair* hair, *Fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high

*C. V. Hill*

Recruiting Officer

# Declaration of Recruit.

I *John E Smith*

desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty* years and *Eleven* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

*Canaan Mo*  
*21* day of *Aug* 186*3*

Witness:

*E. J. McIl*

*John E Smith*

Discharged

186

*Ad. Co 31 Mo. Vol*  
*Sept 4/63*

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Regiment of

By *Capt J. D. Still*

Enlisted at

*Canaan*

*Aug 21/1863*

No. *11*  
*John E Smith*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I

of

is

said

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

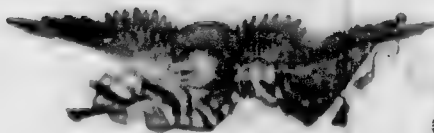
Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**Carroll*

I, *John E. Smith* born in *Carroll Co.*  
 in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty* years,  
 and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this *Twenty* day of *August* 1862  
 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John E. Smith*  
 do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
 and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
 according to the Rules and Articles of War. *John E. Smith*

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *24* day of *Aug.* 1862

Before

*Wm. H. Fidd*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. C. Smith*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John E. Smith*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was not under when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age, and that in accepting him as qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has: *Blue eyes, fair hair, fair*  
 complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high

*C. C. Smith*

Recruiting Officer.

*Smith, John L*

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dis. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Other papers relating to—	
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effete	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John R. Smith desiring to ENLIST  
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 28 years  
and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States  
service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri, the 29<sup>th</sup>  
day of Oct 1864.

WITNESS:

W. R. L. L. L.

John R. Smith

Aug. 97 This Paper was found  
in the Enrollment Div. H. & P. Co.

Approved of Enrollment,  
13 Dist. of Mo

John R. Smith  
John R. Smith  
John R. Smith

On the 29<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1864,

John R. Smith  
Substitute for

John R. Smith  
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo., as

John R. Smith



## SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri,

Town of St. Louis.

I, John L. Smith born in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty Eight years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William Randall, Esq., of St. Louis, Fourth Ward, 4th Sub-District, 1st District of Missouri,

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Ninth day of October 1864; and having thus agreed with said William Randall Esq., I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Ninth day of October 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to at St. Louis, Mo., this 29th day of October 1864.

BEFORE

Ed. C. C. C. C. } John L. Smith  
Capt. and Pro. Marshal. Dist. Mo.

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Randall, enrolled and

to be drafted in 7th Ward, 4th Sub-District, 1st District of Missouri, under Act and Amendments of March 8, 1863 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Fair hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet, 7 inches high.

Ed. C. C. C. C.  
Capt. and Pro. Mar. Dist. of Missouri.

A. W. Conrad  
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st District of Missouri.

Subscribed into the Service of the United States, in Kearney County, Missouri, at St. Louis, Mo.

Attest: Wm. H. H. H., Missouri

Capt. and Pro. Mar. Dist. of Missouri

Attest: Wm. H. H. H., on the



(From Taylor's Manual)

"The Room, in which this "vacationism" is conducted, should be well lighted and large enough to hold one of the most comfortable chairs or sofas that every organ could afford to buy; those who are invited to sit down must have their feet raised, upon a stool, when they release pressure is abating, request, should be admitted to the room."

"The terms of the Receipt should be written *clear* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is imperative for the doctor to *effort* to ascertain the existence of certain *defects* that *characterize* *dyspareunia*. When *convinced*, as they reflectively may be, and sometimes are, by *observations* of *half a month* only."

"We have remarked that certainly directors can be swayed and only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid an action quite extensive. The answer to those questions should be recorded in the log. We shall now suggest a method of effacing this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection, through any slop of the company."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is strapped."

"He then he diverted all his rolling and the same thing proceeded with extraordinary, in the order of the same thing, of the 'F. C. A.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity of disease, from the Normal Standard to each particular region. For example, if a man is depressed at any time a blow upon the head with a measuring tape, as a signal of alarm, it has noted time." Cleatrix had might depressed upon the right

"Beats upon any part of the patient should be noted, and, as we are assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find masses of free capping upon the crista of (Gunn's) wrist, there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a *Chancro*, though so ancient to desquify, let it be treated under the proper local, and so of Heretichols or any other affection. The Venereal air, and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been procured as the renders more or deeper."

"Under the head of 'Remarks, Constitutional Bylaws, or other Catholic, will find a place. If an interpreter is required, and the inspectors, that text should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when examined, with from a few considerations, use nothing of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole picture is obtained. As respects to specific questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised, and if there be any 'effects' about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such effects were not overlooked by the firm inspecting Bureau, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an absolute disqualification will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a case may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Receipt to the Depot where the car is to be finally accepted, and the same transmitted to the Agent to which car may be required."

"Before we start at the Hampton rehearsing should be reviewed upon the form, and finally the Secretary of the Board must have completed the transcript with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

John S Smith Sub

*Enlisted at*

*In the*

By

**Recruiting Officer.**

Wm. Lloyd Garrison  
London 1864

Accepted for postage  
Sept 10 1878

West-Deutsche

Nov. 1946 The report was directly  
forwarded to the records of the Draft  
Department of the Army in the Archives  
of the War Relocation Authority.

*Sub*

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT *John S. Smith*, age *28*, occupation *Farmer*  
born in *Mississippi*, presented by \_\_\_\_\_

1. Have you ever been sick? *No*  
When, and of what diseases? \_\_\_\_\_
2. Have you any disease now, and what? \_\_\_\_\_
3. Have you ever had fits? \_\_\_\_\_
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *yes*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? \_\_\_\_\_ Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *yes*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *No*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? \_\_\_\_\_
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *vaccinated* *yes*

Head \_\_\_\_\_

Ears \_\_\_\_\_

Face \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_

Nose \_\_\_\_\_

Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_

Neck \_\_\_\_\_

Chest *34* *36*

Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_

Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_

Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_

Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

*Height 5 feet 7 inches*

REMARKS.

DATE:

*Oct 28 1864*

RENDEZVOUS:

*St Louis Mo*

[A. G. O. No. 80—Pres.]

*Approved*

*Julian Bates*  
Inspecting Surgeon.

STATE OF MISSOURI,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

*John L. Smith*  
I, ~~James L. Smith~~, of ~~St. Louis~~ *Jackson County*  
State of *Mississippi* do solemnly swear that I am an  
alien and a *Citizen* of the *State* of *Mississippi*  
having been born *in Jackson Co. Miss.* in the year *1836*  
that I came to the *United States* in the year *1864* and that I have since resided ~~at~~  
*temporarily at St. Louis Mo. and am a*  
*Refugee from the oppression of the Rebels in South*  
~~and do now reside at~~ that I have never declared my  
intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suf-  
frage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military ser-  
vice on the ground that I am a *Citizen* of the *Slave State Territory*  
of *the United States* as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to  
become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

*John L. Smith*

We, the subscribers, and \_\_\_\_\_  
of the \_\_\_\_\_ County and State aforesaid, personally known  
to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of  
is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.



STATE OF MISSOURI, { SS.  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid,  
personally came *John L. Smith*

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in  
the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this  
A. D. 1864.

*29<sup>th</sup> Oct*  
*John A. Cunningham*  
*Justice of the Peace*



Dr. H. A. 2011

Wm. H. 1011

Wm. H. 1011

Wm. H. 1011

Wm. H. 1011

Wm. H. 1011

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. D.

1 26

Wm. H. 1011



STATE OF MISSOURI,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

*John L. Smith*  
I, ~~James L. Smith~~, of ~~Jackson~~ *Jackson* County,  
State of ~~Mississippi~~, do solemnly swear that I am an  
alien and a *Citizen* of the State of *Mississippi*  
having been born *in Jackson Co. Miss.* in the year *1836*  
that I came to the ~~United States~~ *Missouri* in the year *1864* and that I have since resided at  
*temporarily at St. Louis Mo. and am a*  
*refugee from the oppression of the rebellious South*  
~~and do now reside at~~ that I have never declared my  
intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suf-  
frage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military ser-  
vice on the ground that I am a *Citizen* of the *Mississippi Territory*  
of *the United States* as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to  
become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

*John L. Smith*

We, the subscribers, and  
of the \_\_\_\_\_ County and State aforesaid, personally known  
to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of \_\_\_\_\_  
is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.



STATE OF MISSOURI, } SS.  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid,  
personally came *John L. Smith*

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in  
the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this  
A. D. 1864.

*29<sup>th</sup> Oct*  
*John A. Cunningham*  
*Justice of the Peace*



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John L. Smith desiring to ENLIST  
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 28 years  
and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States  
service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri, the 29th  
day of Oct 1864.

WITNESS:

J. M. [unclear]

John L. Smith

Agent of Enrollments  
Dist. of [unclear]

Capt W. B. [unclear]  
J. M. [unclear]  
Julian Dale

On the 29th day of Oct 1864,

John L. Smith  
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo., as  
Substitute for  
[unclear]

## SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri,

Town of St. Louis.

I, John L. Smith born in the State  
of Mississippi, aged Twenty Eight years, and by  
occupation a Boatman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE I have agreed with  
William Randall, Esq., of St. Louis, 7th Ward,  
11 Sub-District, 1st District of Missouri,

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the  
Twenty Ninth day of October 1864; and having  
thus agreed with said William Randall, Esq., I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE  
to have enlisted this Twenty Ninth day of October 1864,  
to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or  
may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the  
United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-  
soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St. Louis, Mo., this

day of October 1864.

BEFORE

C. H. Colquhoun  
Capt. and Pro. Marshal, Dist. No.

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to  
the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any  
way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of  
lawful age, (not under 18 years); and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Randall enrolled and  
~~substituted~~ drafted in 7th Ward, 11 Sub-District, 1st District of Missouri,  
under Act and Amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet,  
7 inches high.

C. H. Colquhoun  
Capt. and Pro. Mar. Dist. of Missouri.N. H. Bonaparte  
Commissioner of Board.Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board.Board of Enrollment of 1st District of Missouri.

Capt. and Pro. Mar. Dist. of Missouri

Attest, on the  
C. H. ColquhounMustered into the Service of the United States, in Company  
Twenty Ninth day of Oct 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John R. Smith desiring to ENLIST  
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 28 years  
and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States  
service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri, the 29<sup>th</sup>  
day of Oct 1864.

WITNESS:

James S. Dunham

John R. Smith

Board of Enrollment,  
Dist. of Mo.

Julian Bates

Capt. W. B. Wetmore

—BY—

On the 29<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1864,

Wm. Handall

Substitute for

No. 270  
John R. Smith  
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo., as

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri,

Town of St. Louis.

I, William Randall, born in the State of Missouri, aged Twenty Eight years, and by occupation Printer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William Randall, Esq., of St. Louis, Fourth Ward, 4th Sub-District, District of Missouri,

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29th day of October 1864; and having thus agreed with said William Randall, Esq., I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29th day of October 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St. Louis, Mo., this

day of October 1864.

BEFORE

C. S. Colquhoun  
Capt. and Pro. Marshal, Dist. Mo.

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Randall, enrolled and drafted in 4th Ward, 4th Sub-District, District of Missouri, under Act and Amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Fair hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet, 7 inches high.

C. S. Colquhoun  
Capt. and Pro. Mar. Dist. of Missouri.

N. McDonald  
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of \_\_\_\_\_ District of Missouri.

(Capt. and Pro. Mar. Dist. of Missouri)

C. S. Colquhoun

Notarized, on the

Mustered into the Service of the United States, at St. Louis, Mo. 29th day of Oct 1864.

Regiment of Missouri



*Travis H. D. Smith*

Reg't

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

## Declaration of Recruit.

*John M. Smith*  
 I, *John M. Smith*, desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty three* years and *three* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Bepton, Maryland*  
 the *10th* day of *March*, 186*2*

Witness:

*James M. Smith*

*John M. Smith*

Discharged

186

Reg't of

Enlistment; last served in company ( )

Regiment of

By

186

Enlisted at

No.

*261*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, *John M. Smith*, of *Bepton, Maryland*, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 said *John M. Smith* is *three* years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

.....

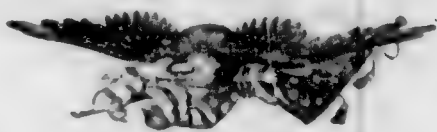
.....



# Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St. Louis*

I, *John M. Smith* born in *Illinois*  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Twenty-three* years,  
and by occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Twenty-first* day of *October* 186*4*

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John M. Smith*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*

this *24th* day of *October* 186*4*

Before *John M. Williams*  
*Adjutant of the Regt*

*(John M. Smith)*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. B. Colver*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *2* eyes, *blue* hair, *light*  
complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

*approved*

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

born in

age 23

occupation

presented by

1 Have you ever been sick?

When, and of what diseases?

2 Have you any disease now, and what?

3 Have you ever had fits?

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head?

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors"?

7 Are you subject to piles?

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating?

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Perfect

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE

REMARKS:

J. B. Colver

Inspecting Surgeon

Memphis Tenn  
of Robert Smith  
John Robert Smith

also

sub for John R. Smith  
No. 1000  
8th Ave

101-1000

June 20/64

Smith & Co. Inc.

Substitute

Wm. H. Smith

Robert

Edwards

A.P. 07 This paper was formerly  
issued in the Enforcement Div. of P.O.

Personally appeared before me John Robert Smith who being by me duly sworn upon his oath depose & say that he is an alien a native of England and subject of Queen Victoria. That he came on to the United States on or about the month of August A. D. 1854 and has since that time resided in the State of Illinois nine years & three months & three months in Helena State of Arkansas. That he has never declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States and has not exercised the right of suffrage in any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from military service on the ground that he is a subject of a Foreign Government & has not declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States & has never voted in any State.

John Robert Smith

Also personally appeared before me Herman Kellenbrink & Henry Voll who are by me personally known & who being by me duly sworn upon their oaths depose to say that they reside in the County of St. Louis State of Missouri. That they personally know the above named applicant John Robert Smith

And have read to them the affidavit by him above subscribed & that to the best of their knowledge & belief the facts & statements therein set forth are true.

Herman Kellenbrink

Henry Voll

Subscribed before me by the above named applicants John Robert Smith, Hermann Kellenbrink & Henry Voll the 20<sup>th</sup> day of June A. D. 1864

Charles Alexander  
Notary Public

✓  
Smith, John S

Q

, Co.

#0

Regt

100th Inf

4  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 2
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharges	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Detg	Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. They are to be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officers to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit to the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to serve. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, with counter-signs and enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is valid to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*John F. Smith*  
I, *John F. Smith*, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *three* YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am *Twenty Seven* years and *nine* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three* years.

GIVEN at

the

*St Louis Mo*  
*10th* day of *September* 1864

Witness:

Discharged

, 18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Volunteered at *St Louis Mo*  
*September 2nd*, 1864  
By *J. D. Mullinger* *Adjutant*  
*40th* Regiment of *Inf* *Mo* *Volts*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

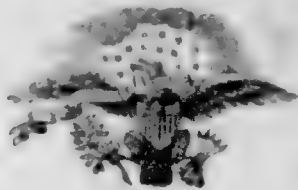
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I,

John F. Smith

, born in

Ohio Co

in the State of

Missouri

, aged

Twenty-two years,

and by occupation a

Carpenter

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

Second

day of

September

, 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

John F. Smith

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St. Louis Mo

this

2nd

day of

Sept

, 186

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John F. Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when examined, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is a free man, and that, in accepting him as a volunteer, I have complied with the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have signed and observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Right hair, Flair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

2d Lieut

40th

Regiment of

Inf. Mo

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B, 40th Regiment of Inf. Mo Volunteers, on the 2nd day of September, 1864 at St. Louis Mo

Ad. Qu. G. S. W. Ad. Inf  
and, A. C. M. Sep. Mo

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments.—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the superintendent; not the recruiting officer; to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A mustered-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A mustered-in must, in all cases, be paid in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will receive in each enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John J. Smith*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *two* YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *Twenty Nine* years and *Two* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

*St Louis, Mo*  
*24* day of *September* 1864

Witness

Discharged

Reg't of

Enlistment last served in Company ( )

By *John J. Smith*  
*240* Regiment of *Inf. Mo Vols*  
*September 2nd 1864*

Volunteered at

No.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I do hereby fully give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

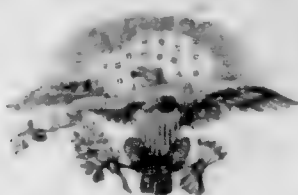
day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



CITY OF

*St Louis*

I, *John F. Smith*

born in

*Cilie Co*

in the State of

and by occupation a

volunteered this

*Carpenter*  
*second*

aged *Twenty seven* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *September* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John F. Smith*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was *John F. Smith* when enlisted, that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of an enlisted soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*St Louis,*

*40*

Regiment of

*Inf Reg*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A* of the *40* Regiment of *Inf Reg* Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *September* 186*4* at *St Louis, Mo*

*1st Regt 68th Ill Cav Regt*  
*Quar. A. C. E. No. 1041. Mo*

# MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being washed about freely, that every organ exposed in inspection may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, more often than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the recruit should be washed before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects, such as, scabies, dermatitis, when concerned, as they effectually may be, and scars may be, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by gross feeling the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example, if the man has received a blow upon the head with a resulting clouding or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Clouding and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Bear upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of fire clipping upon the cheeks of German, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumference, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the residence or abroad."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' constitutional syphilis, or other Cachexia, fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to write questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of inspection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*John L. Smith*

Enlisted at *Fort Devens, Mass.*

In the *43rd Regt. Inf. Mass. Vol.*

By *D. S. Stearns*

*2d Lt. 43rd Mass. V.*

Recruiting Officer.



# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT John J. Smith age 27 occupation Carpenter  
 born in Ohio & born presented by D. S. Dillinger

1. Have you ever been sick? \_\_\_\_\_  
 When, and of what diseases? \_\_\_\_\_
2. Have you any disease now, and what? \_\_\_\_\_
3. Have you ever had fits? \_\_\_\_\_
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? \_\_\_\_\_
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? \_\_\_\_\_
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? \_\_\_\_\_ Or have you ever had the "horrors?" \_\_\_\_\_
7. Are you subject to the piles? \_\_\_\_\_
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? \_\_\_\_\_
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? \_\_\_\_\_

Head \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ears \_\_\_\_\_  
 Face \_\_\_\_\_  
 Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nose \_\_\_\_\_  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_  
 Neck \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chest \_\_\_\_\_  
 Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_  
 Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_  
 Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_  
 Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

## REMARKS.

DATE: September 2<sup>d</sup> /64  
 PLACE: St. Louis Mo  
 (A. G. O. No. 50—First.)

Inspecting Surgeon.



# MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked around freely, and every recess convenient to be used, and may be adapted to some extent. For obvious reasons, some officers think any whose presence is absolutely required should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed down before he is presented to the Surgeon for his examination. It is important for the Surgeon (short to ascertain the state of certain defects that should be thoroughly washed, when of this a month old."

"We have seen that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all the usual examination, now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it more that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form'."

"The Surgeon is to take every precaution of the skin from the normal at any stage a blow, upon the head with a passing stroke or slight depression, but he is to be noted thus: 'Cerebrum and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted and the entire surface upon the chest of the recruit, without there being any indication of disease, these however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the skin be found to have a Greenish, though not sufficient to disqualify, it is to be noted under the proper head, and so of should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced as the student-teacher or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Conditions, will find a place. If an insuperable is required during the inspection, that should be recorded. Men sometimes speak freely, and when first examined, this, from after examination, are entirely ignorant of the facts of their own case, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, and such as to exempting relief; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the Army inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualifying Recruit' will be discovered, and consequently the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage on the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Before a recruit is accepted at the Depot upon re-inspection should be conducted upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Recruits, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*John J. Smith*

Enlisted at *St. James*

In the *40th Regt. Inf. N.Y.*

*D. D. Mullinger*  
*and* *D. D. Smith*

Recruiting Officer.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT John J. Smith. age 27 occupation Carpenter  
 born in Wilder Co. Tenn. presented by D. S. Stimpert

1. Have you ever been sick? \_\_\_\_\_  
 When, and of what diseases? \_\_\_\_\_
2. Have you any disease now, and what? \_\_\_\_\_
3. Have you ever had fits? \_\_\_\_\_
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? \_\_\_\_\_
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? \_\_\_\_\_
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? \_\_\_\_\_ Or have you ever had the "horrors?" \_\_\_\_\_
7. Are you subject to the piles? \_\_\_\_\_
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? \_\_\_\_\_
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? \_\_\_\_\_

Head \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ears \_\_\_\_\_  
 Face \_\_\_\_\_  
 Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nose \_\_\_\_\_  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_  
 Neck \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chest \_\_\_\_\_  
 Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_  
 Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_  
 Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_  
 Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

## REMARKS.

DATE: September 24/64  
 RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo  
 [A. G. O. No. 60-1000]

Inspecting Surgeon.

Charles B. Smith  
2nd Street

31st Dec 5 am No.

Montreal Aug 23/62

Nov. 1st 5. The paper, was formerly filed  
with the records of the up-land of  
Vermont in the 18th Sec of Missouri,  
in the Archives Division, M.S.O.

Head  
Quarters, State of  
Missouri,



ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

St. Louis.

July 24 1862.

Sir.

I have the honor to inform you that  
Ensign A. C. Smith

has this day been appointed from these Head Quarters  
a Second Lieutenant in the 91<sup>st</sup> —

Regiment Infantry Missouri Volunteers, in accordance  
with General Order No. 73. War Department  
current series.

C. A. H. H. H.

Adjutant General.

July 24 1862  
J. A. H. H. H.

U. S. Muster Roll Office.

Smith, John D.

Allego. Co. , 8 Mo. S. M. Cav.

1  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Costs of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Despatches	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Chas. H. Smith  
1871



OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Missouri.

Name John S. Smith

Rank First Lieut Regiment 1

Arm Cavalry

Casualty Dead

Day 14 : Month July ; Year 1864

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 20-Stat. of Mo.

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

21/4  
(Clerk.)

*Conith, Dothick*

Reg't

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

*3*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *John W Smithage*, 20 occupation, *Farmer*  
 born in *Cape Girardeau Missouri* presented by *James M. Garney*  
*Recr. Officer 29<sup>e</sup> Div., Vol.*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *yes*  
 When, and of what diseases? *Last March - pneumonia fever*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no - no*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

## REMARKS.

*Accepted*

Date, *September 15<sup>th</sup> 1862*  
 Rendezvous. *Benton Barracks Mo*

*A. C. Morgan*  
*Aug 29<sup>th</sup> Mr.*  
 Inspecting Surgeon.

# Declaration of Recruit.

*John H. Smith*  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
 years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Cambridge Mass.*  
 the *1st* day of *August* 186*2*

Witness:

*John H. Smith*

*John H. Smith*

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Regiment of

*7th Mass*

By

Enlisted at

*Cambridge* 186*2*

No. *1862*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I *John H. Smith*  
 of *Cambridge Mass.*  
 said *John H. Smith* is *18* years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS.**

GIVEN at *Cambridge*  
 the *1st* day of *August* 186*2*

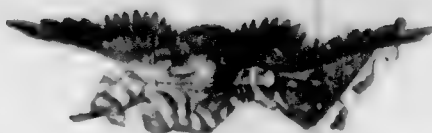
Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Greenwood*

I, *John W. Smith* born in *St. Louis, Mo.*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *17th* day of *August* 186*2*,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John W. Smith*,  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Greenwood, Mo.*  
this *17th* day of *August* 186*2*.  
BEFORE *Wm. J. Fidd*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John W. Smith*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as fully qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, light hair, fair*  
complexion, is *6* feet *9* inches high.

*Recruiting Officer.*

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, John H. Smith desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
21 years and 0 months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Greenwell, Mo.  
 the 12 day of August 1861

Witness:

John H. Smith

John H. Smith

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Regiment of

By John H. Smith  
31 Aug 1861

Enlisted at

No. 17

## Consent in Case of Minors.

said

of

is

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

186

Witness:



STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Greenfield*

I, *John Smith* born in *St. Louis County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
enlisted this *12* day of *August* 186*2*,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John*

*Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Missouri*  
this *12* day of *August* 186*2*.  
Before *Wm. J. Budd*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John B. Smith*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *John B. Smith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light eyes, light hair, light*  
complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

*W. J. Budd*  
Recruiting Officer.

*Smith, Joseph*

Regt

*5-*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

*4*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

*I Joseph Smith*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*24* years and *10* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

1861

Witness:

*Joseph Smith*  
*Joseph Smith*

Discharged

1861

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

By *Charles H. Smith*  
*2nd* Regiment of *Ill*

Enlisted at

*at 24th of August 1861*

No.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

*I*

of

is

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE YEARS**.

GIVEN at

the

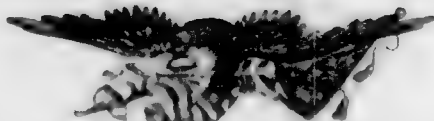
day of

1861

Witness:

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St. Louis*

I, *Joseph Smith* born in *Chambersburg*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *eighteen* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *12th* day of *August* 1862,  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

*Joseph Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*  
this *12th* day of *August* 1862.  
BEFORE *Geo. J. Monroestrick*  
*Recruiting Officer*

*Joseph Smith*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Thos. Smith*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age, and that in accepting him as being qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *light*  
complexion, is *six* feet *0* inches high.

*Geo. J. Monroestrick*  
Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, Robert Smith desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
24 years and 0 months of age, that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Weston, Ohio County,  
 the 15 day of May 1861

Witness:

Robert Smith

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Regiment of

By

Enlisted at

186

No.

40

# Consent in Case of Minors.

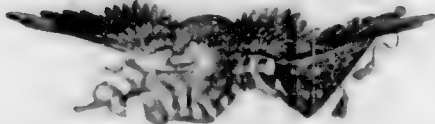
I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1861

Witness:

\_\_\_\_\_

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *John H. Smith* born in *Camptden, Tenn.*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty Three* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *10th* day of *August* 186 *2*  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

*John H. Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *13* day of *August* 186 *2*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John H. Smith*  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier na-  
complexion, is *pink* feet *11* inches high. *27*

*John H. Smith*  
Recruiting Officer



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Smith, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Massachusetts the 20th day of February, 1865.

Witness:

St. M. M. M.

Joseph Smith

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )

By \_\_\_\_\_ & \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at Springfield Feb 20th 1865.

No. 10211

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

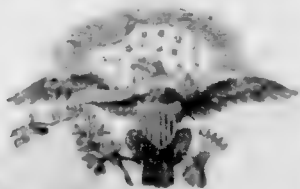
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Thomomys*



TOWN OF

Springfield

I. Scaph. var. 17

born in \_\_\_\_\_

in the State of Florida

, aged 18 years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 20<sup>th</sup>

day of *February*, 1865.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Smith*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chicago, Ill.

this 20<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1863

## References

Robert M. Jones, Clerk  
46 No. Wall Street, N.Y.

his  
{ great difficulties  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

LETTER ON HONOR: But I have answered you as I thought best.

The same is the case with the other one. I have not a doubt, that, to the best of my  
 judgment, the above is the only one that was ever employed, that is only qualified to perform the  
 duties of a common laborer. I have not a doubt, that the Barrenness which I have the reputation  
 of having, is the same as *Barrenness* which I have the reputation of having, is the same as  
 feet *Barrenness* inches high.

*Amichree L.*

*S* ..... Regiment of *Massachusetts* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

A. G. O. 2007. 7. 5. 7. 1.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

# Declaration of Recruit.

I *Joseph Smith* desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty five* years and *Three* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis Mo.*  
 the *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 186*2*  
*Joseph Smith*

Witness:  
*Joseph Smith*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.*  
*Recruiting officer*

No. *Joseph Smith*  
 Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo.*  
*September 27<sup>th</sup> 1862.*  
 By *Lieut. 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.*  
*Recruiting officer*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Mo. Cavalry*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in company (D)*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Regt of Ill. Cav. 3<sup>rd</sup> Mo.*  
 Discharged *August* 186*1*.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

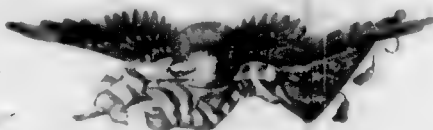
I *of* *is* *years of age*, and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at...  
 the... day of... 186...

Witness:

Voluntary Enlistment

STATE OF  
Missouri



CITY OF  
St. Louis

I, *Joseph Smith* born in *Prussia*  
in the State of *Prussia* aged *Twenty five 3/2* years.  
and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Twenty seventh* day of *September* 1862,  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Joseph Smith*  
*Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*  
this *27* day of *September* 1862  
BEFORE me *Alpheus Smith*  
*Justice of the Peace*

*Joseph Smith*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*J. B. Coleman*

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Joseph Smith*  
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of sound mind and body, and that in accepting him as being qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark hair*, *Light*  
complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high

*Asst. Warrin*  
*1st Lieut. 4th Mo. Cav.* Recruiting Officer

App. 2 v. 10

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Joseph Smith* age *25 1/2* occupation *Laborer*  
 born in *Prussia*, presented by *Lieut. H. B. Waring*

1. Have you ever been sick? *Yes* 1854 from
- When and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
3. Have you ever had fits? *No*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? *No*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors" *No*
7. Are you subject to piles? *No*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Yes.*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

*Perfect*

REMARKS.

*Approved.*

DATE *September 27<sup>th</sup> 1862*  
 RENDEZVOUS: *72 South Main St.*  
*St. Louis Mo.*

*J. B. Colegrove*

Inspecting Surgeon.

*Smith, Joseph H - 6*

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

Enclosures. \_\_\_\_\_

Red Cards \_\_\_\_\_

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_

Serial Records \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughs or L. of A \_\_\_\_\_

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Dep. Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Pris. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment Papers \_\_\_\_\_

Resignations \_\_\_\_\_

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough or L. of A \_\_\_\_\_

Occasly Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Disenfranchisement \_\_\_\_\_

Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_

Contracts \_\_\_\_\_

Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_

Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Transportation \_\_\_\_\_



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, *James Smith*,  
 desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the  
 Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am  
 years and *2 months* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on  
 account of disability or by sentence of a Court-Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness my hand and seal this *11th* day of *December* 186*2*  
*James Smith*

*James Smith*  
 Volunteered at *Chungking, China*  
*Dec 10th* 186*2*  
 by *Ad. H. H. H. H.*  
 Regiment of *Ind. Vol. Co.*  
 Regiment of *Ind. Vol. Co.*  
 Discharged *1862*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, *James Smith*,  
 Do declare, That I am the  
 father of *James Smith*  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a  
 SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.  
 Given at *Chungking, China* The *11th* day of *December* 186*2*  
*James Smith*

*James Smith*  
*James Smith*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Mo*

COUNTY OF *Buchanan*

I, *Joseph C Smith* born in *Shelby Tenn*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Eighteen* years, and by  
occupation a *farmer* Do Hereby Acknowledge to have volun-  
teered this *tenth* day of *December* 186*2* to serve as a

**SOLDIER**, in the Army of the United States, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for volunteers.

And I, *Joseph C. Smith* do solemnly swear that I will bear true  
faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will  
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Marion*  
this *tenth* day of *December* 186*2*  
before *G. Terwiche*

*Joseph C. Smith*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeable to the General Regula-  
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way dis-  
qualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the Recruiting Service. This soldier has *Black* eyes *Dark* hair *fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

*Geo B.*

Regiment of *11<sup>th</sup> Iowa* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Geo G. Terwiche*

# Declaration of Recruit.

I *Joseph L. Smith*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Eighteen* years and *months* of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the *10th*

day of

*Mayville Mo*

1862.

Witness:

*George L. Hoeft*

*Joseph L. Smith*

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment: last served in company ( )

*By George L. Hoeft*

*Enlisted at Mayville Mo*

*Joseph L. Smith*

No. 62

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I *Joseph Smith*  
 father of *Joseph L. Smith*

and

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

*Mayville Mo*

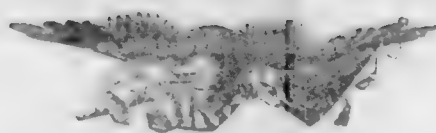
1862

Witness:

*Geo W. Bainard*

*Joseph L. Smith*

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Maryville*

I, *Joseph C. Smith* born in *Shelby County*  
in the State of *Ind.* aged *Eighteen* years.  
and by occupation a *farmer*  
enlisted this *20th* day of *December* 1862.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Joseph*

*C. Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

186

BEFORE

*Joseph C. Smith*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, and certify to the General Reg-  
ulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects, and mental infirmity, which would in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John W. Hancock*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the Recruit *Joseph C. Smith*  
and certify to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects, and mental infirmity, which would in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier. This certificate is *five* not *four* inches high.

*George L. Meeker*

Recruiting Officer

# Declaration of Recruit.

*I Joseph E. Smith*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*English* years and  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Marysville, Mo.*  
 the *Tenth* day of *December*

Witness:

1862

Discharged

Reg't of

1862

enlistment; last served in company ( )

By *George J. Thoburn*  
*Merchant* Regiment of *St Joseph Mo.*

1862

*Joseph E. Smith*  
 Enlisted at *Marysville, Mo.*  
*December the Tenth*

No.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

and

of

is

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the ..... day of

Witness:

1862



STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Maryville

I, *Joseph C. Smith* born in *Shelby County*  
in the State of *Ind* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer*  
enlisted this *twelfth* day of *December* 1862

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Joseph*

*C. Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers, whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *twelfth* day of *December* 1862

Before

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, and comply to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, and is well adapted to perform the duties of a soldier.

*William C. Smith*  
Enrollment Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have examined the name *Joseph C. Smith*  
and that he was entirely sound when enlisted, that he is of the age of *18* years, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier is *Brickens Blk Hair, Dark*  
complexion, is *five feet four* inches high.

*George A. Mochel*

Recruiting Officer



# Declaration of Recruit.

I *Joseph C. Smith*

desiring

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Eighteen* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the *Tenth*

day of *December*

186 *5*.

Witness:

*George S. Smith*

*Maryville Mo*

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment: last served in company ( )

*By George S. Smith*

*Enlisted at Maryville Mo*

*December the Tenth 1865*

*Joseph C. Smith*

*No. 22*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I

of

is

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

and

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

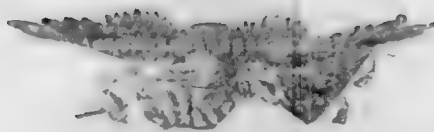
the

day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Maryville*

I, *Joseph C. Smith* born in *Shelby County*  
in the State of *Ind* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer*  
enlisted this *1st* day of *December* 1862.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America* for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Joseph*

*C. Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at -

this *20* day of

BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, according to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, well adapted to and well qualified to perform the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Joseph C. Smith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black eyes Ben. Harrison Lusk*  
complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

*George I. Smith*

Recruiting Officer

*J. C. Smith*

Co.

Regt *Mo* *Cap*

Inclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Medical Records	Fortoughs or L. of A
Letter of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Negative Side	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Statement Papers	Designations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Fortough or L. of A
General Sheet	Med. Examination
Incumbent	Spec. Information
Records	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. O.
by	Discharge

Head Quarters Fort Halls Mo  
Special Order  
No 26 July 7th 1862

II Capt & A. Smith Comp  
No 12th Regt (ar Mo) You are  
hereby ordered with your entitled  
men as Guards to proceed to  
St Louis Mo, with three prisoners  
viz Carlton, Sweeney, & Smith,  
to report to J H Mc Connell Act,  
Proc. Mar. Gen. St Louis Mo,  
J G Black Capt Comd  
Pass

pl. at 11.11.11.  
J G Black Genl. & Fort adpt.

*Smith, S. S.*  
*24*, Co. *D* *3* Reg't *M. S.*

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Lisch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates. <i>/</i> .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

MILITARY DISTRICT, M. S. G.

Jump over Bear Mountain Nov. 16 at 10  
with

of the county of  
merger

months and  
days faithfully

Regiment of M. S.

Capt.

1881.

Journal of Mission.



*Smith, J. M.*  
*D. & C.*  
7 Regt, Mo. Inf.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Description .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of field records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
			State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Spuritt. Lt. O. T. Mrs. Ouf. S.</i>						<i>Records of—</i>				
						<i>Records of—</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>112</i>		

Captured *at* *Spuritt. Lt. O. T. Mrs. Ouf. S.* *May 24, 1863*, confined at *Richmond, Va.*, *1863*.

Admitted to Hospital at *Richmond, Va.*, *1863*, of *Richmond, Va.*, *1863*; reported at *Camp Parole, Md.*, *Aug 17, 1863*.

Copied by *ce 20*

*Account List*

Co. *Howe* Regt. *42nd*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Decorations	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Entry	Transportation

W. J. McNeill  
Alameda Co. Cal.

No.

1  
Academy Quarters Camp Carlisle  
Feb 5<sup>th</sup> 1865

Enclosed, you will find additional  
charge against Louis J. Smith of 2<sup>nd</sup> Maine  
presented by Capt L. P. Hilly and  
which the Capt L. P. Hilly desires to have  
added to the charges previously passed against  
said Louis J. Smith

Very respectfully yours  
H. B. Hutchinson  
Sergeant

Capt Chas. Davis  
Judge Advocate  
Whiting

*Smith, William*

Reg't

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dos. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Priz. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Smith* desiring  
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*21* years and *6* months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis*  
The *4th* day of *July*  
Witness *J. J. Valued* *James Smith*  
Mark

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of  
Discharged  
18

No.  
*James Smith*  
Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
*4th*  
By *He* *1862*  
*in St Louis*  
Regiment of *He*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Clinton*

I, *Landon Smith*  
in the State of *Missouri*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
voluntarily enlisted this *1st*

born in *Clinton*  
aged *21* *July* *1881* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *Aug*

18*62* as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law. And I, *Landon Smith* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the  
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clinton*  
this *1st* day of *July* 18*62*  
Before *Wm. H. Keene*  
*L. E. Merrill*

*Landon Smith*  
*Wm. H. Keene*  
*L. E. Merrill*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmities which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*J. P. Vanhook*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Landon Smith*  
as to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief he is of lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly complied with the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *Gray* *eyes* *dark* *complexion*, is *5* *feet* *10* *inches* high.

*L. E. Merrill*  
Recruiting Officer

Louis Smith

- Mo

Feb. 1908. This paper was formerly  
filed in the Archives Division, M. & O.

Headq'r's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri.

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo., *January 19* 1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding Draft Rendezvous,  
& *Co*, in full of all demands.

Witness:

*William F. Smith*

*See & post order*

*Jacobi & Smith*

*Smithville*

Regt

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James H. Smith*, Desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am *21* years and *10* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
The *27* day of *June*

Witness:

*James H. Smith*  
*James H. Smith*

Enlisted at

By

Regiment of

enlistment: last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

1862

1861

No. 1

*No 433*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *L*, of *St. Louis, Mo.*, Do CERTIFY, That I am the *father*; that the said *James H. Smith* is *21* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The *27* day of *June*

Witness:



STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Graceland*

I, *Marcellus S. Smith*

in the State of *Indiana*

and by occupation a *Farmer*  
voluntarily enlisted this *thirtieth*

born in *Saunders County,*  
aged *Twentyfour* years,  
DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *July*

1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law. And I, *Marcellus S. Smith* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the  
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Graceland*

this *30* day of *July*, 1862

Before *Wm. H. Smith* } *Marcellus S. Smith*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G. R. Sanderson*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *5' 10"* high, *140* lbs. weight, *5' 10"* long, *36* inches high.

*Wm. H. Smith* Recruiting Officer  
*35. m. Valz*

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Marcellus S. Smith* age *24*, occupation *Farmer*  
born in *Lopostle Indiana* presented by *Gen C. Carter*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Yes*  
When, and of what diseases? *Long Fever*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *Dyspepsia*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *yes*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *some* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *none*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes*

Head *Good*  
Ears *Good*  
Face *Good*  
Eyes and appendages *Good*  
Nose *Good*  
Organs of Mastication and Voice *Good*  
Neck *Good*  
Chest *Good*  
Abdomen *Good*  
Genital and Urinary Organs *Good*  
Vertebral Column *Good*  
Superior Extremities *Good*  
Inferior Extremities *Good*

REMARKS

DATE

RENDEZVOUS:

*July 30th 1861*  
*Laclede des J. R. Sanderson, Inspecting Surgeon.*

*Smith, Walter D.*

Reg't

*2* Enclosures

Med Cards	Final Statements
Marital Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Letters of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i> Resignations
Other papers relating to—	
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Martin C. Smith desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am eighteen years  
 and 18 months of age; that I have ~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Missouri  
 The seventeenth day of October 1863

Witness:  
J. C. Smith

Martin C. Smith

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; has served in Company ( )

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo  
September 18th 1863  
Regiment of the 4th

No.  
Martin C. Smith

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1863

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Martin C. Smith* born in *Sulmon County*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Eighteen* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer*  
this *25th* day of *September* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Martin C. Smith* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *17* day of *Oct* 1862

Before

*W. A. Lyder*  
*John C. Smith*  
*Mark*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*W. A. Lyder*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Martin C. Smith* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*Henry G. Garton*

Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Martin, C. Smith* desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am *Eighteen* years  
 and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *St Louis Missouri*  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of *October* 1862

Witness:

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

*Enlisted at St Louis Mo  
 September 13th 1862  
 By Henry A. Smith  
 22 Regiment of Mo Vols*

No.

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the

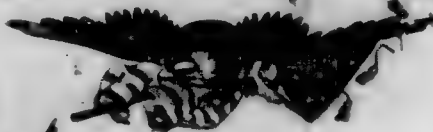
day of

186

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St Louis*

*R. Martin C Smith* born in *Litmore County*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Eighteen* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *fifteenth* day of *September* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing

as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Martin C Smith* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of

BEFORE

*St. Louis*  
*October 1862*  
*W. C. Sluder*  
*Commissioned Officer 22<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Vols.*

*R. Martin C Smith*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*W. C. Sluder*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the *R. Martin C Smith* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*Henry G. Gartin*

Recruiting Officer.

1000 10 300

1000 10 300

A.P. 1007  
Filed in the  
U.S. District  
Court at  
P.O.

State of Missouri }  
County of St. Louis } ss.

On this 23<sup>d</sup> day of February, 1865, before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public, within and for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and qualified by law to administer oaths, personally appeared Michael Smith, who, being by me duly sworn, upon his oath says: That he is an alien, a native of Ireland — and is still a subject of the Queen of England; that he came to the United States in the year 1861, and has since that time resided in the State of Missouri, and been working on Railroads and Steamboats; that he has never become, nor declared his intention to become a naturalized citizen of the United States; nor exercised any other right or franchise exclusively belonging to a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to & subscribed before me,

this 23<sup>d</sup> day of February 1865 }

Michael <sup>his</sup> Smith  
mark

Anthony Nacker

Notary Public

*Carlisle, William*

Reg't

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Hilton H. Smith* desiring to  
ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE That I am  
*Thirty one* years and months of age, that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Joseph, Mo.*  
The *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *August*  
Witness: *W. H. C. Smith*  
*1862*

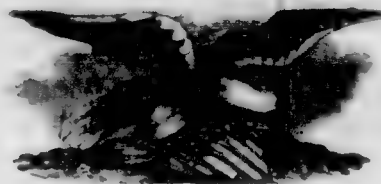
No. *446*  
*Hilton H. Smith*  
Enlisted at *St Joseph, Mo.*  
*August 21<sup>st</sup> 1862*  
By *J. J. C. Smith*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Mo Cav*  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of  
Discharged  
*186*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
Do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St. Louis, Mo.*

I, *William H. Smith* born in *Camden, Mo.*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *thirty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Carpenter*  
enlisted this *twenty first* day of *August* 18 *62*

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I.

*William H. Smith* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.*

this *21st* day of *August* 18 *62*

BEFORE *2d Lieut. R. D. Kane*

*William H. Smith*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit. agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*John A. Smith* Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit.  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*John A. Smith* Recruiting Officer.



Smith, Nathan D.

Regt

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dis. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Nathan Carlyle Smith desiring to  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty years and Six months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chillicothe Mo  
the 4th day of April 1863.

Witness:

Nathan C. Smith

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

By Wm. T. Smith  
1st Regiment of Ill

Enlisted at Chillicothe Mo  
April 4th 1863

No.

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of Chillicothe Mo; that the  
said is years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

GIVEN at Chillicothe Mo  
the 4th day of April 1863.

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**Chillicothe*

I, *Nathan C. Smith*, born in *Pittsburgh*  
 in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *Twenty One* years,  
 and by occupation a *Gunsmith*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this *Fourth* day of *April*, 1863,  
 as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
 THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
 such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,  
*Nathan Carlyle Smith* do solemnly swear,  
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
 I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
 of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War:

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chillicothe*  
 the *4th* day of *April*, 1863,

Before *John C. Gibson*

Notary and Subscribed to at *St. Joseph, Mo.*  
 this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of *April* 1863 before me  
*Edwin H. Lane*  
 Notary Public

*Nathan C. Smith*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,  
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Dr. John S. Berghoff M.D.*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair*  
 complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*Lieut. John Gibson*

Recruiting Officer

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I *Nathan Carlyse Smith* desiring to  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty* years and *Six* months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Chillicothe Mo*  
the *4th* day of *April* 186 *3*

Witness:

*Nathan C. Smith*

Discharged

186 .

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

*10th Regiment of Stearns*

By *Wentworth Wilson*

*Enlisted at Chillicothe Mo*

186 *3*.

No.

*Nathan C. Smith*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
..... of ..... ; that the  
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*  
YEARS.

GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Chillicothe*

I, *Nathan C. Smith* born in *Pottsville*  
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *Twenty One* years,  
and by occupation a *Smith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Tenth* day of *April* 1863,  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,  
*Nathan Carlisle Smith* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War

~~Subscribed to at~~ *Chillicothe*

~~on the day of~~ *April* 1863

~~before~~ *John Gibson*

*Now and Subscribed to at St Joseph Mo*  
*this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of April 1863 before me*  
*Edmund H. Sander*  
*Notary Public*

*Nathan C. Smith*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*Dr. John Thayer*

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Nathan C. Smith* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet eight inches high.*

*Quent John Gibson*

Recruiting Officer

Smith, Nathaniel J

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

~~Other~~ papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. *Nathaniel J. Smith*

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am *Twenty one* years and *9* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Canton Mass*  
The *14* day of *Nov.* 18*62*

Witness:

*Charles W Tracy*

*Nathaniel J. Smith*

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Nathaniel J. Smith*  
Volunteered at *Canton Mass*  
*November 14th 1862*  
By *Paul E. Allen*  
*4th* Regiment of *Mass*

*13. Nov 1862*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Massachusetts*



TOWN OF  
*Granston*

I, *Nathaniel J. Smith* born in *North Co.*  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *November* 1862

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Nathaniel J. Smith* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Denton Bk. Mo.*  
this *14th* day of *Dec.* 1862 } *Nathaniel J. Smith*  
BEFORE *W. H. Brown* }  
*Col. W. H. Brown*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *N. J. Smith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sound when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches  
high.

*E. A. Cameron* Lt. 4th  
Regiment of *Mo.* - - - Volunteers, *Gr.*

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

RECRUITING OFFICER

at *General Lepore*

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *John Smith* age *22*, occupation *Farmer*  
born in *Illinois*, presented by *Dr. J. H. Smith*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *yes*  
When, and of what diseases? *typhoid fever*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what?
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head?
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
- 7 Are you subject to piles?
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating?
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE

RENDEZVOUS:

*John Smith*  
Inspecting Surgeon.

Smith, Patenist

Reg't

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Patrick Smith  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, <sup>desiring</sup> during  
<sup>more</sup> Do declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Kansas City Mo  
 on The 19<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863

Witness:

James M. Garrison 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut  
Co. B. 4<sup>th</sup> Cal M. S. M.

Patrick Smith  
 mark

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

No. 1  
Patrick Smith  
 Volunteered at Kansas City Mo  
 on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863.  
 By James M. Garrison 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut  
Co. B. 4<sup>th</sup> Cal Regiment of M. S. M.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

DO CERTIFY, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Kansas City, Mo.*

I, *Peterick Smith*  
in the State of *Missouri*  
and by occupation a *farmer*  
volunteered this *19<sup>th</sup>*

born in *Johnson Co.*  
aged *20* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *July* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Peterick Smith* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Kansas City, Mo.*  
this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 1863,

*Peterick Smith*  
*mark*

BEFORE *James M. Gavin 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut*  
*Co. B. 4<sup>th</sup> Cal. M. S. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. M. Allen*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely *sound* when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accordance with the Regulations which govern the recruiting service,  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue eyes, Brown hair, fair* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches  
high.

*James M. Gavin 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut*  
*Co. B. 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cavalry - Volunteers, M. S. M.*

Gov. PRINT. Oct. July, 1862

RECRUITING OFFICER.



✓  
Smith, Patrick  
P, Co. 8th Ohio Regt. 111. 0 1-0

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Medical Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Valued Smith  
Private of Company  
1st Regiment of Bro. Inf.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed in action 1863.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Patrick Smith*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *E* Regiment: *Phelps*  
 Arm: *Infantry* State: *Missouri*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Killed in battle*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*List of Killed &c. at battle of  
Pea Ridge. 4<sup>th</sup> Div. 1<sup>st</sup> Brig.*

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*March 7. 8. or 9. 1862*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*\*Pea Ridge*

*\* Was. List of 36. Index 11a, page 153,  
reports Patrick Smith, Priv. Co. H. Phelps  
(died) at Pea Ridge, Ark.  
March 7. 8. 1862. H. Phelps.*

*Geo. G. Cabert*  
Clerk.

(170)

*He & Index 11a not signed, shows him  
killed at battle of Pea Ridge. March 6. 7. 8. 1862.*

*Done July 24 1862*

*Smith, Patrick*

Regt

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Cer'ts of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<u>2</u> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Abner Smith desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~, Do declare, That I am  
26 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 18 day of Oct, 1864

WITNESS:

Henry

Abner Smith  
not

Lyons

No. 144

Abner Smith  
Enlisted as St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

John Bullman

On the 18 day of Oct, 1864

By

Capt H C Starnes

Wm E Starnes

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment.  
181 Dec of Nov

As per 307 This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R & P. O.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt Louis

I, Patrick S. Smith born in the State of Ireland, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Printer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Battleson Esq., of the 7th Ward 1st Dist St Louis Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 18 day of Oct, 1864

and having thus agreed with said John Battleson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 18 day of Oct

1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

BEFORE

St Louis Mo  
18 day of Oct  
C. H. Coleman  
Capt Prov Marshal 1st Dist Mo

Patrick S. Smith  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. Battleson

enrolled and drafted in the 7th Ward 1st Dist St Louis Mo on the 18 day of Oct, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high

C. H. ColemanCapt Prov MarshalSt Louis MoA. McDonaldCommissioner of BoardJulian BatesSurgeon of BoardBoard of Enrollment of 1st Dist of Mo

This is true, into the service of the United States this 18 day of Oct 1864 at St Louis Mo

C. H. Coleman  
Capt Prov Marshal 1st Dist Mo



Oct 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Small Hatch

A. Little

John Hartman

W. H. H.

J.

143-3

Subscribers  
for John Hartman  
7th Ward  
1864

This paper was  
not returned to the  
office

STATE OF MISSOURI, }  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, Patrick Smith of the City & County of St. Louis  
State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an  
alien and a subject of the Queen of Britain  
having been born at May, Ireland in the year 1841 ;  
that I came to the United States in the year 1861 and that I have since resided at  
St. Louis, Missouri

and do now reside at St. Louis, Missouri; that I have never declared my inten-  
tion to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting  
at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am  
a subject of the Queen of Britain as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a  
citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Patrick Smith

We, the subscribers, Gen. M. Holbrook and  
of the \_\_\_\_\_ County and State aforesaid, personally known to the  
undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of Patrick Smith  
is correct and true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Gen. M. Holbrook

STATE OF MISSOURI, } SS.  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Notary Public  
BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally  
came \_\_\_\_\_

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above  
certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my  
Notarial Seal this Eighteenth day of  
October A. D. 1864

Henry S. Loomis

Justice of the Peace

Notary P. H. H.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Patrick Smith desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ 3 YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
23 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 18 day of Oct

WITNESS:

S. Singer

Patrick Smith  
(mark)

No. 162

Patrick Smith  
Enlisted in St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

John Battista

On the 18 day of Oct, 1861

By

John C. Smith

Wm C. Smith

John C. Smith

Board of Enrollment.

1st Div. of Mo

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt. Louis

I, Patrick Smith born in the State  
of Ireland, aged 23 years, and by  
occupation Sepler

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
John Balthasar Esq., of the 7th Ward  
St. Louis Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 18 day of Oct, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said John Balthasar, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 18 day of Oct

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

18 day of Oct 1864

Before

John Balthasar  
Esq. of the 7th Ward  
St. Louis Mo

Patrick Smith  
his  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Balthasar  
enrolled and, drafted in the 7th Ward  
St. Louis Mo Mar 3 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet  
inches high

C. H. Coleman  
Provost Marshal  
St. Louis Mo

A. W. Donnan  
Commissioner of Board

Judson Bates  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

Must be with the Provost Marshal of the District of St. Louis

C. H. Coleman  
Provost Marshal  
St. Louis Mo

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Patrick Smith desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>one</sup> ~~Do declare~~, That I am  
23 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 18 day of Oct 1864

WITNES:

J. Singer

Patrick Smith  
mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Patrick Smith  
Enlisted on 18 day of Oct, 1864

As Substitute for

John Ballthad

On the 18 day of Oct, 1864

By

Capt R. C. Volstead

Alfred G. Gould

Judson Bates

Board of Enrollment.

10th  
Dist. of Mo



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt Louis

I, Patrick Smith born in the State of Delaware, aged 23 years, and by occupation Printer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Balthasar Esq., of the Ward 1st Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 18 day of Oct, 1864 and having thus agreed with said John Balthasar I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 18 day of Oct 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 18 day of Oct

BEFORE

St Louis Mo  
Capt & Co. Major  
Wm. L. Smith

Patrick Smith  
not

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. Balthasar ~~enrolled and~~ drafted in the Ward 1st Mo St Louis under Capt. Hunt May 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 6 feet 3 inches high

C. Calman

Provost Marshal

K. McDonald

Commissioner of Board

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist of Mo

Must be into the army of the United States  
this day of Oct 1864 St Louis Mo

C. Calman  
Provost Marshal  
K. McDonald  
Commissioner of Board  
Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board



Smith, Peter

Regt

2 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Data of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
P. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Quaranty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Certificates	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

## Declaration of Recruit.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

186 \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

186 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_  
 1st Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_

186 \_\_\_\_\_

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

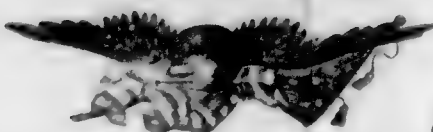
186 \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Stedalia*

I, *Peter Smith* born in *Germany*  
in the State of aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Thirtieth* day of *August* 1862,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Peter Smith*

*Peter Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, *Stedalia Mo.*  
this *30* day of *August* 1862  
BEFORE *M H Brauner*

*Peter Smith*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Chas. Smith*

Examining Surgeon.

*Wm. C. Smith*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Peter Smith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *green eyes, blue hair, dark*  
*complexion, 5 ft 2 in high, 120 lbs weight*

*M H Brauner* Capt Co A 7<sup>th</sup> Cal Heavy Arty  
and Recruiting Officer.

## Declaration of Recruit.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

Discharged

Regt of

186 .

enlistment; last served in company ( )

7th Mass Regiment of No. 125.

By Capt. J. M. A. Brown

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_

186 .

No. 125-200  
 J. M. A. Brown

## Consent in Case of Minors.

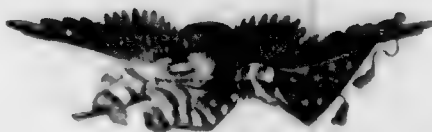
Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**Doniphan*

I, *Peter Smith* born in *Germany*  
 in the State of *Prussia* aged *22* years,  
 and by occupation a *Farmer*  
 enlisted this *15th* day of *August* 1862,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Peter*

*Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Doniphan* Mo  
 this *20* day of *August* 1862  
 Before *M H Brauner*

*Peter Smith*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Peter Smith**Recruit and Soldier.**7th Regt Mo Inf.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Peter Smith* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *ruddy* complexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

*M H Brauner* Capt Co D 7th Regt Mo Inf  
*and Recruiting Officer.*

*1st Div. 1st*

Co. , Reg't

*1*  
Enclosure.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contract to	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation



Head Quarters 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 20<sup>th</sup> AC  
New Murfreesboro April 13/63

Friend

My Dear Sir,

Reports that Captain Philip W  
Donitt has acted as A. Q. M. of  
this Division since Oct 1862  
and is still acting in that  
capacity

A. M. O. Sir,

Head Quarters 3<sup>rd</sup> Division 20<sup>th</sup> A. C.  
Near Murfreesboro April 13<sup>th</sup> 1863

Colonel.

I have the honor to report that Captain  
Philip H. Smith 2<sup>nd</sup> Inf Mo Volunteers has  
been acting as A. L. M. of this Division since  
October 6<sup>th</sup> 1862, and that he is still acting  
in that capacity

I am, Sir,

Very Respectfully

Your obt<sup>d</sup> Servant

Signer P. H. Sheridan

Maj Genl Comdg

To  
Lt Col G. P. Thurston  
A. A. G & Chf of Staff  
20<sup>th</sup> Army Corps

*Smith, Pleasant*

Page

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Cards of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Mr. William T. H. W.  
Harris, New York.

My dear Sir,

Enclosed

I Pleasant Smith, desiring to enlist in the Army of the United States, do declare, that I am forty four years of age was born in Patrick County, Virginia, that I have a wife and four Children, that I have never been discharged from the United States Service on account of disability, or by sentence of Court Martial, was discharged from Service in 1847 owing to the termination of the war with Mexico, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years or during the war

Witness David Murphy

Pleasant Smith

Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Lt. Art. Recruiting Officer

I certify that I have carefully examined the above named Pleasant Smith, and find him fit to perform the duties of a Soldier

E. A. Clark

Asst. Surgeon 37<sup>th</sup> Ill

Medical Inspecting Officer

I Pleasant Smith do solemnly swear that I will bear true allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever and observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and regulations for the Government of the Armies of the United States

Sworn & Subscribed to before me

Pleasant Smith

this 31<sup>st</sup> day of July 1862 Capt C. F. Dickinson  
at Springfield, Mo.

37<sup>th</sup> Ill

*Smith, Reuben M.*

Reg't

<sup>2</sup> Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Carta of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Other papers relating to—



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Reason M Smith desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Eighteen years and                      months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Trenton N.J.  
 The 9th day of September 1862

Witness

Reamon M. Smith  
Joseph Joseph Resline

No.                       
Reason M Smith  
 Enlisted at Trenton N.J.  
Sept. 1862  
 By 1st Lt. Samuel R. Smith  
23d Regiment of N.J. Vols  
 enlistment; last served in Company (                      )  
 Reg't of                       
 Discharged 1862

15. No 367  
228

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Elizabeth Smith  
mother of Reason Smith  
 said Reason Smith is Eighteen years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

Given at Trenton N.J.  
 The 9th day of September 1862

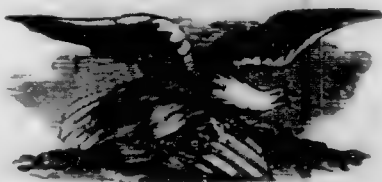
Witness

Reason M Smith Elizabeth Smith

# Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Isentaro

I, *Reuben Smith*

born in *Ballwell County*

in the State of *Indiana*

aged *Eighteen* years.

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

enlisted this *10th* day of *September* 1862.

as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

*Reuben Smith*

do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Isentaro*

11<sup>th</sup> this *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept*

1862

Before *G. H. Hubbs Co. Clk*

*Ridson W. Smith*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*H. B. Fleece*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown eyes, 5 ft 8 in high, Red*

*James Rooks 16<sup>th</sup> St 23<sup>rd</sup> No*  
*Wad's*

Recruiting Officer.

*process*

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Resin M. Smith* age, *19* occupation, *Farmer*  
*born in Indiana* presented by *Samuel Hookes*

- 1 Have you ever been sick?  
When, and of what diseases?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what?
- 3 Have you ever had fits?
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head?
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "zorro?"
- 7 Are you subject to piles?
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating?
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *have been vaccinated*

Head.

Nose.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Date, *Sept 9<sup>th</sup> 1862*  
 Rendezvous.

*L. B. Huer*  
 Inspecting Surgeon.

*Smith, Patrick*

, Co. *H* 10 Regt. Mo. Inf.

Enclosures

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Record	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Other papers relating to—	
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

April 22/64

Mr. Robert

Mr. Edmund

Edmund

Edmund

Edmund



Order of the

NOV. 1908. This paper was found  
with the records of the  
Federal 1st District of Missouri in  
the Archives Div. U. S. O.

NOV. 1908. This paper was found  
with the records of the  
Federal 1st District of Missouri in  
the Archives Div. U. S. O.

County of St Louis & Before me A. C. Vermorel a Notary Public  
within and for the County of St Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared  
Robert Smith, a Native of Belfast,  
Ireland.

Mayor & President of the City of St Louis  
Highway, who being duly sworn, states:  
That he is an Alien, being a subject of the Queen  
of England.

That he came to the United States in the year 1860.  
and that he has resided since that time as Steamboat  
man in different States of the U. S.

That he has never declared his intention to become a Citizen of  
the United States, and has not exercised the right of suffrage  
by voting at any election in any State;

That he claims to be exempted from military service under the  
act of Congress "for enrolling and calling out the National  
force" approved March 3<sup>d</sup> 1863, on the ground, that he  
is the subject of a foreign, the British  
Government, and has not declared his intention to become  
a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted in  
any State.

Robert Smith

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 22<sup>d</sup> day  
of April A.D. 1864.

A. C. Vermorel

Notary Public for St Louis, Mo.



County of St Louis 7<sup>th</sup> Before me A. E. Vermauer Notary Public  
within and for the County of St Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared:  
William Ferguson, on W. & L. Petw. 7<sup>th</sup> & 8<sup>th</sup> St. L. Mo.  
Charles Newman, and Vine Petw. 3<sup>rd</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> St.  
both Residents of the City of St Louis, and severally made oath,  
that they have been acquainted with Robert Smith  
for the term of last day years, and that the facts  
set forth in the foregoing affidavit are correct and true  
to the best of their knowledge and belief.

..... W. Ferguson .....

..... Ch. Newman .....

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of  
April 1864.

A. E. Vermauer

Notary Public for St Louis, Mo. Mo.

Nov. 1906, This paper was formerly  
filed with the records of the Provost  
Marshal 1st District of Missouri in  
the Archives Div. M. S. O.

Nov. 1906, This paper was formerly  
filed with the records of the Provost  
Marshal 1st District of Missouri in  
the Archives Div. M. S. O.

Mo. Arch. Substituted

of St. Louis

W. & L.

2 St. L.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Robert Smith* desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
*Twenty for.* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
the *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *April, 1864.*

WITNESS:

*Louis G. Hapson. Robert Smith*

*10.44*

No. *Robert Smith*  
Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*

As Substitute for

*John A. Hamer, Vice.*

On the *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *April, 1864.*

By

*Capt C. D. Chman*

*Wm Mc Donald*

*Julien Bales*

Board of Enrollment.

*Dr. Dill of Mo*

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



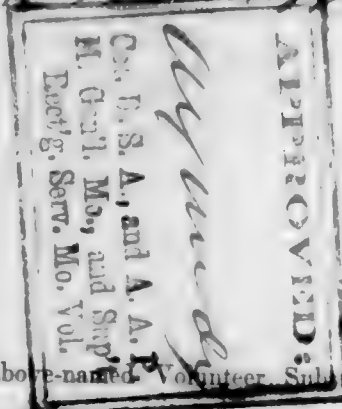
*Missouri.* *St. Louis.*  
I, *Robert Smith*, born in the State  
of *Ireland*, aged *twenty four* years, and by  
occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*John Adams Nies*, Esq., of *St. Louis Mo.*  
*4th Ward St. Louis City*, to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *22nd* day of *April*, 1864,  
and having thus agreed with said *John Adams Nies*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *22nd* day of *April*,  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*

this *22nd* day of *April*, 1864.

BEFORE

*C. Coleman*  
*Capt Prov Marshal*



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John Adams Nies*  
*enrolled and liable to be*, drafted in *City of St. Louis Mo. 4 Ward.*  
*on 4th March 1864*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet  
inches high.

*C. Coleman*

*Capt Provost Marshal.*

*St. Louis Mo.*

*A. McDonald*

Commissioner of Board.

*Julian Bates*

*Surgeon of Board*

Board of Enrollment of *1* Dist. of *Missouri*

*Mustered into the Service of the United States in Co. H. 10th Mo Infy St. Louis Mo April 22nd 1864*

*C. Coleman*  
*Capt Prov Marshal*

Smith, S.

H. Co. 2 6 Mo. 1897.  
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This book to be used only in the arrangement of adult pupils.)

[illegible]

Printed

66

17/11

Chapter 11

, 186, confined at Richmond, Va.,

On 11/15

186

Admitted to Membership

where he died

ix.

186; reported at Camp Parle, Md.,

186

Paroled at

See "Misch" ✓

Copied by *W. H. O. A.*

*Smith, Samuel*

Reg't

*6* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Deereticn	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# Declaration of Recruit.

I Samuel Smith desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
twenty one years and two months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at Syracuse Mo  
 the 12th day of August 1863  
 Witness: Samuel Smith  
mark

Witness:  
A. V. Harris

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

No. Samuel Smith  
 Volunteered at Syracuse Mo  
August 12th 1863  
 By Samuel Smith  
11th Regiment of Missouri

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I Samuel Smith of Syracuse Mo  
 said Samuel Smith is 21 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

GIVEN at  
 the 12th day of August 1863

Witness:

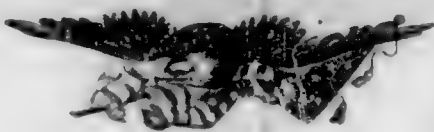
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*Syracuse*



I *Samuel Smith* born in *Benton County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *twenty one* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *June 11th* day of *July* 186 *3* to serve  
as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*Samuel Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *11th* day of *September*, 186 *3*,

BEFORE

*Samuel D. Smith*  
*Mar 1*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Thos Lawrence*  
*Asst Surgeon* Examining Surgeon.  
*Wm McCall, val*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Samuel Smith*  
precisely to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey eyes, light hair, fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

*Wm McCall* *Sgt* *Pete B. Runch*  
Regiment of *Cal* Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Smith desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty five years and 5 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Canton Mo.

The 14 day of Nov 1862

Witness:

Charles W. Tracy

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Samuel Smith  
Volunteered at Canton Mo.  
November 14 1862  
By Lieut. E. Allen  
4th Regiment of Arty

18  
Nov 15  
229

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Massachusetts*



TOWN OF  
*Braintree*

I, *Samuel Smith* born in *Marion*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *twenty five* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREDY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *December* 186*2*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel Smith* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *18* day of *Dec.* 186*2*

BEFORE

*Benton Behy*  
*Col. U.S.A.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Sam. Smith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *hazel eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches*  
high.

*E. Alcorn*  
Regiment of *me* Volunteers, *1st*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

*at General Super.*

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

**RECRUIT**

born in

age 27, occupation

, presented by

1. Have you ever been sick?  
When and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

**REMARKS.**

DATE

RENDZVOUS:

Inspecting Surgeon.

# Declaration of Recruit.

*I Samuel Smith*

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am desiring to  
*Twenty one* years and *Two* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Syracuse Mo*  
the *12th* day of *August* 186 *3*

Witness:

*A. A. Harris*

*Samuel Smith*  
*Mark*

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

*Eleventh Regiment of Va Cavalry*

*By J. H. T. 13. Ranch*

186

*Volunteered at Syracuse Mo*

*Samuel Smith*

No.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

*I*

said \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE YEARS**.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

Witness:

186

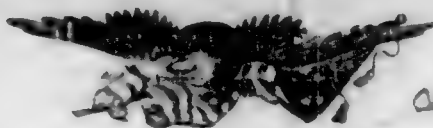


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Syracuse Mo*

I, *Samuel Smith* born in *Butler County,*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty one* years.

and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *July* 186 *3* to serve  
as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Samuel Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Butler County,*  
this *14th* day of *September* 186 *3*.

BEFORE

*Samuel Smith*  
Mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Lawrence*  
*Resist Surgeon* Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Samuel Smith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

*Leah B. Rouch*  
*11th* Regiment of *Cavalry* Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

Smith, Samuel  
Wm. Lloyd Regt. Mo.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Other papers relating to—	
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med Examination
Confinement	Misc Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rack
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as to, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1350 Regulations, Edn. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

The certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the company detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill up, and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment or post commander, who will forward them, with his endorsement thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge soldiers may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate as the proper, and that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement is duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates, done in full, to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

1207 Rec. 2. 5. 1864.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

66

James Smith

a Substitute Co. 11th

Assigned Regt of 11th

APPROVED

Thaddeus

SURGEON

MAJOR

REGIMENT

1st. Div. 1st. Regt. of 11th

David Lewis, Det. 14th 1864.

Discharged.

By order of  
Thaddeus

Ben M. Smith

Received (A. G. Office) 1864

Adjutant General's Office

Nov 1 1864

Duplicate sent to Division  
with General's Office  
1864

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Samuel Smith of Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
 Company, ( ) of the Unassigned Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by Capt. C. C. Williams of \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of Unassigned at St. Louis, Missouri  
 on the fourth day of October 1864 to serve three years; he was born  
 in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of Virginia is Twenty Two  
 years of age, Five feet Ten inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,  
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty \_\_\_\_\_ days.\* The Board having carefully exam-  
ined the above named substitute find him unfit for military duty  
in consequence of a badly united fracture of the neck of the right femur  
which existed prior to enlistment and which might have been  
discovered by proper examination  
 STATION: Draft Rendezvous for Mo.  
 DATE: October 17<sup>th</sup> 1864 Morrison Col. U.S. Army  
President  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Samuel Smith unassigned of  
 Captain Substitute Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of a badly united fracture of the neck of the right femur  
which existed prior to enlistment and which  
might have been discovered by proper examination

Mr. Blochman Asst. Surgeon. U.S.A.  
 Discharged, this fourteenth day of October 1864 at Draft Rendezvous  
near Benton Barracks Mo.  
Morrison  
Col. U.S. Army  
 Commanding the Reg't. Headquarters  
 The soldier desirous to be addressed at  
 Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

*Smith, Samuel D.*

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

I Samuel. A. Smith.

desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Thirty eight* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Joseph*  
 the *22<sup>nd</sup>* of *August* 1862.

Witness:

*Henry Rose*

*S. A. Smith*

No. *36.*  
*Samuel. A. Smith*  
 Enlisted at *St. Joseph, Mo.*  
*the 22<sup>nd</sup> of August 1862,*  
 By *George Mooremeister*  
*33<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Mo. Vols.*  
*Second enlistment; last served in company (D)*  
*Sanitary Regt of Mexican War.*  
*Discharged July 20<sup>th</sup> 1847.*  
*later commanded Company A*  
*6 months George Mo. J. M.*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I

of

is

said

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

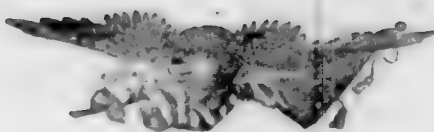
Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I



STATE OF  
Missouri



TOWN OF  
St Joseph

I, *Samuel A Smith* born in *America*  
in the State of *New York* aged *thirty eight* years,  
and by occupation a *Miller*  
do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Twenty second* day of *August* 1862,  
as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Samuel A Smith*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Joseph Mo*  
this *22nd* day of *August* 1862  
Before *Geo. W. Mansfield*  
*Notary Public*

*S. A. Smith*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. Smith*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have personally examined the Recruit,  
personally to the minutest detail, and that he is a free man, and that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *light*  
complexion, is *five* feet *nine* inches high

*Geo. W. Mansfield*  
Recruiting Officer

*Smith, Schuyler*

Reg't

<sup>2</sup> Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<sup>2</sup> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ..... desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

The ..... day of .....

Witness:

*Joseph Smith*  
 Enlisted at  
*Provoville 14th*  
*November 8th* 1864.  
 By  
*George H. Stewart*  
 Regiment of *Utah Militia*  
 2nd. and enlistment transferred in Company (A)  
*Regt of the 1st Ill. Heavy*  
*Discharged 1st January 1868*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

The ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *New York* Town of *Catarangus County*  
I, *Schuyler Smith* born in *Catarangus County*  
in the State of *New York*, aged *thirteen* years, and by occupation  
a *farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *24th* day of *January*, 1864, as a **Soldier**  
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Schuyler Smith*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Hamlet*  
this *24th* day of *January*, 1864, *Schuyler Smith*  
Before .....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Douglas*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Schuyler Smith* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *24*  
feet *9 3/4* inches high.

*Wm. H. Thompson*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ..... desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am ..... of age, that I have neither wife nor child, that I have not been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or under the expiration of my term of enlistment; and I know the contents of this declaration, and I make it freely and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at ..... day of .....

Witness:

By .....  
*Regiment of Illinois Cavalry*  
*Discharged November 25th 1864*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....  
 The ..... day of .....

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, *Schuyler Smith* born in *Cataraugus County*  
in the State of *New York*, aged *twenty* years, and by occupation  
a *Farmer*. Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted  
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Schuyler Smith*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Broomeville, N.Y.*  
this *24th* day of *January*, 186*4*.  
*Schuyler Smith*  
Before .....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Bouquet*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have personally inspected the Recruit, *Schuyler Smith*, previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5*  
feet *10* inches high.

*Geo. W. Jones*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.



*Smith, Solomon S.*

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Barial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Det. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pis. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Solomon S Smith desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am Twenty one years  
 and 14 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of  
 enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT St. Louisville Mo  
 The 14 day of Aug 1861

Witness:

Solomon S Smith

Discharged

13

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Enlisted at St. Louisville  
Aug 14 1861  
 By Capt J. H. Smith  
33 Regiment of Mo. Inf.

No

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER  
 in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The \_\_\_\_\_ of

Witness:

UNITED STATES ENLISTMENT

State of

Mo

Town of

Albionville



I, *Solomon S. Smith* born in *April 1841*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *twenty one* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *14* day of *Aug* 18 *62* as a **Soldier** in the  
**Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and  
clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Solomon S. Smith*,  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**,  
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-  
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Saint Joseph Mo*  
this *35<sup>th</sup>* day of *Aug* 1862

Before

*Solomon S. Smith*  
*A. C. Miller 1st Lieut & 35th Reg Mo Vol*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. B. Larrut*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Solomon S. Smith* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, arbutan, fair* complexion, *5* feet *5*  
inches high.

*East J. Larrut*

Recruiting Officer.

Smith - Westcott H.

1st, Co. - 25 Regt MO Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Carta of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

I would respectfully suggest that Lieut.  
J. H. Smith's resignation be not accepted, he  
being in my opinion fully capable of commanding  
and handling Artillery under any circumstances  
and further that should an opportunity offer  
for a trial, that my high estimation of his  
Character, Military Knowledge, Skill, and resources  
will be substantiated.

Very Respectfully Yours  
to Command

M. P. Perry

Major Command, Cav. Attached  
to 13 Regt Mo. Vol.

J. C. 37

St. Louis, Mo.  
Sept 15th 1861  
Gen. C. 1861

Major Genl. H. W. Hall  
Commanding Western Dept

St. Louis, Mo.

Send me his resignation -

from - Expense. that  
he has been in here  
service in his position  
as Provost Marshal  
since July last. One can  
draw on him - Please to  
accept of it, as he is  
now in service -  
and as he is now in  
service -

He has been in the  
for 15 years -

for me (over)

Recd 10th Dec 61

1861  
Dr. Joseph Wren

Dec 10 1861

Shadrach H. Smith  
1st City - 13th Mo  
Cavalry -

St. Joseph, Mo  
4<sup>th</sup> Decr 1861

Sir

I have the honor herewith  
most respectfully to tender my resignation, as  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut of Artillery, attached to Major P. Berriys  
Command of Cavalry, for the following reasons.

Having enlisted on the 31<sup>st</sup> of August, 1861,  
in Col Peabodys Reg<sup>t</sup>. 12<sup>th</sup> M. V. as a Sergeant. I was  
on the 1<sup>st</sup> of September appointed, Mustered, and  
sworn in as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut of Artillery, and put in charge  
of the Artillery then at Camp Union Kansas City, Mo.  
and when General Sturgis came to Kansas City, he  
brought a Section of Light Artillery with him to which  
there were no Officers fit for duty. I was detailed  
by General Sturgis to take charge of the Section which I  
did

I commanded it in Genl. Sturgis' Brigade on  
the March from Kansas City to Springfield, at which place  
I received an order dated 24<sup>th</sup> Qrs. Gen. Sturgis' Brigade, Springfield, Mo



Nov 5<sup>th</sup> Special orders No 16, ordering me to turn over to Gen Sigel the section of Light Art. under my Command, and to depart with such men as were attached to the section, and belonging to the 13<sup>th</sup> M. V. Cav. to St. Joseph. Mo, and report to my commanding Officer, which I did; arriving at St. Joseph on the 18<sup>th</sup> of Nov. I applied for pay, and was told by Pay Master Major Bundy that as I held no Commission & having no Command, I could not draw it.

Therefore not being able to serve the Government, without means to defray my expenses, I beg that you will either attach me to some Light Battery, or honorably discharge me from the service.

I have served in the U. S. A. for the last fifteen years, the last five of which I served as Sergeant in Light Co "I" 1<sup>st</sup> Art. which was one of the Companies attached to the L. Art. school of practice.

As to my capability to command or drill a Light Battery, I would most respectfully refer you to Genl. Sturgis.

I am Sir, very respectfully  
Your most Obedt. Servant  
Theodore H. Smith 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Art  
attached to 13<sup>th</sup> M. V. Cav.

Major Genl. H. W. Halleck  
Commandg Western Dept,  
St. Louis. Mo.

P.S. Enclosed please find the papers substantiating the above, the order relieving me from Command, at Springfield. Mo. I gave to May Bundy P.M. U.S.A., which he has not yet returned  
T.H.S.

I would respectfully suggest that Lieut.  
 P. H. Smith's resignation be not accepted, He  
 being in my opinion fully capable of Commanding  
 and handling Artillery under any circumstances  
 and further that should an opportunity offer  
 for a trial, that my high estimation of his  
 Character, Military Knowledge, Skill, and resources  
 will be substantiated.

Very Respectfully Yours  
 to Command

M. P. Perry

May. Comm. Cav. Attached  
 to 13 Regt Mo. Vol.

J. O. 37

He is a right old man

Smith's name

Special Order No. 37

Dec. 6. 1861

Superintendent

Adj. Gen. of the Army

Major Genl. H. W. Hall  
 Commanding Western Dept

St. Louis, Mo.

Send me his resignation

tion - Officer. That

he has been in your

service in Artillery

in some of his position

since they were once in

them are they - Please to

introduce it at once to

them to acting -

the order however is

they are 13 Regt Mo.

Account -

He has been in the

for 15 years -

from (enclosed)

Recd 14. m Dec. 6. 1861

87  
 Dr. Joseph W. Smith  
 Dec. 1861

Heard at Smith  
 10th City - at 10 to 13th Mo  
 Cavalry -

David Smith  
28 July

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. ....

State of Missouri.

Name *Wm. D. Smith*

Rank *1<sup>st</sup> Lieut* Regiment *2<sup>d</sup>*

Arm *Inf*

Casualty *Killed*

Day *1* : Month *Dec* ; Year *17*

Cause of casualty

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, No. *37* 2118

Remarks

*E. C. P.*  
Clerk.

24th 11th 1861.

(Name) 77

Don't know 100. 26

Feb 24. 1861

14th 1861 123rd Broadway

25th 1861

Don't know 1861

26th

26th 1861 1861

26th 1861

26th 1861

26th 1861

26th 1861

26th 1861

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

*St. Louis, Mo.*

*1863*

SPECIAL ORDERS,

*No.*

*By Command of Major General Schofield.*

Assistant Adjutant General.



*Smith Thomas*

*Art, Co. 3, 2 Regt. Mo. L. Art.*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adm. Capt. of the 7th  
Special District, 3d  
Divide, Illinois  
to report for duty at 11:00

Head Quarters Dept of the Mo.  
St Louis December 4<sup>th</sup> 1861

Special Orders  
No. 34. )

+  
" . . . . . Private Thomas Smith of  
Co. F 2<sup>nd</sup> Artillery, will repair to St Louis  
Mo. and report to Lieut Colonel James Totten  
Chief of Artillery for duty  
By order of Major Genl Halleck

C. C. Allen  
Asst. Adj. Genl

C. C. Allen  
Asst. Adj. Genl

*Smith, James*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Smith desiring to ENLIST  
in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
19 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.  
the 4<sup>th</sup> day of Jan. 1865

WITNESSES: H. J. Fisher Thomas Smith

for 3 years substituted  
to military

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Thomas Smith  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for  
John D. Lewis  
On the 4<sup>th</sup> day of Jan. 1865

By  
W. H. Wright P. M.  
A. D. Moore Com.  
Gen. Saurang's Surg.

Board of Hospital  
2 Dist. of Mo.  
Sanitary Officer St.  
Howard Mo.  
West Mo.

Scannell

8 50

(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Thomas Smith born in the State  
of Massachusetts aged 19 years, and by  
occupation a carpenter

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

John F. Lewis Esq. of Lowell Co.  
enrolled in the 8 Dist. Mass.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 4 day of January, 1862 and having thus agreed with said John F. Lewis, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 4 day of January 1862, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 4 day of January, 1862

BEFORE

Henry C. Knight  
1st Lieut. 8th Dist. Mass.

Thomas Smith

RECEIVED  
FEB 11 1862  
U.S. ARMY  
VOL. 110

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John F. Lewis enrolled & liable to be, drafted in Lowell Co. 8th Dist. Mass. under Act & Amendment, 1862, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Henry C. Knight

Capt. Provost Marshal.

Edw. B. Brown

Commissioner of Board

John F. Lewis

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mass.

Mustard into the Service of the U.S. Army, at St. Louis Mo. Jan 4th 1862  
 not entitled to bounty.  
 Capt. Henry C. Knight  
 2nd Dist. Mass.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas Smith* Desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am *Twenty* years  
 and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *Rolla Mo*

The *thirty first* day of *July* - 186*2*

Witness: *Caleb L Stevenson*

No. ....

*Thomas Smith*  
 Enlisted at *Rolla Mo*

*The thirty first day of July 1862*  
 By *James E. Callahan* into the  
*36<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Missouri* Vol  
*Inf<sup>y</sup>* enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of ; that the said is  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

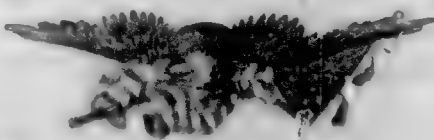
the

day of

186

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Holla*

I, *Thomas Smith* born in *Centerville Reynolds Co Mo*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *Thirty First* day of *July* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Thomas Smith* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of

Before

*A. H. Ray* 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut & mustering officer  
I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*J. R. A. May 14* Examining Surgeon.  
*Surgeon 21<sup>st</sup> Reg Ia Vol*  
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Thomas Smith* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*A. H. Ray* 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Recruiting Officer.

Joined for duty July  
thirty first 1862  
A. H. Ray 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut & mustering officer

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas Smith* desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am *Twenty* years  
 and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *Rolla Mo.* *Thomas Smith*  
 The *31st* day of *July 1862*

Witness:

*Caleb Stevenson*

Discharged

Reg't of

*first* enlistment; last served in Company ( )

*36th* Regiment of *Ill.*

By *James C. Buchanan*

*The thirty-first of July 1862*

Enlisted at *Rolla Mo.*

*Thomas Smith*

No.

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of ; that the said is  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

186

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *Thomas Smith* born in *Centerville Reynolds*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *twenty* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this *Thirty first* day of *July* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Thomas Smith* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla Mo.*  
this *14th* day of *Sept.* 1862  
Before

*Thomas Smith*

*A. H. May* 2nd Lieut & mustering officer.  
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*W. A. Wyde*  
*Surgeon 21st Reg. Ia. Vol*

Examining Surgeon.

*(Thomas Smith)*  
*Dyer Reed*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Dyer Reed* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.*

*A. H. May* 2nd Lieut Recruiting Officer.

Claimed for duty July thirty first 1862  
 2nd Lieut & mustering officer

# Declaration of Recruit.

I *Thomas H. Smith* desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**. Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty* years and *three* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Quinton Hall, County, Va*  
 the *14* day of *July* 186*3*

Witness:

*J. M. Whitaker*

By

Enlisted at

No. *71*

186*3*

Regiment of

*1st* enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186*3*

# Consent in Case of Minors.

I *J* of *Quinton Hall, Va*  
 said *Thomas H. Smith* is *23* years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**.

GIVEN at  
 the *14* day of *July* 186*3*

Witness:

.....



STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Wm. Wash* born in *Missouri* county  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty* years.  
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *1st* day of *August* 186 *4*

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

*Wm. Wash* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *1st* day of *August* 186 *4*

Before

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John A. Bush*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
agreeably to the enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Wm. Wash*  
Recruiting Officer.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas. Smith* desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am *fourty* years  
 and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Saline Dist County, Missouri*

The *fifteenth* day of *August* 1862.

Witness: *A. C. Williams*

*Thomas Smith*  
*made*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

*Rec'd* enlistment; last served in Company ( )

*36th* Regiment of *Mo. 20th*

By *Le. E. Bland*

*Mo. August 15th* 1862

Enlisted at *Saline Dist County*

*Thomas. Smith*

No. *418*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

186

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Albion*

I, *Thomas Smith* born in *Greenville District*  
in the State of *South Carolina* aged *40* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *4th* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the  
**Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Thomas Smith* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Polla*

this *30th* day of *August* 1862.

Before:

*2d. Lieut & mustering officer*  
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*W. S. Payde*

Examining Surgeon.

*Major J. M. Rye*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit.

*Thomas Smith* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *brown* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

*2d. Lieut & Recruiting Officer*

Recruiting Officer.

Recruit for service August 13th 1862  
 2d. Lieut & mustering officer  
*W. S. Payde*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Smith desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am Twenty years  
 and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Salem Dist. County Missouri  
 The fifteenth day of August 1862

Witness: A. C. Williams Thomas Smith  
 mark

No. 418  
Thomas Smith  
 Enlisted at Salem Dist. County  
the August 15th 1862  
 By L. F. Bland  
26th Regiment of Mo. Inf.  
First enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Major of  
Discharged

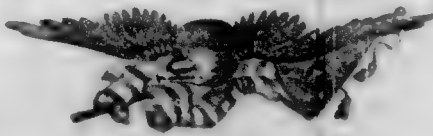
# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Salmon*.

I, *Thomas. Smith* born in *Greenville District*  
in the State of *South Carolina* aged *Forty* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *Fifteenth* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Thomas. Smith* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Collier* witnesses, } *Thomas. Smith*  
this *30th* day of *August* 1862. *A. L. Williams* *mod.*  
*By* *May 2d. Smith & mustering officer*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*W. A. Hyde*

*Surgeon 21st Regt Iowa Vol* Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit.

*Thomas. Smith* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet seven inches high.*

*By* *May 2d. Smith* Recruiting Officer.

*For service August 13th 1862*  
*2d. Smith & mustering officer*

January 4 1865  
Thomas A. Smith

Edm

Aug. 1907 This paper was formerly  
used in the Cincinnati Div. E. & P. O.



State of Missouri, } ss.  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Personally appeared before me, *Thomas Smith*  
who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an ALIEN, a native of  
*Quebec Canada* and a subject of  
*Queen of England* That he came to the  
United States in or about the year *1838*

since that time he has resided in the State *Missouri*  
*He also he further states that he is*  
*a Nineteen years of age*  
that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never  
exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be  
exempted from Military Service on the ground, that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government,  
and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never  
voted at any Election in any State.



*Thomas Smith*  
*Notary Public*

We, the subscribers,  
of the  
that the above statement of  
the best of our knowledge and belief.  
and  
County and State aforesaid, hereby certify  
is correct and true to

State of Missouri, } ss.  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid,  
personally came *Thomas Smith*  
who being severally duly sworn  
according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them  
respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial seal  
this *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, A. D. 186 *3*

*William Keating*  
Notary Public of St. Louis County.



June 10 1864

✓

Handwritten

Handwritten

Handwritten

Handwritten

Aug 10 1864  
The Editor of the  
L. & P. C.

State of Missouri } ss.  
County of St. Louis }

Before me, Henry S. Lasar,  
a Notary Public within and for  
the County of St. Louis, State of  
Missouri, personally appeared Thomas Smith, who being duly  
sworn according to law, says,

That he is an Alien, being a subject of the British Govern-  
ment, that he was born in Kingston, Canada, that he  
came to the United States in the month of November of the year  
1862, and that he has resided since that time in Memphis,  
Tennessee, that he has never declared his intention to  
become a citizen of the United States, and has not exercised  
the rights of suffrage by voting at any election in any state.

That he claims to be exempted from military service un-  
der the act of Congress "for Enrolling and calling out the Nation-  
al forces" approved March 3<sup>d</sup>, 1863, on the ground, that he is  
the subject of a foreign, the British Government, and has  
not declared his intention to become a citizen of the United  
States, and has never voted in any state.

Sworn to and subscribed before me  
this 10<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864

Thomas Smith

Henry S. Lasar  
Notary Public.

State of Missouri } ss.  
County of St. Louis }

Before me, Henry S. Lasar,  
a Notary Public within and  
for the County of St. Louis, State  
of Missouri, personally appeared ~~Henry S. Lasar~~  
residing at No. 248 Broadway, and James G. Payne, corner of Main and  
Spruce street, in the City of St. Louis, State of Missouri, and severally  
made oath, that they have been acquainted with the said  
Thomas Smith for the term of last 2 weeks, and

that the facts set forth in the foregoing affidavit are cor-  
rect and true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Sworn to and subscribed before  
me this 10<sup>th</sup> of June 1864,

Henry S. Lucas  
Notary Public.

J. G. Payne

Geo. H. Adams

Subscribed for Henry S. Lucas.

9<sup>th</sup> Ward

col. 4. 13.

Attest  
the Notary Public for the County of  
Linn, Mo. this 10<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864.

Witness my hand and seal this 10<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864.

Notary Public

Subscribed

June 10 1864

*Smith, Thomas A.*

Reg't

2- Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2- Resignations
Other papers relating to—	
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

*I James Smith*  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty two* years and *no* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Providence*  
 the *20th* day of *August* 186*2*

Witness.

*No. 56*  
*James A. Smith*  
 Enlisted at *Providence*  
*20th* day of *August* 186*2*,  
*By* *John Hubbard*  
*1st* *Mass* Regiment of *Infantry*  
 in *enlistment*; last served in company ( )  
*Reg't of* *Mass* *Inf*  
 Discharged *1862*

# Consent in Case of Minors.

*I* of *Providence* Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 said *James A. Smith*; that the  
 is *Twenty two* years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at  
 the day of

Witness

186

STATE OF

*Michigan*



TOWN OF

*Birmingham*

I, *Thomas V Smith* born in *Birmingham* in the State of *Emilee* aged *Twenty Two* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this *twenty* day of *August* 186*2*

as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Thomas V Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Birmingham* this *20th* day of *August* 186*2*  
BEFORE *Edison Mitchell*  
*1st Lieut Merrill Horse*

*Thomas V Smith*

**CERTIFY ON HONOR** That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way incapacitate him from performing the duties of a Soldier.

*Examining Surgeon*

**CERTIFY ON HONOR** That *Thomas V Smith* is a free man, of legal age, and that he was not previously enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is a sound mind and body, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a able bodied Soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Five* eyes, *Blond* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *Six* inches high.

*Edison Mitchell*  
*1st Lieut Merrill Horse*

*Recruiting Officer*



# Declaration of Recruit.

*I Thomas F Smith*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. Do DECLARE, That I am *20* years and *00* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

the *20th* day of *May* 186*2*

Witness:

Discharged

186

Regt of *Mass*

in enlistment; last served in company ( )

Regiment of *Mass*

*By the order of the Adjutant*

186*2*

Enlisted at *Bethany Mass*

*of Thomas F Smith*

No. *16*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

*I*

of

is

said

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

GIVEN AT

the

day of

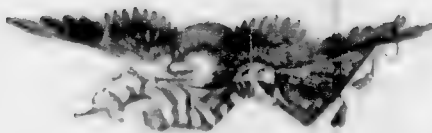
186

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

New York



Bethany

I, *Thomas J. Smith* born in *Bethany* County  
in the State of *New York* aged *Twenty two* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *22nd* day of *August* 186*2*

as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, ~~as~~ are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Thomas J. Smith*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bethany*this *22nd* day of *August* 186*2*

BEFORE

*Elijah H. Harsell*  
*Lieut. Minth, Horse*

*Thomas J. Smith*

**CERTIFY ON HONOR**, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Thomas J. Smith*

Examining Surgeon

**CERTIFY ON HONOR** That I have examined the Recruit *Thomas J. Smith*  
and that he was not previously enlisted in the Army. In the best of my judgment he is  
of mature age, and free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,  
disqualify him from performing the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *fair* complexion, *5 feet 6* inches high.

*Elijah H. Harsell*  
*Lieut. Minth, Horse*

Recruiting Officer

Smith, Thomas J.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prs. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Thomas P. Smith* desiring  
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
*Twenty Seven* years and *months* of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Joseph Mo*  
The *16th* day of *January* 1862

Witness

*Thos P Smith*

Discharged

Rec'd of

12

*strict enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

*Thomas P Smith*  
Enlisted at *St. Joseph Mo*  
*January 15th* 1862  
By *do* *rec'd* *James B. H. H. H.*  
*25th Regiment of Mo. V. L.*

No. 1000

82.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF *Washington*  
*Buchanan County*

I, *Thomas P Smith*  
in the State of *Maryland*  
and by occupation a *Plasterer*  
voluntarily enlisted this *fifteenth*  
1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law. And I, *Thomas P Smith* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the  
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Joseph Mo.*  
*15th* day of *January* 1862  
Before me *Sergeant James B. Hawley*  
*25th Reg. Mo. Vol.*

*Thos P Smith*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*Signed*

*G. H. Rumbough*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Thomas P Smith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *Height Brown fair complexion five feet seven inches high.*

Recruiting Officer

Smith Washington D.

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pts. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	1 Resignations
Other papers relating to—	
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Washington R. Smith* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am *forty one* years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisiana Mar  
The 12 day of July, 1862.

Witness:

Witness:  
L. O. Morris

Washington R Smith

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

No. 2  
Washington D. Smith  
 Volunteered at Stamwood Mo  
February 22 1863  
 By J. H. Haines  
Capt. 1st Regiment of Mo. Art.

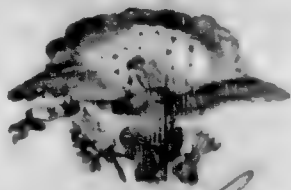
### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby certify give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at  
The                      day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF  
*Missouri*

TOWN OF  
*Linsburg*

I, *Washington R. Smith* born in *Lincoln Co.*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *forty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *July* 18 *62*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *W. R. Smith* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisa Mo.* } *Washington R. Smith*  
this *10* day of *March* 18 *62* }  
Before *D. D. Higinbotham* }  
*Notary Public*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Smith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches  
high.

*Thos. L. Maurice*  
Capt 1st Regiment of Mo -

Volunteers, *St. Louis*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

born in

*H. R. Smith*  
*Kentucky*

age *41*

occupation

*Farmer*

presented by

*Capt. J. D. McNeill*

1. Have you ever been sick? *yes*  
When, and of what diseases? *Chills*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

*Good*

REMARKS.

DATE:

*February 14/62*

RENDEZVOUS:

*La Crosse, Wis.*

*H. G. Thomas*

Inspecting Surgeon.

Smith William

Reg'l

19

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

15-

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Smith desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty four years and Two months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington  
The 2 day of Jan 1863

Witness:

D. S. Smith

William Smith

Discharged

18

Reg't of

First enlistment, last served in Company ( )

William Smith  
Volunteered at Wilmington  
January 22 1863  
By W. H. R. R. R.  
1862 Regiment of Infantry

No. 84

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Montyville*

I, *William Smith* born in *Germany*  
in the State of *Germany* aged *Twenty Four* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Second* day of *Jan* 1863  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Smith* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Montyville*  
this *2* day of *Jan* 1863 } *William Smith*  
Before *Geo. H. Edwards* *One of the Peace*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Geo. Slapp* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Smith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches  
high.

*Rollin B. Gray*  
Lieut 18 Regiment of Light Artillery Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.



# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *William Smith*

, age *24*, occupation *Farmer*

born in *Germany*

, presented by *Rollin B. Gray, Jr. 1st Lt. U.S.A.*  
*Residing Officer*

1. Have you ever been sick? *yes*  
When, and of what diseases? *Intermittent fever*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* (Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*)
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

*Perfect*

REMARKS.

DATE:

*Jan 21st 1865*

RECEIVED:

*St Louis, Mo.*

(A. G. O. N. 1861)

*Wm. Stapp M.D.* Inspecting Surgeon.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster in not must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Smith

do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 4 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Cincinnati, Ohio

the 10 day of

Sept, 1864.

Witness:

Wm B Higdon  
Capt Amos H. Kewell

Received in full of the bounty.

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

Volunteered at

Sept 7

1864

Regiment of the

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

the

of

said

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

Do CERTIFY, That I am

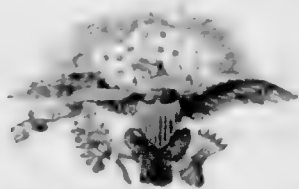
that the

years of age; and I

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Ohio*



TOWN OF

*Cincinnati*

I, *William Smith*

, born in

in the State of *Indiana*

, aged *Twenty four* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *fourth*

day of *Sept*, 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Smith*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Cincinnati*

this

*10*

day of

*Sept*

186*4*

Before

*Capt. Higley*

*William Smith*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mortal infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. C. Higley*

*A. C. Higley*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high

*Wm. H. Higley*

*Capt. Higley*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

WAGON 1111

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*, Regiment of *Cincinnati*, Volunteers, on the *11* day of *Sept*, 186*4* at *Cincinnati*

*Wm. H. Higley*  
*Capt. Higley*  
*Wm. H. Higley*

William Smith a Private of Co. B  
of the 1st Regiment 5th Art. Volun-  
teers has this day been returned to duty.

BY ORDER OF

In charge of General Hospital

GENERAL HOSPITAL, ROLLA, MO.,

June 22 1864

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Smith desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
22 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

15<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864

WITNESSES

A. C. Carroll

William X Smith  
mark

Provisional 3rd Regt. Artillery  
1st Division 2nd Army Corps

Doc. of William Smith  
Board of Enrolling

By Henry C. [unclear]  
John H. [unclear]  
[unclear]

On the 15<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1864

Joseph H. [unclear]

As Substitute for

Enlisted at St. Charles, Mo.

William Smith

William Smith  
mark



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Smith born in the State  
of Massachusetts, aged 29 years, and by  
occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Esq. of  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 15 day of October, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said Esq. of, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 15 day of October,  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 15 day of October, 1864

BEFORE

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Esq. of  
Esq. of, drafted in 2nd Regt. of Mass. Inf., 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 1  
inches high.

Henry C. Wright  
Provost Marshal

E. D. Morse  
Commissioner of Board

Wm. C. Cook  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of Mass. Dist. of Worcester



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Smith desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
23 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 1st day of November 1864

WITNESSES

Victor Schumann William Smith

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

On the 1st day of Nov. 1864

By

George C. Muehr

John T. Muehr

John T. Muehr

Board of Enrollment.

Doc of Muehr

Board of Enrollment

*Handwritten notes:*  
Received of dollars  
for the service of  
the State - 81  
64

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri  St Louis

I, William Smith born in the State of Georgia aged 22 years, and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Gerhard Hoesthaus Esq., of 2nd Dist. Missouri to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 17 day of August, 1864

and having thus agreed with said Gerhard Hoesthaus, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 17 day of August 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 17 day of August, 1864

Before

St Louis Mo  
Henry C. Knight  
Capt & Provost Marshal  
2nd Dist Mo

William Smith

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of York R. Smith drafted and under act of Congress in 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brn hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Henry C. Knight  
Capt & Provost Marshal

J. D. Moore  
Commissioner of Board.

Mr. Sanger  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

2<sup>d</sup> Dist. ofMissouri

Looked into the service of the U.S. for one year at St Louis Mo  
 William Smith  
 Henry C. Knight  
 J. D. Moore  
 Mr. Sanger

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *William Smith of Andrew Co. Rochester Ia* desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~<sup>one</sup> YEAR, Do declare, That I am  
(44) *forty four* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~<sup>one</sup> years.

GIVEN at *St Joseph Missouri*  
the *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 1864

WITNESS: *W P Loan*

*William*<sup>his</sup> *Smith*  
man

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*William Smith*

Enlisted at *St Joseph Mo*

As Substitute for

*Geo. B. Hale*

On the *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *Dec* . 1864

By

*William Foster*

*Ad. Miller*

*Richard Jones*

Board of Enrollment,

*St Joseph*  
Dist. of *Missouri*

*Copy*

# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William Smith of Andrew Co. Rochester N.Y. born in the State of Ohio Scioto County, aged 44 Forty four years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Thomas B Hale Esq. of Polk Township DeKalb County Missouri

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 12<sup>th</sup> Twelfth day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Thomas B Hale, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12<sup>th</sup> Twelfth day of December 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> **YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Joseph Mo  
this 12<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864  
BEFORE William Fowler  
Capt & Prov Mar 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Mo

William Smith  
his  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thomas B Hale

drafted in St Joseph Missouri  
19<sup>th</sup> Nov, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Fair hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high. not Entitled to Bounty

William Fowler

Provost Marshal.

Alb Miller

Commissioner of Board.

Wesley Jones

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Missouri



# DECLARATION OF RECITUDE

*William Smith*

I, *William Smith*, do hereby declare, That I am

22 years of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by

order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and truth-

fully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

*Windsor, Kansas,*  
21<sup>st</sup> day of December 1861

*Wm Smith*

*J. G. Schubert*

Witness

No.

*William Smith*

*Resident at Kansas City, Kansas*

*December 21<sup>st</sup> 1861*

*By Special Agent H. Miller*

*25<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Inf.*

*2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (B)*

*1 Regt. of Cavalry*

*Discharged 17<sup>th</sup> Feb 1861*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, the parent, That I am the

of

that the

hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

(GIVEN AT

The

day of

Witness

State of *Kansas*  Town of *Maudott*

I, *William Smith*, born in *Elwangen*  
in the ~~State of~~ *Wuerttemberg Germany* aged *22* years  
and by occupation a *Teamster*. Do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *December* 18*61*.

as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

*William Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Maudott*  
this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *December* 18*61*

Witness *Lieut J. H. Millar*

*Wm Smith*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General  
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would  
in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*G. H. Rumbaugh*

*Examining Surgeon*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William Smith*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a able bodied soldier.

I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes,

*Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*Lieut John H. Millar*

*Recruiting Officer.*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, William Smith desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am twenty one years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.  
The 18 day of May 1863.

Witness  
E. B. ... William Smith

No. \_\_\_\_\_

William Smith

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.

eighteenth May 1863,

By Wm. Smith

Second Regiment of Cavalry Mo.

Wm. B. ...

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St. Louis*

I, *William Smith*

born in

*Springfield County*

in the State of

*Missouri*

aged *twenty one* years,

and by occupation a

*Blacksmith*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

*eighteen*

day of

*May*

1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Smith*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*St. Louis*

this

*18* day of

*May*

1863.

BEFORE

*W. Davis W. Cheek*  
*Capt 13th W 8 Inftry*

*William Smith*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Smith*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

*L. H. Smith. 2nd Lt*

*second* Regiment of *Mo. Artif* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *William Smith*, age *21*, occupation *Barber*  
born in *Uncle's*, presented by *J. L. Hensley*

1. Have you ever been sick? *Never & Ague 5 years ago*  
When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *Small pox 1 year ago*
3. Have you ever had fits? *No*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *No*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *No*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organ of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE: *18 May 1863*

RENDEZVOUS: *St. Louis*

(A. O. N. 21)

*J. L. Hensley*  
Inspecting Surgeon.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Smith desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do DECLARE That I am Twenty four years and Six months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camden, Ga  
The 11th day of September 1863

Witness: James H. Jones  
John H. Jones

William X Smith  
mark

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged  
18

By William Smith  
Volunteered at Camden, Ga  
11th September 1863  
at Camden, Ga  
By Wm. H. Jones  
Regiment of Infantry  
1st Regt

No. 5

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, *William Smith* born in *Germany*  
 In the State of *Illinois* aged *Twenty four* years,  
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *September* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established  
 by law for volunteers. And I, *William Smith* do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Paradise La* his  
 the *Eleventh* day of *September* 1863, } *William X Smith*  
 Before *J. B. Micard Capt 6th Cavalry* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*B. H. Shurtliff*  
*of 6th Cav. No. 206*  
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Smith*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
 This soldier has *five* yrs. *brown* hair, *dark* complexion; is *five* feet, *six* inches  
 high.

*Captain J. A. Miller*  
*6th* Regiment of *Volunteers*.  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Smith* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do DECLARE, That I am *Twenty four* years and *Six* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Camden Ga.*  
The *11th* day of *September* 1863.

Witness: *James B. M. Ryan*  
*W. M. Cox*

*William X Smith*  
mark

No. *3*  
Volunteered at *Camden Ga.*  
*Sept 11th 1863.*  
By *W. M. Cox*  
Regiment of *Infantry*  
*1st Regt. of Infantry*  
Discharged *18*  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, *William Smith*  
in the State of  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *Eleventh*

born in *Germany*  
aged *four* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *September* 186*3*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law for volunteers. And I, *William Smith*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opponents whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this *Eleventh* day of *September* 186*3*,  
BEFORE *J. S. Miller Capt of Cavalry*  
*ms 902*

*William X Smith*  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*B. H. Shurtliff*  
*Of 6th Cav. Me. Vol.*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Smith*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *five* eyes, *brown* hair, *dark* complexion; is *five* feet, *six* inches  
high.

*Captain J. S. Miller*

*6th Regiment of Me. Cavalry Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

# MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being washed about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by lacerations of skin a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow on the head with a resulting cleavage or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cleavage and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Mention upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned upon the cause of disease. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chest of a Chinaman, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Chinola, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Echinorrhoidea or any other affection. The same scar and the position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before the resumption of the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above 'Form,' when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the 'Form,' and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*Charles Smith*

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_

In the \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Recruiting Officer.

White Sub

Married

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT William Smith age 33 occupation Farmer  
born in Mississippi presented by Sgt for Legras Hesse

1. Have you ever been sick? no  
When, and of what diseases? no
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? yes Or have you ever had the "horrors"? no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vaccinated

Head \_\_\_\_\_

Ears \_\_\_\_\_

Face \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_

Nose \_\_\_\_\_

Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_

Neck \_\_\_\_\_

Chest 36 inches Minimum 38 inches Maximum

Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_

Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_

Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_

Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

REMARKS.

Height 5 Feet 7 inches  
Fair complexion blue eyes brown hair

DATE:

RENDERED:

[A. O. O. No. 80—First.]

Approved  
Julian Bates  
Inspecting Surgeon.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

**RECRUIT**

age 20

occupation

born in

, presented by

1. Have you ever been sick?   
 When and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking?   
 Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head.

Ears.

Nose.

Eyes and appendages.

Mouth.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE

RENDZVOUS:

Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Smith desiring to ENLIST  
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am 24 years  
and 8 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States  
service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri, the 20  
day of Feb 1864

WITNESS:

P. H. Cropper

William Smith

*I certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original as filed in my office.*  
*John H. Smith*

Board of Enrollment,  
1st Dist. of Mo.

A. M. Warner  
Judson Carter

No. 1  
William Smith  
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo., as  
Substitute for  
James McCall  
On the 20<sup>th</sup> day of Feb 1864.



## SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri,



Town of St. Louis.

I, William Smith, born in the State of Mississippi, aged thirty-four years, and by occupation a carpenter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Ignace Hesse, Esq., of St. Louis, 4th Ward, Sub-District, 1st District of Missouri,

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 21st day of February, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Ignace Hesse, Esq., I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21st day of February, 1863, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to at St. Louis, Mo., this 21st day of February, 1863.  
BEFORE [Signature]  
Captain Geo. W. [Signature]

William Smith  
E. S. A. and A. A. P.  
1st Regt. Mo. and Capt.  
1st Regt. Mo. Vol.

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Ignace Hesse, enrolled and liable to be drafted in 4th Ward, 1st Sub-District, 1st District of Missouri, under Act and Amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet, 7 inches high.

Abel M. Grant Dist. of Missouri.  
Emas W. Chapman

Julian Bates Commissioner of Board.  
[Signature] Surgeon of Board.  
Board of Enrollment of 1st District of Missouri.

Mustered into the Service of the United States, in Company D, 1st Regt. Mo. Vol., at St. Louis, Mo., this 21st day of February, 1863.  
[Signature]  
Adjutant-General of Missouri



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *William Smith* desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *Thirty*  
years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United  
States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the *25<sup>th</sup>* day of

*March 1865*

WITNESSES

*James N. Linham William Smith*

No. *64*

Enlisted at *San Antonio*

As Substitute for

On the *2* day of *March*, 1865,

By

Board of Enrollment,

## SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St. Louis*

I, *William Smith*, born in the State of *Canada*, aged *thirty* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *John O'Fallon Clark*, Esq., of *St. Louis*, 3<sup>d</sup> Sub Dist 1<sup>st</sup> Ward dist no. *25* to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, 186*5*, and having thus agreed with said *John O'Fallon Clark*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted on the *Twenty Fifth* day of *March*, 186*5* to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*, this *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, 186*5*.

BEFORE *Lieut. and M.O.* *William Smith*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that, in accepting him, we are fully qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John O'Fallon Clark*, Enrolled, *Sixth Ward 3<sup>d</sup> Sub Dist 1<sup>st</sup> Ward dist no. 25*, 186*5*.

We have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. The soldier has *Black* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*Abel N. Brown*  
Comd'g in Chief  
Commissioner of Board.

*Julian L. Loh*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1<sup>st</sup>* Dist. of *Missouri*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for

years, on

*25<sup>th</sup> March*

, 1865, at St. Louis, Mo.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Smith desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo  
The 8<sup>th</sup> day of December 1862  
William Smith

Witness:  
John Williams

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo  
December 15 1862  
By John Williams Captain  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo Inf

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John Williams of St. Louis Mo  
said William Smith is Twenty years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo  
The 15 day of December 1862

Witness:  
John Williams

John Williams

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *William Smith*

born in *Missouri*

in the State of *Missouri*

aged *Twenty* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *First*

day of *November* 186*2*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *18* day of *Dec*

186*2*

BEFORE

*Benton B. ... William Smith*  
*Col U.S.A.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

*William Smith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five* feet *Five* inches high.

*E. Allen Lewis 4th*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1862

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*at ...*

Card. 13. 1864  
William W. 1864

Aug. 1887 The paper was for  
filed in the Environment Div. A. & B. C.



Personally appeared before Me,

William Smith

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native  
of ~~Veracruz~~ <sup>Veracruz</sup> State of Mexico and a <sup>citizen</sup> subject of  
the ~~Republic of Mexico~~ <sup>Republic of Mexico</sup> That he came to the

United States in or about the year 1839  
since that time he has resided in the State of Missouri,  
in the City and County of St. Louis State of  
Missouri

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United  
States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any  
election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military  
Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government,  
and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States,  
and has never voted at any election in any State. <sup>his</sup> ~~William Smith~~ <sup>Smith</sup>

We, the subscribers Daniel Carroll and  
of the City of St. Louis County and State aforesaid, hereby cer-  
tify that the above statement of William Smith is correct and  
true to the best of our knowledge and belief.



D. Carroll,

STATE OF MISSOURI, }  
County of St. Louis, } ss

Before me the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, per-  
sonally came William Smith & Daniel Carroll  
who being severally duly sworn accord-  
ing to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed  
are correct and true.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this

day of October

13<sup>th</sup>

A. D. 1864,

William Keating

Justice of the Peace



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *William Smith of Andrew C. Rochester Sp* desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~<sup>one</sup> YEARS, **Do declare**, That, I am *(44) forty four* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~<sup>one</sup> years.

GIVEN at *St Joseph Missouri*  
the *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *December 1864*

WITNESS: *W. Loan*

*his*  
*William Smith*  
*marks*

No. ....

*William Smith*

Enlisted at *St-Joseph Mo*

As Substitute for

*Geo. B. Hale*

On the *12* day of *Dec*, 1864

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Bureau of D.V. & P.O.

*William H. Smith*

*Attest*

*Medical Service*

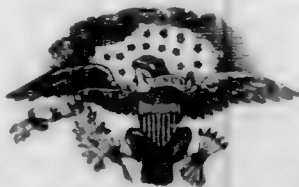
Board of Enrollment,

*St. Joseph Missouri*

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St Joseph Mo.*

I, *William Smith of Andrew Co. Rockwell Tp* born in the State of *Ohio*, aged *(44) forty four* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Thomas B Hale* Esq., of *Polk Township*

*DeKalb County Missouri.*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *(12<sup>th</sup>) Twelfth* day of *December*, 1864; and having thus agreed with said *Thomas B Hale*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *(12<sup>th</sup>) Twelfth* day of *December* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *one* ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St Joseph Mo*  
this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 1864.  
BEFORE *William Fowler*  
*Capt & Prov Mar T<sup>h</sup> Dist Mo*

*his*  
*William x Smith*  
*mark*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Thomas B Hale*

*Nov 19<sup>th</sup>*, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high. *Not entitled to Bounty*

*William Fowler*

Provost Marshal.

*Alb Miller*

Commissioner of Board.

*Mesley Jones*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *7<sup>th</sup>* Dist. of *Missouri*

August 6, 1864  
William Smith

---

As per DT This P-Dot was formerly  
in the hands of the Government of the U.S. & P.V.

STATE OF MISSOURI.)

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, *William Smith* of *Ireland* do solemnly swear that I am an alien and a *Subject* of the *Queen* of *Great Britain* having been born at *Kinnick Ireland* in the year *1841*; that I came to the United States in the year *1856* and that I have since resided at *various places in the United States*

and do now reside at *St Louis*; that I have never declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State: that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am a *Subject* of the *Queen* of *Great Britain* as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Witness to most of  
*Wm. Lammie*

We, the subscribers, *David Lanigan* and  
of the \_\_\_\_\_ County and State aforesaid, personally known to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of \_\_\_\_\_ is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

*David Lanigan*

STATE OF MISSOURI,)

SS.

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. )

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came *Wm. Smith* and *David Lanigan*

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.



*Wm. Smith and David Lanigan* before me  
~~In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my~~  
Notary Seal this *10th* day of *August* A. D. 186 *6*

*William Keating*  
Notary Public  
Judge of the Peace

August 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864  
J. Williams & Co.

Aug 28 87 This paper was formerly  
used in the Bureau: Div. R. & F. C.



STATE OF MISSOURI, }

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, William Smith of St Louis  
State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an  
alien and a Subject of the Queen of Great Britain  
having been born at County West Meath Ireland in the year 1833  
that I came to the United States in the year 1849 and that I have since resided at  
various places, and led a seafaring  
life

and do now reside at St Louis Mo that I have never declared my  
intention to become a citizen of the United States and have not exercised the right of suf-  
frage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military ser-  
vice on the ground that I am a Subject of the Queen of Great  
& Britain as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to  
become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Wm Smith

We, the subscribers, John Higgins and Martin Flynn  
of the City of St Louis County and State aforesaid, personally known  
to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of  
is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

John Higgins  
Martin Flynn



STATE OF MISSOURI, }

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, per-  
sonally came William Smith John Higgins Martin Flynn

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in  
the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 23 day of August  
A. D. 1864.

William Keatinge  
Justice of the Peace



December 20 1864

Philadelphia

Aug 1897 This P.D. was formed &  
found in the East. It is a 1864.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, }

*William Smith* of the *City of St. Louis*,  
State of *Massachusetts* do solemnly swear that I am an  
alien and a *Subject* of the *Queen* of *Great Britain England*  
having been born at *in City of England* in the year *1824*  
that I came to the United States in the year *1864* and that I have since resided at  
*in the State of Massachusetts in the City of*  
*St. Louis also he further states that he*  
*is Forty years of age*  
and do now reside at *St. Louis*; that I have never declared my inten-  
tion to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting  
at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am  
a *Subject* of the *Queen* of *Great Britain England* as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a  
citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.



*William Smith*

We, the subscribers, \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_  
of the \_\_\_\_\_ County and State aforesaid, personally known to the  
undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of \_\_\_\_\_  
is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, } *Notary Public*

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace \_\_\_\_\_ and for the County aforesaid, personally  
came *William Smith*

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above  
certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my  
Notarial Seal this \_\_\_\_\_ day of

*December* A. D. 1864

*William Keating*  
Justice of the Peace.

*Notary Public of St. Louis County*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Smith desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
22 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the        day of March 1864

WITNESS

Victor Sauerbrunn, William Smith

*For one year  
substituted to Henry*

No.       

William Smith

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Richard H. Smith

On the 17<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1864

By Wm. G. Smith  
Adj. Gen. Smith

W. G. Smith

John Smith

Board of Enrollment

21 Dir. of Missouri

*Handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page, including dates like 1864 and 1865.*

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Smith, born in the State of Georgia, aged 22 years, and by occupation a farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James H. Smith, Esq., of 2nd Dist. 2nd Cong. Dist. No. 10 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 1st day of September, 1864, and having thus agreed with said James H. Smith, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1st day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo  
 this 17 day of November 1864  
 BEFORE Henry C. Knight  
Capt &c Marshal  
2d Dist Mo

William. Smith

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of G. Truesdell, undisabled and, drafted in 3rd Dist. 1st Regt. N.Y. Art. 1st, under act of March 3rd, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Henry Br. Knight  
Capt & Provost Marshal

W. L. Dixon  
Commissioner of Board

\_\_\_\_\_  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. of Massachusetts

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Smith desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
22 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 15 day of October 1864

WITNES:

H. Carroll William Smith

For Service  
as Substitute for

No.       

Enlisted at

St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Leigh & Co Service

On the 15 day of October, 1864

By

Henry C. [Signature]

W. H. [Signature]

Secretary of Enrolling

Board of Enrolling

Dir. of

Horace [Signature]  
of the [Signature]



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Alfred born in the State  
of Massachusetts aged 23 years, and by  
occupation a Farmer

I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Richard D. James Esq., of St. Louis, Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 10th day of October, 1864

and having thus agreed with said Richard D. James, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10th day of October

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

BEFORE

Henry C. Wright  
Protestant Minister

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Richard D. James  
of St. Louis, Mo., drafted in 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 4  
inches high

Henry C. Wright  
Protestant Minister

R. D. Morse  
Commissioner of Board

Wm. H. Hough  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist of Massachusetts



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Wm Smith, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
40 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 29 day of Dec. 1864

WITNESS:

Thas Hickey William Smith

for substitute  
not entitled to bonus

No.

1700

Enlisted at

St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Henry Thompson

On the 29 day of Dec., 1864.

By

Wm Smith

Thas Hickey

Wm Smith

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dec. of 1864

Enrolled in 12000

1700

and in the Enrollment, 1864, P. C.

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Wm Smith, born in the State of England, aged 40 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Henry C. Houghton, Esq., of St. Louis, Mo., to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 22 day of Decr, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Henry C. Houghton, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 22 day of Decr, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo.,

this 22 of Decr, 1864.

Before Henry C. Houghton

Capt of the 1st Mo. Inf.

William Smith

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as Substitute in lieu of Henry C. Houghton, drafted in the 1st Mo. Inf., 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, ruddy complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Henry C. Houghton  
Provost Marshal.

A. J. H. H. H.  
Commissioner of Board.

Wm. Smith  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Mo.

For Mustered into the service of the U.S. Army, at St. Louis, Mo., Decr 22, 1864. Henry C. Houghton, Capt. 1st Mo. Inf. called on him for service.

Alpha Decaney 13.

Knollys

(7th Dec 5)

1000.

Small book in leather

Small book

Small book

Small book

Small book

Small book

Personally Appeared before Me William Smith  
who being duly sworn upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a  
Native of Canada and a subject of  
Queen of England That he came to the  
United States in or about the year 1864 since that time he has  
resided in the ~~the~~ different States travelling  
around

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United  
States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any  
election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military  
Service on the ground that, he is a Subject of a Foreign Government,  
and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United  
States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

William Smith

Also Personally Appeared Before Me,

George White  
Charles Newman who being duly  
sworn, upon their Oath say, that they reside in the County of Saint  
Louis, State of Missouri, that they know the above named affiant  
William Smith and the Statement he makes  
in the above affidavit they believe to be true.

Sworn to and subscribed before

me, July 27<sup>th</sup> 1864,

John C. Cunningham  
Justice of the Peace

George White  
Ch. Newman



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE

I, William Bennett desiring to ENLIST  
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 34 years  
and 8 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States  
service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for these years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri, the 20<sup>th</sup>  
day of Feb'y 1864.

**WITNESS:**

NAME: P. H. Cropper

William W. Smith

Feb 17  
 No. 1  
 William Smith  
 Solicited at St. Louis, Mo., as  
 Substitute for  
 James H. Neal  
 On the 20 day of Feb'y 1864,  
 -BY-

A. M. Irvine  
Pulaski Falls  
Board of Enrollment,  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Mo

Handwritten text, likely a signature or name, written vertically in cursive script.

Aug. 27 To: T. D. W. & Co. for  
the T. D. W. & Co. P. U.



## SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri,



Town of St. Louis.

I, William Smith born in the State  
 of Mississippi, aged thirty four years, and by  
 occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Sydney Hesse Esq., of St. Louis, 4 Ward,  
1 Sub-District, 1 District of Missouri,

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the  
20 day of February 1866, and having  
 thus agreed with said Sydney Hesse Esq., I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE  
 to have enlisted this 20 day of February 1866,  
 to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
 sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or  
 may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the  
 United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-  
 soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
 officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St. Louis, Mo., this 21  
 day of February 1866  
 BEFORE Wm. D. B. Smith  
 Capt. and Prov. Marshal Dist. Mo.

William Smith

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to  
 the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any  
 way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of  
 lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
 soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Sydney Hesse enrolled and  
~~substituted~~ drafted in 4 Ward, 1 Sub-District, 1 District of Missouri,  
 under Act and Amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases.  
 This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet,  
7 inches high.

Robert S. Barnes Missouri.  
 Comm. to Chgo

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates  
 Surgeon of Board.  
 Board of Enrollment of \_\_\_\_\_ District of Missouri.

Mustered into the Service of the United States, in Company D, 1st Missouri Infantry, on the  
21 day of Feb 1866 at St. Louis, Mo.

Capt. and Prov. Marshal  
 District of Missouri

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Smith, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for **THREE YEARS**, Do declare, That I am Thirty  
years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United  
States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

the

St Louis  
25<sup>th</sup> day of Nov 1865

Witness my hand and seal this 25th day of November 1865.  
James H. Linham William Smith

No. 1461  
Enlisted at St Louis 300

As Substitute for

On the 25 day of Nov, 1865,

By

Board of Enrollment,

A.P. 07  
Filed in the Enrollment Office  
Nov 25 1865

## SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri* I, *William Smith*, born in the State of *Canada*, aged *thirty 30* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *John O'Sullivan Clark*, Esq., of *Sixth Ward 1st Dist* *St Louis Mo*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sum of *25<sup>th</sup>* consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *March*, 186*5*

and having thus agreed with said *John O'Sullivan Clark*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*

186*5*, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Before

*St Louis*  
*25<sup>th</sup> March* 186*5* *William Smith*  
*Lieut and M.O.*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

*John O'Sullivan Clark*, Enrolled in *6<sup>th</sup> Ward 1<sup>st</sup> Dist 3<sup>rd</sup> Sub Dist Mo*, 186*5*,

we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. The soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*Arba N. Grace*  
*Comd'g in chg*

Commissioner of Board.

*Julian R. Lee*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

*Missouri*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for

years, on

*25<sup>th</sup> March*

1865, at St. Louis, Mo.

*Lieut and M.O.*

John Smith

William Smith

Just

Mr. Charles Clark

32nd 1st Regt

Me Enlist

A.R. 1897 This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.



STATE OF MISSOURI,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

*William Smith* of *Toronto*  
State of *Canada* do solemnly swear that I am an  
alien and a *Subject* of the *Queen* of *Great Britain*  
having been born at *Toronto Canada* in the year *1834*  
that I came to the United States in the year *1863* and that I have since resided

*Minas and Wisconsin* I do further swear that  
I have not been enrolled in any State of the U. States under the acts  
amending the act of Congress of March 3, 1863, for enrolling & calling out the  
and do now reside at *St. Louis*; that I have never declared my in-

tention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage  
by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service  
on the ground that I am a *Subject* of the *Queen*  
of *Great Britain* as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to  
become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

*William Smith*

We, the subscribers, \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_  
of the \_\_\_\_\_ County and State aforesaid, personally known  
to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of \_\_\_\_\_  
is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me the undersigned a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid,  
came *William Smith*

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in  
the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my  
Notarial Seal this *Twenty Fifth* day of

*March* A. D. 1863

*John C. Cunningham*  
Notary Public.  
*Justice of the Peace*

Smith William

Subscribed

Charles H. Smith

to stand

for the

AUG. 1897 This paper was formerly  
used in the Enforcement Div. H. & P. C.

But for this W. H. H.

to the W. H. H.

19

W. H. H.



State of Missouri, )

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. )

I, *William Smith*  
of *St. Louis, Missouri*  
State of *Missouri* do solemnly swear that I am an alien and a  
*subject* of the *Queen* of *England*,  
having been born there at *London*

in the year *1832*; that I  
came to the United States in the year *1856* and that I have since resided at  
*London, Canada & Buffalo, New York & since*  
*the last eight months since I have been*  
*living in St. Louis on the Mississippi River*  
and do now reside at *St. Louis*; that I have never declared my intention  
to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage  
by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military  
service on the ground that I am a *subject* of the *Queen*  
of *England* as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a  
citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

*William Smith*  
*Notary Public*  
*By J. M. H. Smith*  
*mark*  
We, the subscribers, *Thomas Wilson* and *William Smith* of the  
*St. Louis & County* and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above  
statement of *William Smith* is correct and true, to the best of our knowl-  
edge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI, ) ss.  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. )

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid,  
personally came *Wm Smith, Thomas Wilson and*  
*Wm Scannell* who being severally duly sworn according to law,  
depone and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively  
subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed  
my notarial seal this *20th* day of



*June* A. D. 1864

*Wm Smith*  
Notary Public.

November 5, 1864  
William Smith

---

1100d to the ...  
D. H. W.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, William Smith of the City & County of St. Louis  
State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an  
alien and a native of the province of Canada  
having been born at St Thomas, East Canada in the year 1840 ;  
that I came to the United States in the year 1864 and that I have since resided at  
Cleveland Ohio, and St. Louis Missouri

and do now reside at St. Louis Missouri; that I have never declared my inten-  
tion to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting  
at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am  
a subject of the Queen of  
Britain as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a  
citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

W. Publ

William Smith  
mark

We, the subscribers,  
of the

and  
County and State aforesaid, personally known to the

undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of  
is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI, } SS.  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally  
came William Smith

who being ~~sworn~~ duly sworn according to law, deposes and says that the facts set forth in the above  
certificate by ~~them respectively~~ subscribed are correct and true.



In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my  
Notarial Seal this Fifth day of  
November A. D. 1864.

Henry S. Lauer

Notary Public

Nov 14 1864  
Holtzman

John

Adm. 17. Paid for m. for copy  
of the book of the U. S. & P. O.

State of Missouri }  
County of St Louis }

St Louis Dec 13/64

I William Smith of Macon Co State  
of Georgia, do hereby solemnly and  
truly swear that I am a Refugee  
from said State, and that I left  
there in the Year 1863 to avoid the  
Conscription, and that I have never  
taken up arms against the U States  
and have always been a loyal Man, and  
opposed to the actions of the so called  
Confederacy, and that I have never  
been enrolled and am not subject  
to military duty in the U States

Subscribed & sworn to by William Smith  
before me November 17th 1864

John W. Cunningham  
Justice of the Peace



William Smith

- 1110

(Vol. 1129)



# Headq'rs Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS. Mo. *November 23d* 1864.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Rendezvous, \$ *300*, being in full of all demands.

Witness:

*William A. Smith*  
*Assistant*

*William A. Smith*

(No. 95)

Wm Smith

- 2110

HEADQUARTERS, GEN'L DEPOT, RECRUITING SERVICE, MO. TOLX

Benton Barracks, Mo.

August 12<sup>th</sup>

1861.

Received of Col. P. Morrison, U. S. A., commanding General Recruiting Depot, \$ 200,00 , being the amount of substitute money due me in full of all demands.

Witness :

Wm. H. Myers

William + Smith  
Master

Received the volume  
from Col. Morrison and Dr. King

John Higgins

Nov. 89

H. M. Street

1 Mo. 24

1890. This paper was forwarded  
to the Library of the  
American Museum of Natural History



Feb 20/63

Mr. William

Mr. William

Mr. William

Mr. William

Mr. William

Nov. 1896. This paper was formerly  
filed with the records of the Provost  
Marshal 1st District of Missouri in  
the Archives Div. M. S. O.

400 100  
100 100



Personally Appeared Before Me, William Smith  
who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is ~~an Alien~~, a native  
of ~~Mississippi~~ and a subject of  
the Rebel States,

~~That he came to the~~  
~~State of Missouri~~ in ~~about~~ the year month of February 1863  
since that time he has resided in the City of St. Louis,  
but still claims to be a Citizen of Mississippi  
having left there to avoid to Rebel Conscription  
and aged about 34 years, next June

that he ~~never~~ declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States  
has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any Election in any,  
State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the  
ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared  
his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and has never voted at  
any election in any State.

William Smith

We, the subscribers

and

citizens of

County and State aforesaid, hereby certify, that the above statement of  
is correct and true to the best of our

knowledge and belief.



STATE OF MISSOURI,  
County of St. Louis, }

Before the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid per-  
sonally came William Smith

who being severally duly sworn  
according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively  
subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this 26<sup>th</sup>  
day of February A. D. 1863

John Cunningham  
Justice of the Peace.

Wm Smith Sub

Received at

THE WITHIN LINED RECRUITS,

this

Twenty fifth

day of

March

1865

By order of C. J. Johnson  
March 16 1865

James H. Starnes  
Capt. U. S. A. in Chg of Office

Nov 1865. This paper was originally a  
part of a book of Bonds of Recruiters for  
Transposition. The book was formerly  
filed in the Division, M. S. C.  
Service of No. 100.

Oct 1865. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Chief Mastering  
& Disbursing Officer of Missouri, in the  
Archives Division, M. S. C.

Received at *Grand Depot Kansas*  
THE WITHIN NAMED RECEIPTS

*Dec 13 1860*

day of

*Account* 1861  
*of money*  
*of Thomas Lee*  
*Master*  
COMMANDING GENERAL, BENDZVOIR.

*James H. Donelson*  
*Master in Charge*  
*Office of the*

*72*  
*Nov 1860*

*Nov 1860.*

Nov. 1906, This paper was formerly  
filed with the records of the Provost  
Marshal and District of Missouri at  
the Archives Div. M. S. O.

Received at *Genl May*  
*Wm Smith*  
THE WITHIN NAMED RECEIPTS,

This *Dec. 13. 10* day of

*Delia*  
*Thos May*  
*Thos May*  
*Wm Smith*  
*Wm Smith*  
COMMANDING GENERAL ARMY OF THE  
SOUTH  
*James H. Donahoe*  
*Wm Smith*  
*Wm Smith*

*William Smith*

*Jul. 10*

Nov. 1900. This paper was originally a  
part of a book of Receipts for  
the Army of the South, Vol. No. 1  
with the title of "Receipts for the  
Army of the South, Vol. No. 1".

THE ARMY OF THE SOUTH, VOL. NO. 1  
RECEIPTS FOR THE ARMY OF THE SOUTH  
ARMY OF THE SOUTH, VOL. NO. 1  
RECEIPTS FOR THE ARMY OF THE SOUTH

To *E. Q. Alexander*

Acting Adjutant and Provost Marshal General.

NOTE.—In the column headed "Designation," the word "Veteran," or "New Recruit," as the case may be, will be entered opposite the name of the recruit.

*Henry C. Leavelle*

Captain and Provost Marshal.  
*H. C. Leavelle*

Smith, William A.

Reg't

1 ~~8~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detention	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



*Smith, William S*

Co. *5* Reg't *Mo. Cav*

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch. ....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Insertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation <i>1</i> .....

Memorandum

of the name of

children

of the H. H. H. H.

of the H. H. H.

1

B-1825

Memorandum  
of the name of  
children

Paris, 24. Aug 22 1868.

Order No. 2152

Signature of William D. Smith  
My care there & Mr. Carr  
to Paris  
Paris

Dr. J. H. Davis

Paris

From Capt. Davis

Paris

*Smith, William G.*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Smith, William H.*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William H. Smith* <sup>desiring</sup>  
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am  
*Nineteen* years and *11* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Indianapolis, Indiana*  
 The *Eighth* day of *November* 18*63*

Witness:  
*Capt-M. Ryan*  
*1st Cav. Regt.*

*William H. Smith*

No. *232*  
*William H. Smith*  
 Enlisted at *Indianapolis, Indiana*  
*November 8th* 18*63*  
 By *Capt-M. Ryan*  
*1st Cav. Regt.*  
 enlistment; last served in Company ()  
 Regt of  
 Discharged 18*6*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,  of  is  years of age; and I  
 said  do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
 period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
 The  of

Witness:



Smith, William J

Reg't

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prs. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Chillicothe*

I, *William J. Smith* ... born in *Champaign Co. Ill.*  
in the State of *Ohio* ... aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* ... DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Fourth* ... day of *April* ... 1863,  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,  
*William J. Smith* ... do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chillicothe*  
the *4* ... day of *April* ... 1863,  
Before *John Gibson*

*William J. Smith*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*Dr. John P. Berghoff U.S.A.*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, ...  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Sanguine, Fair*  
complexion, is *5* ... feet ... *8* ... inches high.

*Lieut. John Gibson*

Recruiting Officer

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I *William F. Smith* desiring to  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty* years and *seven* months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Chillicothe Mo*  
the *14th* day of *April* 186*3*.

Witness:

*William F. Smith*

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

*1st* Regiment of *St. Louis*

By *Scient. John Wilson*

*April 14th* 186*3*

Enlisted at *Chillicothe Mo*

*Wm F Smith*

No.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I *Do CERTIFY*, That I am the  
of ; that the  
said is years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*  
YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

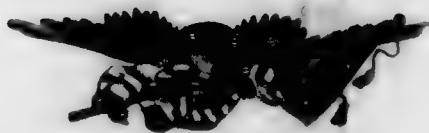
186

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Chillicothe*

I, *William J. Smith* born in *Champlain Co*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Fourth* day of *April* 1863,  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,  
*William J. Smith* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chillicothe*  
the *4th* day of *April* 1863,  
Before *John Gibson*

*William J. Smith*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*Dr. John P. Berghoff Adk*

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William J. Smith* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion*, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*John Gibson*

Recruiting Officer

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I ..... desiring to  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
..... years and ..... months of age; that I have  
*not* ~~neither~~ wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .....

Witness:

*R. J. Smith*

Discharged .....

Reg't of .....

enlistment; last served in company ( )

By *Wm. H. Smith* recruiting off-  
icer of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of New York Ave

Enlisted on *Springfield Mass*  
*March 12* 186 .....

*Wm. H. Smith*  
No. ....

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
..... of ..... ; that the  
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*  
*YEARS*.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .....

Witness:

STATE OF *Missouri*  TOWN OF *Springfield*

I, *Wm D Smith* born in *Richland County*  
in the State of *South Carolina* aged *27* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *8<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 186 *3*

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,

*Wm D Smith* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield Mo*  
the *8<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 186 *3*, *Wm D Smith*  
By *J. A. Smith* *his*  
*Pro Marshal and my Father*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*R. A. Padgett*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Wm D Smith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *black* hair, *light*  
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*Sent Otto Holstein*  
*11<sup>th</sup> Mo vol Cavalry*  
Recruiting Officer



Smith, Mrs. L.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Lesterange Smith* desiring to  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
years and months of age, that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at  
The

*St Louis*  
*20* day of *August* *Wm L. Smith*

Witness

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment: last served in Company ( )

By *21st Regiment of Ohio Inf*

Enlisted at

*St Louis*

186

*Wm L. Smith*  
No. *67*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
Do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

Given at

The

of

Witness

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

STATE OF

*Mo*

TOWN OF

*St Louis*

I, *W. G. Smith* born in *Pratt*  
 in the State of *Scotland* aged *40* years,  
 and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this *22* day of *August* 186*2*,  
 as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
 such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

*William G. Smith* do solemnly swear, that  
 I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
 I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
 of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*22*

day of

*August*

18

*62*

BEFORE

*John P. Coleman* *Quint* *Advt*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-  
 tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Examining Surgeon*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly  
 observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *black* hair,  
 complexion is *dark* (or *64*) *or* high

*W. A. Lord*

Recruiting Officer

*Smith, William Riley*

Rec'd

3  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or T. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, *William H. Smith*, desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**. Do DECLARE, That I am  
*22* years and *10* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
 the *11* day of *August*, 186*1*  
 Witness *William H. Smith*  
*1861*

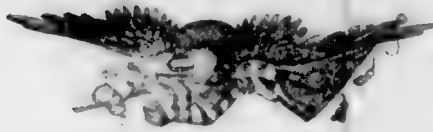
Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
 By *William H. Smith*  
 186*1*  
 No. *72*  
 Regiment of *1st*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( *A* )  
 Reg't of *1st*  
 Discharged *1861*

# Consent in Case of Minors.

I, *John Smith*, of *St. Louis, Mo.*  
 Do CERTIFY, That I am the *father*  
 of *William H. Smith*; that the  
 said *William H. Smith* is *22* years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
 the *11* day of *August*, 186*1*  
 Witness: *John Smith*

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *William B. Smith* born in *Italy, in the County of*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *27* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *1st* day of *September* 186 *7*,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William B. Smith*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Italy, in the County of*  
this *1st* day of *September* 186 *7*  
BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Board*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
agreeably to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sound when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *5* feet *7* inches high  
commission, is *6* feet *7* inches high

Recruiting Officer



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Riley Smith* desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am *19* years  
 and *10* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Walla Walla*  
 The *15* day of *August* 18*62*

Witness:

*J. H. H.*

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

*1st Regt of Cavalry*

Enlisted at

18*62*

No. 15

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

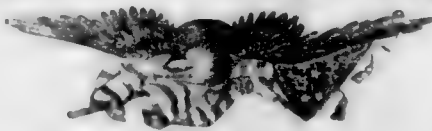
I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of ; that the said is  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Stella*

I, *William Riley Smith* born in *Adair Co*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *21* years, and by  
occupation a *Soldier*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *1st* day of *August* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the  
**Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William Riley Smith* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this *1st* day of *August* 18*62*

BEFORE me, *Elijah Perry*  
*Justice of the Peace*

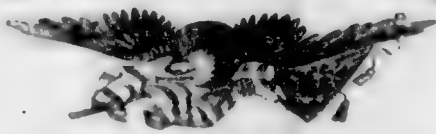
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*John L Zaylor*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William Riley Smith* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *Hazel* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

*James H. Smith*  
Recruiting Officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St. Louis*

I, *William Henry Smith* born in *England, Eng.*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *21* years, and by  
occupation a *Soldier*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *1* day of *August* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William Henry Smith* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *1* day of *August* 18*62*

BEFORE *me, Elijah Perry,*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*John L. Taylor*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William Henry Smith* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *light eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.*

*Elijah Perry* Recruiting Officer.

*Smith, Mr. S.*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Wm. S. Smith, age 35, occupation Farmer.  
 born in Dareylo Ky, presented by John Lunnary

1. Have you ever been sick? yes  
 When, and of what diseases? yes
2. Have you any disease now, and what? yes
3. Have you ever had fits? yes
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? yes
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? yes
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? some Or have you ever had the "horrors?" yes
7. Are you subject to the piles? yes
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? yes
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE:

August 24. 1863

RENDEZVOUS:

Benton Barracks

[A. G. O. No. 60.]

Inspecting Surgeon.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I *Wm D Smith* desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*33* years and *3* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Middlebury*  
 the *4* day of *August* 186*3*  
 Witness: *Levi Thompson* *Wm D Smith*

NO.  
*Wm D Smith*  
 Enlisted at *Middlebury*  
*August 4* 186*3*,  
 By *Jahm Down*  
 Regiment of  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186*3*

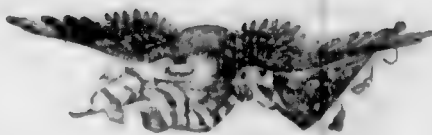
## Consent in Case of Minors.

I \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186*3*  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Middlebury*

I, *Wm. J. Smith* born in *Barron Co*  
in the State of *Wisconsin* aged *33* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
enlisted this *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *Aug* 1863.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

*Wm. J. Smith*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of

186

BEFORE

*Wm. J. Smith*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*[Signature]*  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the Recruit, *Wm. J. Smith*  
and that he is qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier. I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high. *Blue eyes. Black hair. Dark*

*John Summers*  
Recruiting Officer

# Declaration of Recruit.

*I Wm D. Smith*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*35* years and *3* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

*Middlebury*

the

*4*

day of

*Aug*

186*3*

Witness:

*Levis Thompson*

*Wm D Smith*

No.

*Wm D Smith*

Enlisted at *Middlebury*

*Aug 14th* 186*3*,

By

*Jehudism*

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

*I*

of

is

said

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the

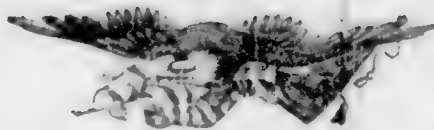
day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Middlebury

I, *Wm S Smith* born in *Barren Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *35* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *4* day of *August* 186*3*,  
as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

*Wm S Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

186

BEFORE

*Wm S Smith*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. B. [illegible]*

Enlistment

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

*Wm S Smith*  
*Blue Black hair dark*

*John J. [illegible]*

Recruiting Officer

Willis Smith

- 1110 1111

Willis Smith

Accepted

James M. Martin

Laundry Co.

Nov. 1906 This paper was formerly  
filed in the records of the Draft  
Division, M.S.O.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

born in.

*Phillip Smith*  
*Bowling Green*

, age *18*

, occupation

*Farmer*

, presented by

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*  
When, and of what diseases? *no*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

## REMARKS.

*I have duly examined the recruit  
Phillip Smith and consider him physically  
competent to perform the duties of a soldier*

DATE: *July 14<sup>th</sup> 1864*

RENDEZVOUS: *St Joseph Mo.*

[A. G. O. No. 80.]

*Nesley Jones*  
Inspecting Surgeon.

*Y<sup>ls</sup> Dist. 100*

*Smith, H. D.*

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Crucialy Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*J. H. A. Smith*

desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE. That I am  
*Thirty four* years and *four* months of age; that I have  
*a* neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.*

The *22<sup>d</sup>* day of *August*

Witness *A. J. Smith*

*W. T. Smith*  
*1862*

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment: last served in Company ( )

By *2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. R. J. ...*  
*38<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Inf.*

Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
*August 22<sup>d</sup> 1862,*

*W. T. Smith*  
No. *61*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

of

Witness

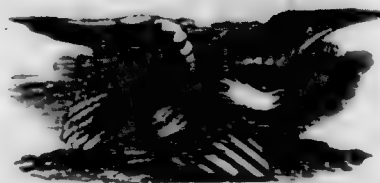
Do CERTIFY. That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *A. J. Smith* born in *Leicester, Mass.*  
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *22nd* day of *August* 18*62*

as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

*A. J. Smith* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Leicester, Mass.* *W. T. Smith*  
this *22nd* day of *August* 18*62*  
Before *J. D. Smith*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-  
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Smith* Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *fair* hair, *fair*  
complexion, *fair* feet, *fair* hands.

*W. T. Smith* Recruiting Officer

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*J. H. A. Smith*  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Thirty four* years and *four* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.*

The *22<sup>d</sup>* day of *August*

Witness: *A. A. Allen*

*W. T. Smith*  
*1862*

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company

By *2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. A. A. Allen*  
*33<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Inf.*

*August 22<sup>d</sup> 1862,*

Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*

*Chas. J. Smith*  
 No. *67*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of *St. Louis, Mo.*  
 is

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE

YEARS.

GIVEN at

The *22<sup>d</sup>* of *August*

Witness:

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *A. J. Smith*  
in the State of *Arkansas* born in *Arkansas*  
and by occupation a *Farmer* aged *Twenty* years,  
enlisted this *22* day of *August* 18 *62*

as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

*A. J. Smith* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear **true faith** and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them **honestly** and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Arkansas* this *22* day of *August* 18 *62*

Before *W. T. Smith*  
*90* *22* *1862*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. H. C. ...* Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *fair* hair, *fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high

*W. T. Smith* Recruiting Officer.

*Private M. Allen*  
*R. Co. B. 1st Regt Me*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ((Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 12121

"Hards" Red

Name Freder. Duich

Age 17 Sex Male

~~Occupation~~ Simple Farmer

Residence Harlem, N.Y.

Best office address of Harlem, N.Y.

next nearest relative.

Sent Harlem to Regiment 48 Infantry

When admitted January 1st 1865

From what service 1st Regt. 19th Ind. Inf.

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

W. & H. right arm (back)

JEFFERSON G. H.

Jeffersonville, Ind.

For what disease wounded

See

History of missile or weapon See 59



# TREATMENT.

[SEEK NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT



*Transferred to Dr. J. B. Barlow  
14 Bro. Ward, 1865*

*Smith, Wright*

Rec'd

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>4</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

*I Wright-Smith*

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am desiring to  
*Twenty Seven* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at

*St. Joseph, Missouri*

the

*fifteenth* day of

*July*

186*8*.

Witness:

*J. M. Kesside*

*Wright-Smith*

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Regiment of

*St. Joseph, Mo.*

By

*William M. Kesside*

186*8*.

Volunteered at

*St. Joseph, Mo.*

No.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

*I*

of

is

and

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE* YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

GIVEN at

the

day of

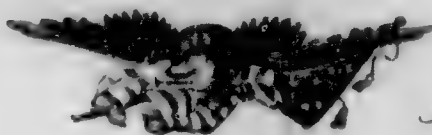
186

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St. Joseph*

I, *Wright-Smith* born in *Bedfordham County*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Twenty Seven* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *July* 1863, to serve  
as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Wright-Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Seen and subscribed to, at *St. Joseph Mo.*  
this *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 1863.  
BEFORE *William N. Gray*

*Wright-Smith*  
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Stace*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Wright-Smith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes *dark* hair, *fair*  
complexion, is *five* feet *10* inches high.

*William N. Gray*  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *Mo* *Cal* Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St. Joseph.*

*Wright Smith*  
in the State of *Indiana*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
born in *Northwestern County*  
aged *twenty seven* years.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *July* 186*8*. to serve  
as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Wright Smith*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*

186*8*.

BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Stace*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Wright Smith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *light*-  
complexion, is *five* feet *10* inches high.

*William M. Gear*  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *M. Cav* Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I Wright Smith desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
twenty seven years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at

the

St. Joseph Missouri  
fifteenth day of July  
Wright Smith 1867

Witness:

J. M. Kissick

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

By William A. Lee  
11 Regiment of M. Cav. Regt

1867

Volunteered at St. Joseph Mo

Wright Smith

No.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wright Smith desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty Seven years and 4 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Marquette 4th  
The 16 day of July 1863

Witness:

Emile Christ

Wright Smith

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Wright Smith

Volunteered at

Marquette Mich

By

July 14th 1863

By 1st Wm W. Smith

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Wright Smith*

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am *Twenty* years and *0* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Marquette Ind*  
The *16* day of *July* 186*5*

Witness:

*Smith*

*Wright Smith*

No. *1*

*Wright Smith*

Volunteered at

*Marquette Ind*

July

*16* 186*5*

By

*Wright Smith*

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

said

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Marionville*

I,

*Wright Smith*

born in *Bartholomew Co.*

in the State of

*Indiana*

aged

*Twenty* years,

and by occupation a

*Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

*Twelfth*

day of

*July* 18*63*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Wright Smith* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Marionville*

this

*15th*

day of

*July* 18*63*

Before

*Sgt Wm M Gray*

*Wright Smith*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*Sgt Wm M Gray*  
Recruiting Officer

RECRUITING OFFICER.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wright Smith desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty Two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wagonville Mo  
The 14 day of July 1863

Witness:  
Emile Chis

Wright Smith  
mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Wright Smith  
Volunteered at Wagonville Mo  
July 14th 1863  
By Wright Smith  
Regiment of 1st Mo Cav

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Illinois*



TOWN OF

*Nazareth*

I, *Wright Smith*

born in *Bartholomew Co*

in the State of *Indiana*

aged *nearly ten* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *fifteenth*

day of *July* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Wright Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *12th* day of *July* 1863

Before

*Wm M Gray*

*Nazareth Wright Smith*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, medium size, fair complexion, is 5' 11" inches high.*

*Wm M Gray*  
1st Regt of Can in Volunteers,



*Smithers, Hordie*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pri. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
<i>Volunteers</i>	

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the man being washed about freely, that every member of the examination may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, no one other than those present is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to succeed as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be directed of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each part of the region. For example, if the man has received a blow on the head with a resulting scar or slight depression, but it be noted that 'Occasion and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Recs upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned upon the chart of German, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Chancro, though not subject to disfigurement, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of other defects or any other ailment. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rounds, years or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cerebral, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, when, after consideration, are entirely ignorant of the language, and are then re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Adjutant, to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon inspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the decision there completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*Handwritten signature*

Enlisted at -

In the

By

Recruiting Officer.

8  
18  
19  
63  
5

*Handwritten signatures and text:*  
Approved  
For Recruits  
Adjutant General

10  
69  
8  
61  
8

10  
69  
8  
61  
8

10  
69  
8  
61  
8

White - Married - 5.10

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

*Substitute*  
~~RECRUIT~~ *Archie Smithers*, age *27*, occupation *Editor*  
born in *England*, presented by *Substitute for Brit. Union*

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*  
When, and of what diseases? *no*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *left arm*

Head \_\_\_\_\_  
Ears \_\_\_\_\_  
Face \_\_\_\_\_  
Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_  
Nose \_\_\_\_\_  
Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_  
Neck \_\_\_\_\_  
Chest *27. 33 1/2* *fair*  
Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_  
Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_  
Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_  
Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_  
Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

REMARKS.

*et pp (arm)*

DATE: *Nov 19/04*

RENDEZVOUS: *Paris*

[A. G. O. No. 100-1000]

*Mr. J. E. P. R.*  
Inspecting Surgeon.

*Constitution, 1885*

Reg't

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Smethers*, desiring  
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*thirty eight* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo.*  
The *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *June 1863.*

Witness:

*Hermann Goetz*

*H Smethers*

No. *11*  
*Henry Smethers*  
Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo*  
*June 9<sup>th</sup> 1863,*  
By *St. Louis* *St. Louis*  
*Second Regiment of Infantry Mo. Vol*  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
*18*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St. Louis.*

I, *Henry Smithers* born in *London*  
in the State of *England* aged *thirty eight* years,  
and by occupation a *gunner* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *twenty* day of *June*

1863, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by  
law. And I, *Henry Smithers* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of  
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*St. Louis Mo.*

this *10th* day of

*June* 1863

Before

*Me. David W. Cheek*  
*Capt 13th Reg. Inf.*

*H. Smithers*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-  
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Alex. Hoptow M.D.*  
*Act Capt Examining Surgeon. U.S.A.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Henry Smithers*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *black eyes, dark hair, light complexion, five feet 6. inches high.*

*Wm. H. Smith. 1st Lieut*  
*and Recruiting Officer.*  
*2nd Reg. Arty.*



# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

born in

*Henry Melchers*  
*England*

, presented by

age *thirty eight*, occupation *carpenter*  
*St. Geo. Blinnings*

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*  
When, and of what diseases? *no*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no (Examined for)*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no do*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no Examined*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes Vaccinated*

Head. *Examined & good*

Ears. *do*

Face. *do*

Eyes and Appendages. *do*

Nose. *do*

Organs of Mastication and Voice. *do*

Neck. *do*

Chest. *do*

Abdomen. *do*

Genital and Urinary Organs. *do*

Vertebral Column. *do*

Superior Extremities. *do*

Inferior Extremities. *do*

*able bodied & sound*  
*and approved*

REMARKS.

DATE:

*Jan 9th 1863*

RENDZVOUS:

*St. Louis Mo.*

(A. O. O. No. 80)

*Abel Proctor M.D.*  
*Acting Inspecting Surgeon, U.S.A.*

*Smithers, R. W.*

Reg't

Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Reports of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Sanitary Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, R. L. Smith desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
24 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 21<sup>st</sup> day of Nov - 1864

WITNESSES: Chas. Williams Wm. L. Smith

for 3 years  
and substitute is hereby

No.         
R. L. Smith  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Boak Oliver  
On the 21<sup>st</sup> day of Nov, 1864

By  
Wm. L. Smith  
Wm. L. Smith  
Wm. L. Smith

Board of Enrollment.

2<sup>d</sup> Div. of Infantry  
hereof in 8<sup>th</sup> Ind. Div.  
Carrollville Mo

A. 18. 187. This paper was  
received in the  
P. B.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Mr. D. Smithers born in the State  
of England, aged 27 years, and by  
occupation a Editor.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Barth Guion Esq. of Carondelet  
to substitute 2 Aug. Dist. No. 24444 Nov. 3/64

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 27 day of November, 1864

and having thus agreed with said Barth Guion, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 27 day of November,  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period

of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 27 day of November, 1864

BEFORE

Henry C. Knight  
Notary Public  
St. Louis

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Barth Guion  
enlisted Aug. 27, 1864, drafted in St. Louis Dist. No. 24444 Nov. 3/64  
under 24444, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 10  
inches high.

Henry C. Knight  
Notary Public

L. J. Brown  
Commissioner of Board

John A. Smith  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of St. Louis

Mustered into the service of U.S. at St. Louis Mo. Nov. 27th 1864  
 when he was enlisted to serve  
 for 3 years  
 Henry C. Knight  
 Notary Public

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, R. D. Smith desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
24 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.  
the 21<sup>st</sup> day of November 1864

WITNES:

Chas. W. Myers

R. D. Smith

for 3 years  
not entitled to bounty

No.         
R. D. Smith  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for  
Frank Quinn  
On the 21<sup>st</sup> day of Nov . 1864

By  
Wm. H. Smith  
Wm. H. Smith  
Wm. H. Smith  
Board of Enrollment.  
2<sup>d</sup> Div. of Inf.  
Enrolled in 8<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
Cavalry - Mo.



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

STATE OF  
Missouri

TOWN OF  
Lynn

I, B. J. Williams born in the State  
of England, aged 24 years, and by

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
       Esq., of Carandele

5th Subst. 12th Dis. Mo - Drafted Nov. 3rd 1864

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of Nov, 1864.

and having thus agreed with said Bart Giger, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21st day of November

186 Q to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo

this 4<sup>th</sup> day of Nov - 1964

## Report

Henry C. Knight  
Capt. R. Mar. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1812 Mo.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Barth C. Moore Enrolled and, drafted in 5th Sub Co. 22d Regt. Mo. Inf. under a 1st Amendment, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 14 inches high.

George C. Kenil  
Capt. Provost Marshal

L. D. Flood  
Commissioner of Board

### Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. of Milwaukee

Moved into the service of his. old friend now 2nd Lt. 1864 (Noted in letter 18 Jan 65)  
 (a 3 year / record of 1st Lt. 1864)  
 Henry C. Leach



*Orinister, Illinois*

Reg't

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pis. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Other papers relating to—	
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Smitson* desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty one* years and *200* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Saint Joseph mo*  
 The *20th* day of *September* 1862  
 Witness: *John Meyer* *Henry Smitson*  
*Sgt.* *mark*

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By *Capt. H. C. Broadwater*  
*25th Regiment of Mo. Inf.*

*Enlisted at Saint Joseph mo*  
*September 20th 1862*  
*Henry Smitson*  
 No.

*231*  
*250322*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *of* *is* *years of age*; and I  
 said *do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE*  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at *The* of  
 Witness

Volunteer Enlistment.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Saint Joseph*

I, *Henry Smithson* born in *Johnson County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Seventy one* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Twentieth* day of *September* 1862.

as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

*Henry Smithson* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of

*St. Joseph Mo*  
*September 1862*

BEFORE

*Wm. L. Keenings*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. L. Keenings*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Henry Smithson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray eyes Brown hair, fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high

*P. C. Bradshaw*  
Capt. Recruiting Officer

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Triplers's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

*Henry Smith*

born in

*Kentucky*

age

*21*

occupation *Farmer*

, presented by

*Capt. A. A. Bradshaw*

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*  
When and of what diseases? *no*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head. *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
7. Are you subject to piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small-pox? *no*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

*perfect*

REMARKS:

DATE

*Sept. 23<sup>d</sup> 1862*

RENDREVOUS:

*Dr. Joseph M.*

*W. A. M.*

Inspecting Surgeon.

*Smother Blank A*

....., Co. ...., Reg't .....

.....<sup>1</sup> Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Carta of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Description .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
.....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elisha A. Smothers, ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the army of the United States, for the term of three years, do declare that I am Twenty years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Me. the Third day of October ..... 1863.  
 Witness N. L. Beardsley .....  
Sgt. Co. I 18th Iowa Inf. Elisha A. Smothers

enlistment; last secured in Kentucky [ ]  
 Reg't of .....  
 Discharged ..... 1864

Regiment of .....  
 1864

Volunteered at .....  
 1863

E. A. Smothers

# CONSENT in CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... do certify that I am the .....  
 of .....; that the said .....  
 is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the army of the United States for the period of three years.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of ..... 1863.  
 Witness .....



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*Springfield*

I, *Elisha A. Smother*

born in *Carroll Co.*

in the state of *Tennessee*

aged *Twenty nine* years and by occupation a

*Farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE, To have volunteered this *Third*

day of *October*

186*3*, to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF

AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I

*Elisha A. Smother*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance

to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or

opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield, Mo.*

this *3<sup>d</sup>* day of *October* 186*3*,

BEFORE *W. B. Smith*

*Notary Public*

*Elisha A. Smother*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*N. B. Strickland*  
*Comd'g 4<sup>th</sup> Comp.*  
*Dist. Mo.*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, is \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high,

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elisha A. Smothers, ..... do hereby volunteer as a soldier in the army of the United States, for the term of three years, do declare that I am Twenty nine years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Mo. the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 1863.

Witness N. L. Beardsley  
Sgt. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> Iowa Vol.

Elisha A. Smothers

Subscribed at  
Springfield, Mo.  
 1863  
 Regiment of  
75<sup>th</sup>  
 Adjutant, last secured in Company [ ]  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged  
 756

## CONSENT in CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... do certify that I am the .....  
 of .....; that the said .....  
 is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent  
 to his volunteering as a soldier in the army of the United States for the period of three years.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of ..... 186 ..

Witness .....

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*Springfield*

*born in Carroll Co,*

I. *Elisha A. Smothers*

in the state of *Tennessee*

aged *Twenty nine* years and by occupation a

*Farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE, To have volunteered this *Third*

day of *October*

1863, to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF

AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept

such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I

*Elisha A. Smothers*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance

to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or

opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield Mo.*

this

*3d*

day of

*October* 1863

BEFORE

*Wm. B. Hucker*

*Elisha A. Smothers*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. B. Hucker*  
*Surg 4th Regt. Ill. Inf.* Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, is \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high,

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elisha A. Smathers..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the army of the United States, for the term of three years, do declare that I am Twenty nine years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order from the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Springfield, Mass. the 30 day of October 1863.  
 Witness H. L. Beardsley  
Sgt. Co. 9<sup>th</sup> Iowa Vol. Elisha A. Smathers

No. 8  
Elisha A. Smathers  
 Enlisted at  
450  
 Regiment of  
 Enlistment last served in Kentucky [  ]  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged  
786

# CONSENT in CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... do certify that I am the .....  
 of .....; that the said .....  
 is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at ..... the ..... day of ..... 186 ..  
 Witness .....

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*Springfield*

I. *Elisha A. Smothers*

born in *Carroll Co.*

in the state of *Tennessee*

aged *Twenty nine* years and by occupation a

*Farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE, To have volunteered this *Third*

day of *October*

1863,

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF

AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept

such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I

*Elisha A. Smothers* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield Mo.*

this *3<sup>d</sup>* day of *October* 1863

BEFORE

*W. B. H. H.*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*

*Elisha A. Smothers*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*N. B. Hocker*

*Surg. 4<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist. Mo.* Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, is \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high,

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.



Aug 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Joseph Williams

John White

Norman D. Sanderson

Samuel  
Carp

Aug. 1867 This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

John A. Kinan D.

Sanderson

Samuel  
Hall

226.



Personally Appeared before Me

*William Smyth*  
who being duly sworn upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a  
Native of *Belfast Ireland* and a subject of  
*Queen of England*. That he came to the  
United States in or about the year *1842* since that time he has  
resided in the State of *Missouri*, now live in *St Louis*  
*Missouri*

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United  
States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any  
election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military  
Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government,  
and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United  
States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

Sworn to and Subscribed  
before me August 15<sup>th</sup> 1864 *William Smyth*  
*John A. Humphreys*  
Justice of the Peace  
Also Personally Appeared Before Me,

who being duly  
sworn, upon their Oath say, that they reside in the County of Saint  
Louis, State of Missouri, that they know the above named affiant  
and the Statement he makes  
in the above affidavit they believe to be true.

Sworn to and subscribed before  
me, July.....1864.

Microcopy

405

ROLL

871